Numismatic literature.
New York : American Numismatic Society, 1947-

http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548

HathiTrust



www.hathitrust.org

Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike
http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

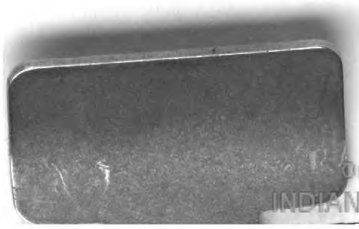
This work is protected by copyright law (which includes certain exceptions to the rights of the copyright holder that users may make, such as fair use where applicable under U.S. law), but made available under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike license. You must attribute this work in the manner specified by the author or licensor (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work). This work may be copied, distributed, displayed, and performed - and derivative works based upon it - but for non-commercial purposes only (if you are unsure where a use is non-commercial, contact the rights holder for clarification). If you alter, transform, or build upon this work, you may distribute the resulting work only under the same or similar license to this one. Please check the terms of the specific Creative Commons license as indicated at the item level. For details, see the full license deed at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0.

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0


Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0



Digitized by Google



Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Z6866
.N97
REF

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

No. 113

March 1985



THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
NEW YORK

Digitized by Google
Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Founded 1858 Incorporated 1865

Broadway between 155th and 156th Streets
New York, NY 10032

PURPOSES: The Society was founded for the collection and preservation of coins, medals, decorations and paper money and for the investigation of their history and other subjects connected therewith.

MEMBERSHIP: Applications for membership are welcomed from all interested in numismatics. Inquiries regarding membership should be addressed to the Secretary of the Society.

DUES: The Annual dues for an Associated Membership are twenty dollars. Issues of *Museum Notes,* the *Annual Report* and the quarterly *Newsletter* are distributed to all members.

PUBLICATIONS: *The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes* is a scholarly journal containing articles on numismatic topics. The Numismatic Notes and Monographs consist of separately issued publications, each on a single topic. Numismatic Studies is a series accommodating works in a larger format. *Numismatic Literature*, published twice a year, is an international abstract bibliography of the current literature in the profession. Ancient Coins in North American Collections publishes private collections. The Society is also engaged in the systematic publication of its entire Greek coin collection in *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum: The American Numismatic Society.*

MUSEUM: The Society maintains a museum located in uptown Manhattan, New York City, which houses its offices, collections, and library. Collections embrace coins of all periods from their inception to modern times; medals, and decorations. Selections from its cabinets are on display in an exhibition. The library, consisting of over 70,000 titles, covers all branches of numismatics.

The museum is open to Members and the public from 9 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays. In addition, the public exhibition is open on Sudays from 1 to 4 P.M. The museum is closed on Mondays and the following holidays: New Year's Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Independence Day, Election Day, Thanksgiving Day, the fourth Friday in November, the fourth Saturday in November, December 24, and Christmas Day. The public exhibition is open from 10 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. on the fourth Friday and the fourth Saturday of November.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

No. 113

March 1985

Indiana University
MAY 13 1985
Library Serials Dept.



Z
6866
.N97
no. 113
— 114

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
NEW YORK

Digitized by Google
Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

COPYRIGHT 1985 BY
THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

ISSN 0029-6031
ISBN 0-89722-210-5

PRINTED IN U.S.A.
AT BRAUN-BRUMFIELD, INC., ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

CONTENTS

Preface v
Contributing Editors vi
Guide for Abstractors x
Periodical Abbreviations xii

General 1
Technology and Methodology 9
Greek 12
Roman 19
Byzantine 40
Near and Middle East—Medieval and Modern 43
India 49
Far East 65
Africa—Medieval and Modern 67
Europe—Medieval and Modern
 Great Britain and Ireland 68
 Western and Central Europe 70
 Eastern Europe and the Balkans 89
The Americas
 United States 108
 Canada 111
 Mexico, Central and South America 112
Oceania 112
Medals and Decorations 113
Primitive Money 122
Paper Money 122
Tokens and Jetons 129

Reviews 132
Obituaries 137
Corrigenda 138
Hoard List 138
Subject Index 139
Author Index 151

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

PREFACE

Numismatic Literature is a semiannual survey of current publications in or related to numismatics, with abstracts of their contents. Beginning with *NL* 79 (December 1967), bibliographic information and abstracts have been submitted by an international board of contributing editors, each of whom collects material published in his country. The contents and quality of *NL* reflect the participation of this editorial board and of individual scholars, whose cooperation can creat a truly comprehensive bibliographic tool.

The revisions in format introduced in *NL* 81 have been maintained, to enable each reader to find and use material in his own field more easily, while benefitting from work published in peripheral fields. Each issue of *NL* is now paged separately, rather than consecutively within each issue, and an abstract can therefore be identified by the number together with the abstract number, for example, 81-1. Most entries are grouped under broad cultural, geographical, or typological sections. In addition, the section Technology and Methodology lists works in which recently developed techniques for numismatic study are described or significantly applied. The Greek section correlates with the broad definition of Head's *Historia Numorum*. At the end of each section is a list of numbered cross references to abstracts with related material in other sections.

Author and subject indices are published at the back of each issue. The author index does not include references to the reviews, which are themselves alphabetically arranged by author. The hoard list is a separate list of abstracts in which reference is made to coin hoards.

Periodical titles are abbreviated whenever possible. A cumulative list of periodical title abbreviations is published in the March issue of even-numbered years. Intervening issues contain a cumulative list of additions. In this way, the list should become a record of the periodical publications in many fields in which numismatic material appears, and a convenient compilation of abbreviations for scholars.

Although *NL* is a bibliography of current publications, an effort is being made to include notices of somewhat older publications which are not readily available, or are published in languages which readers are not likely to know, and which were not discovered until the institution of the international board of contributing editors.

Comments and suggestions for improvement are welcome, and may be addressed to the International Editor at the American Numismatic Society. The Editor thanks all those who have contributed to *NL* and hopes that participation will continue to grow.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

The Contributing Editors listed below provide the international cooperation necessary for the publication of *Numismatic Literature*. Each Contributing Editor has assumed the responsibility for collecting and forwarding to the International Editor at the The American Numismatic Society titles and abstracts of all works of serious numismatic interest published in his area. In order that *NL* may offer the most complete, accurate, and current coverage possible, ***each author is strongly urged to prepare an abstract of his own work at the time of publication, and to send it to the Contributing Editor of the country in which the work was published.*** A guide for the preparation of abstracts follows the list of Contributing Editors.

International Editor
Rebecca Akers
The American Numismatic Society
Broadway at 155th Street
New York, NY 10032

Algeria and North Africa
Pierre Salama
133 rue Didouche-Mourad
Alger

Australia and New Zealand
John R. Melville-Jones
Dept. of Classics, University of Western Australia
Nedlands 6009, Western Australia

Austria
Bernhard Koch
Bundessammlung von Medaillen, Münzen und Geldzeichen
Burgring 5
1010 Wien 1

Belgium
Paul Naster
Bogaardenstraat, 66D
Louvain

Brazil
Kurt Prober
Caixa Postal 2113 ZC-00
Rio de Janeiro

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Bulgaria
Jordanka Youroukova
Acad. Bulgare des Sciences
Section numismatique
Institut Archéologique et musée
Boul. Stambolijski 2
Sofia

Chile
Alamiro de Avile Martel
Casilla 9578
Santiago de Chile

Cyprus
M.L. Santamas
27A Makarios Ave.
Larnaca

Czechoslovakia
Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková
Académie Tchecoslovaque des Sciences
Institut d'Archéologie Letenská 4
Praha 1

Finland
Tuukka Talvio
Coin Cabinet
National Museum
PL 913
00101 Helsinki 10

France
Jean-Baptiste Giard/Marc Bompaire
Cabinet des Médailles, Bibliothèque Nationale
58, rue de Richelieu
75084 Paris

German Democratic Republic
Paul Arnold
Staatliche Kunstsammlung Dresden
Münzkabinett
Postfach 450
8012 Dresden

Germany, Federal Republic
Peter Ilisch
Westfälisches Landesmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte
4400 Münster, Domplatz 10

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Great Britain
Edward Besly
Department of Coins and Medals
British Museum
London WC1B 3DG

Greece
Mando Caramessini Oeconomides
Numismatic Collection of Athens
Tositsa 1
Athens 147

Hungary
István Gedai
Magyar Nemzeti Múseum
H. 1370 Budapest
Postafiok 364

India
Parmeshwari Lal Gupta
Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic Studies
P.O. Anjaneri
Dist. Nasik
Maharashtra

Israel
Arnold Spaer
P.O. Box 750
Jerusalem

Italy
Sara Sorda
Istituto Italiana di Numismatica
Palazzo Barberini
00184 Roma

Luxembourg
Raymond Weiller
Cabinet des Médailles
Musée d'Histoire et d'Art
Marché-aux-Poissons
Luxembourg

Japan
Joseph Boling
HQ USARJ/IX CORPS
ATTN: G3
APO San Francisco 96343

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Mexico
Miguel L. Muñoz
Apartado 897
Mexico 1, D.F.

Netherlands
H. Enno van Gelder
Koninklijk Kabinet
Zeestraat 71b
's-Gravenhage

Poland
Andrzej Mikołajczyk
Museum Archeologiczne Etnograficzne w. Łodzi
Plac Wolnosci 14
91-415 Łodz

Romania
Constantine Preda
Universitatea din Bucureşti
Institutul de Arheologie
Str. I.C. Frimu 11
Bucureşti

Saudi Arabia
Sammir Shamma
P.O. Box 468
Jeddah

Scandinavia
Jorgen Steen Jensen
Den kgl. Mønt- og Medaillesamling
National museet
Frederiksholms Kanal 12
1229 København K.

Spain
Leandre Villaronga
C. Còrcega 351-2
Barcelona 9

Switzerland
Susanne Grunauer von Hoerschelmann
Spalenring 1
CH-4055 Basel

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Syria
Muḥammad Abū-l-Faraj al-'Ush
Muhajireen
Shamsiyah, 5th jaddah, 73
Damascus

Turkey
Omer Diler
P.K. 38
Alanya
Antalya

U.S.S.R.
V.M. Potin
Burceva 20
198261 Leningrad
105 U.S.S.R.

United States and Canada
Rebecca Akers
The American Numismatic Society
Broadway at 155th Street
New York, NY 10032

Yugoslavia
Dobrila Gaj-Popović
Naridni Muzej
Trg. Republike 1
Belgrade

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY

GUIDE FOR ABSTRACTORS

Entries in *Numismatic Literature* generally consist of two parts, the bibliographic information and the abstract.

Bibliographic Information

All entries must include the following information:

1. The full name(s) of the author(s)
2. The title of the publication in the original language, but in the Roman alphabet. If the publication is not written in English, French, German, or Iralian, the original title should be followed by a translation in to one of these languages.

If the publication is an article in a journal, the following information must also be given:

3. Volume and/or issue number
4. Date of the journal
5. Date of publication, if it is different from the date of the journal
6. Page numbers on which the article appears
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the publication is an article in a book of collected works, such as a Festschrift or proceedings of a congress, the following information must also be given:

3. Complete title of the collection
4. Place of publication and name of the publisher
5. Date of publication
6. Page numbers on which the article appears
7. Number of plates of other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the publication is a book, the following information must also be given:

3. Edition number and editor's name, if any
4. Place of publication and name of the publisher
5. Date of publication
6. Total number of pages
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the content of the publication is general in nature and does not include specific information or arguments which should be brought to the reader's attention, and the title is fully descriptive of the contents, the bibliographic information alone may be given and the abstract omitted.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The Abstract

Definition. An abstract is a concise, objective summary or description of the content of a publication. It is different from a review in that an abstract does not offer critical comment or additions to the original work.

Length. Abstracts may be from about 50 to 200 words in length, depending upon the importance or complexity of the publication. A long abstract may be desirable when the original publication is not readily available or is written in a language most readers are not likely to know.

Style and Language. Abstracts should be written in complete sentences. They may be submitted in English, French, German, or Italian, but will be published in English. All abstracts must include the typewritten, full name of the abstractor.

Non-Current Titles

The International Editor of *Numismatic Literature* maintains a control file, grouped by country of publication, of all new title cards entered into the Society's library card catalogue. Cards are removed from this control file as the relevant titles are received from the Contributing Editors. Title cards in the control file are published as they become three years old in order to prevent omission of these titles. Publication of such entries is necessarily limited to bibliographical information only.

NOTE TO CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Abstracts intended for publication in the March issue of *Numismatic Literature* should be received at the editorial office of The American Numismatic Society, Broadway at 155th Street, New York, NY 10032, no later than 15 November of the preceeding year; abstracts for the September issue should be received no later than 15 May of the same year.

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY

PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS

ArchivOlteniei	*Arhivele Olteniei, Craiova.* Academia de ştiinţe sociale şi politice a Republicii Socialiste România. Centru de ştiinţe sociale, Craiova, Romania.
BollNum	*Bollettino di Numismatica.* Ministero per i Beni Culturali, Istituto Poligrafico e Zecca dello Stato, Rome, Italy.
Istros	*Istros. Buletinul Muzeului Brăilei.* Braila, Romania.
JAGW	*Jahrbuch Arbeitskreis Geldscheine Wertpapiere.* Berlin, Germany.
JAINS	*Journal of Academy of Indian Numismatics and Sigillography.* Indore, India.
LNV	*Litterae Numismatica Vindoboneses.* Eckhel-Club, Vienna, Austria.
Mousaios	*Mousaios. Studii şi comunicări. Arheologie-Istorie.* Comitetul judeţean de cultură şi educaţie socialistă Muzeul judeţean Buzau, Romania.
NH	*Numismatische Hefte.* Kulturbund der DDR Gesellschaft für Heimatgeschichte Bezirks-fachausschuss Numismatik, Dresden, Germany.
StudIran	*Studia Iranica.* F.E.J. Brill, Leiden, Netherlands.
Wenwu	*Wen Wu* [Cultural Relics]. Beijing, People's Republic of China.

A cumulative list of periodical title abbreviations is published in the March issue of even-numbered years. Intervening issues contain a cumulative list of additions.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY

GENERAL

1 BALAGUER, A.M. and CRUSAFONT, M. El Gabinet Numismàtic de Catalunya. Estudi crític i propostes alternatives. *Acta Num* Vol. 13 (1983) pp. 21-46.

2 BALANESCU, DANA. Descoperiri monetare din sudul Banatului (I) [Numismatic discoveries from southern Banat]. *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 129-36. French summary.

The finds include Geto-Dacian, Roman Republican and Imperial, Byzantine, medieval and modern coins. *(C. Preda)*

3 BAR, MARC. Introduction á la numismatique nivelloise. *CENB* Vol. 21 Nos. 3-4 (July-Dec. 1984) pp. 45-47.

This general survey on Nivelles, Belgium proceeds from the aspects of coin production and bibliography. *(P Naster)*

4 CAMPBELL, FRANCIS D. Numismatic bibliography and libraries. *Encyclopedia of Library and Information Science* (Vol. 37 Suppl. 2. New York/Basel, Marcel Dekker, Inc. 1984) pp. 272-310 illus.

The author provides a general introduction to numismatic literature, the bibliographies which facilitate access to it, and the libraries which make it available to the public. A brief review of some early works which influenced the course of study is presented, and recent developments affecting the form and content of the literature during the present century are also noted. The periodical and auction literatures, because of their distinct characteristics, are accorded separate treatment, after which the general bibliographies are described. The second part of the article offers a description of numismatic libraries as they exist today. Current practices in cataloguing, classification, acquisition, and automation are examined, and a listing of major libraries is presented in an appendix. *(Author)*

5 CHIŢESCU, LUCIAN; SION, ANIŞOARA and CÎRSTOCEA, SPIRIDON. Cercetări arheologice efectuate la complexul de monumente feudale de la Cetăţeni, jud. Argeş [Archaeological research in the complex of feudal monuments at Cetăţeni, Argeş County]. *CA* Vol. 6 (1983) pp. 51-57 illus. French summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

One Geto-Dacian piece of Alexander-Philip III type, several medieval Romanian coins from Ladislas and Alexandru cel Bun, Byzantine currency from John III Vatatzes and Alexius III as well as some from Bela IV and Carol I were found in the excavations. *(C. Preda)*

6 CORDES, HEINZ. Münzfunde in und um Bremerhaven. *Jahrbuch der Männer vom Morgenstern* (Bremerhaven) Vol. 62 (1983) pp. 113-27 illus.

Hoards and single finds ranging from Nero to 1872 are listed.

7 CUSTUREA, GABRIEL. Monede de aur medievale descoperite în Dobrogea [The medieval gold coins discovered in Dobruja]. *Pontica* Vol. 16 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 295-98 illus. English summary.

Ten gold coins can be seen in the collection of the Museum at Constanţa: eighteenth- and nineteenth-century Turkish, Venetian, and Transylvanian Principality coins as well as a Dutch ducat. *(C. Preda)*

8 DEPTUŁA, JOLANTA. Muzeum Okręgowe w Łomży—Dział Numizmatyczny [The District Museum in Łomża—Numismatic Department]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) p. 32.

An account of the 1982 acquisitions for the museum in Łomża, Poland is offered. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

9 ESTY, WARREN W. Attribution errors found in books. *SAN* Vol. 15 No. 1 (Spring 1984) pp. 4-5 illus.

Nine ancient coins, incorrectly assigned in books on ancient history, are listed and the errors righted. *(V. Kozik)*

10 FILIPOW, KRZYSZTOF. Muzeum Okręgowe w Białymstoku—Gabinet Numizmatyczny [The District Museum in Białystok—Numismatic Cabinet]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) p. 7.

The author reveals those items received by the Cabinet of this Polish institution. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

11 GALSTER, GEORG. Christian Wineke (1680-1746) Danish medallist and mint-master. *Dansk biografisk Leksikon* (Copenhagen, Gyldendal 1984.) 3rd ed. Vol. 15. p. 592.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

12 GIZIŃSKA, MAŁGORZATA. Muzeum Okręgowe w Elblągu—zbiory numizmatyczne [The District Museum in Elbląg—numismatic collections]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) p. 11 illus.

The acquisitions of 1982 are surveyed. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

13 HAMMERICH, PETER and JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. Johan Christian Holm 70 år 17. september [The 70th birthday of Johan Christian Holm on 17 September]. *NNUM* No. 6 (Sept. 1984) pp. 102-104 illus.

A bibliography covers the years 1936-1982. *(J.S. Jensen)*

14 JANUSKIEWICZ, ZOFIA. Muzeum Warmii i Mazur w Olsztynie—Dział Historii, Pracownia Numizmatyczna [The Warmia and Mazury Museum in Olsztyn—Historical Department, Numismatic Workshop]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) p. 34.

Objects obtained during 1982 are described. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

15 KLEIN, ULRICH. Rundmünzen aus Württemberg. *Archäologische Ausgrabungen in Baden-Württemberg 1983.* (Stuttgart, Konrad Theiss Verlag 1984) pp. 18-25 illus.

Coins found in Württemberg in 1983 comprise a hoard of Roman denarii from the Aalen castle, sestertii of Faustina Senior and Maximinus, a pale gold coin imitating trientes of Metz from a grave, three pennies of Louis the Child (899-911), a hoard of 68 predominately French and Southern German specimens buried after 1710, and religious medals. *(P. Ilisch)*

16 KRZYŻANOWSKA, ALEKSANDRA. Muzeum Narodowe w Warszawie—Gabinet Monet i Medali [The National Museum in Warsaw—Coins and Medals Cabinet]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) p. 39.

Acquisitions of 1982 are investigated.. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

17 LARSEN, HELGE and JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. Julius Wilcke (1875-1951). Danish numismatist. *Dansk biografisk Leksikon* (Copenhagen, Glydendal 1984) 3rd ed. Vol. 15 pp. 528-29.

18 MAPELLI LOPEZ, L. La protección legal ante la Falsificación de monedas. *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 371-79.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The processes of counterfeiting and their legal aspects are surveyed. *(L. Villaronga)*

19 MARAGI, MARIO. *Moneta e Credito a Bologna nell'Antichità e nel Medioevo.* Bologna, Banca Cooperativa di Bologna 1981. 256 pp. illus.

The author traces the development of the economy, commerce, credit and circulation from earliest times to the present. Chapters concern the neolithic period, bronze and iron ages, Etruscan, Roman, Byzantine, medieval, and renaissance eras, with the coins of the latter two categories being placed into the framework of general art development for their respective periods. Included are tables giving weight and value comparisons between different coin denominations issued by Bologna, a bibliography structured after subject matter, and a general index. *(Mark Salton)*

20 MĘCLEWSKA, MARTA. Zamek Królewski w Warszawie—Gabinet Numizmatyczny [The Royal Castle in Warsaw—Numismatic Cabinet]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) p. 40.

Those items obtained in 1982 are recounted. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

21 MICHALSKA-KACZOR, BOZENA. Muzeum w Grudziądzu—Dział Historyczny [The Museum in Grudziądz—Historical Department]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) p. 13.

Numismatic procurements are reported. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

22 MIGDALSKA, ELŻBIETA. Muzeum Mazowieckie w Płocku—Gabinet Numizmatyczny [The Mazovian Museum in Płock—Numismatic Cabinet]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) p. 35 illus.

An account of the Cabinet's 1982 acquistions is given. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

23 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Półtoraroczna działalność Międzymuzealnego Kolegium Numizmatycznego [Eighteen months of activity at the Inter-Museum Numismatic College]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) pp. 3-6 illus.

A report concerning the cooperation among the numismatic cabinets of the Polish institutions within the Inter-Museum Numismatic College is published. *(Author)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

24 MODRZYŃSKI, JANUSZ. Muzeum w Chorzowie—Dział Numismatyczny [Museum in Chorzów—Numismatic Department]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) p. 9.

The museum's gains during 1982 are described. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

25 MORAWIECKI, LESŁAW. Muzeum Narodowe w Krakowie—Gabinet Numizmatyczny [National Museum in Cracow—Numismatic Cabinet]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) p. 16.

Accessions of 1982 are reviewed. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

26 MORRISON, C. L'analyse de l'or monétaire. Une thèse récente. *BSFN* Vol. 38 No. 8 (Oct. 1983) pp. 390-92.

The thesis of J. Poirier, "Contribution à l'analyse de l'or antique. Application aux monnayages du monde méditerranéen du II^0 au XIV^0 siècles" concerning physics and numismatics is supported by three years of research at the Ernest Babelon center (CNRS). *(M. Bompaire)*

27 MORTENSEN, MORTEN ESKE. Jørgen Sømods numismatiske bibliografi 1959-1984 [The numismatic bibliography of Jørgen Sømod 1959-1984). *Festskrift til Jørgen Sømod 1944 24. maj 1984.* (Copenhagen, Grelber 1984) pp. 9-45.

28 MURIALDO, GIOVANNI and SCARRONE, MARIO. Una precoce testimonianza palercristiana a Perti, Finale: l'epigrafe sepolcrale di *Lucius* (362). *Rivista Ingaunia e Intemelia* (Bordighera, Istituto di Studi Liguri) Vol. 20 Nos. 1-2 (1983) pp. 1-15 illus.

The find of bronzes of Costantius II and Constantine I and a quartaro of Genua of the twelfth through fourteenth centuries outside a medieval church of Perti are reported on pp. 7-8. A Byzantine coin of Phocas dates the pavement in which it was found on p. 14. *(A. Gabucci)*

29 MUSIAŁOWSKI, ADAM. Muzeum Okręgowe w Toruniu—Dział Numizmatyczny [The District Museum in Toruń—Numismatic Department]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) p. 38.

Objects acquired in 1982 are narrated. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

30 *La Numismatique—source de l'histoire de l'art et de l'histoire des idées.* Bucarest,

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Editura ştiinţifică şi enciclopedică 1981. 101 pp. illus.

The subsequent discussions of papers presented to the fifteenth Congress of Historical Sciences at Bucharest in August 1980 are published.*(C. Preda)*

31 OBERLÄNDER-TARNOVEANU, E. and OPAIT, CRITSTINA. Cronica descoperirilor monetare din nordul Bobrogei—II [The chronicle of the numismatic discoveries from northern Dobruja]. *Peuce* Vol. 9 (1984) pp. 267-79 illus. French and German sumamries.

Most of the 211 ancient, Byzantine, medieval and modern coins discovered in Tulcea county proceed from the archaeological centers of Isaccea, Niculiţel, and Tulcea. *(C. Preda)*

32 OECONOMIDES, MANDO CARAMESSINI. Nomismatiko Mousseio [Numismatic Museum]. *ADelt* Vol. 30 (1975 publ. 1983) pp. 4-6 illus.

Among the accessions to the Athenian museum in 1975 were the following hoards and stray finds: 189 silver talers of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries found at Hemerodendria; a solidus of Maurice Tiberius and a tremisses of Justinian II; 364 silver, bronze and billon pieces. Such areas as Macedonia, Epirus, Thessaly, Attica, and Asia Minor are represented by the ancient Greek items. Some Byzantine specimens, medieval deniers, modern Greek coins, a lead weight and three Belgian medals are also included. *(Author)*

33 OLEJNICZAK, JULIAN. Muzeum Narodowe w Poznaniu—Gabinet Numizmatyczny [National Museum in Poznan—Numismatic Cabinet]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) p. 36 illus.

Those items acquired in 1982 are surveyed. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

34 OSBORNE, DALE K. Approaches to the definition of money. Pt. 1. *Num* Vol. 97 No. 8 (Aug. 1984) pp. 1625-32; Pt. 2. *Num* Vol. 97 No. 9 (Sept. 1984) pp. 1845-51; Pt. 3. *Num* Vol. 97 No. 10 (Oct. 1984) pp. 2075-83.

Various monetary theories offer definitions of money based on its liquidity and its function as a tangible media of exchange or as a means of payment, and the relationship between it and the Gross National Product.

35 PICCIRILLO, M. *Studium Biblicum Franciscanum Jerusalem—Museum.*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Jerusalem, Franciscan Printing Press 1983. 144 pp. illus.

On pages 90-92 and 126-130 respectively, seals and coins from the rearranged museum in the Monastery of the Flagellation in Jerusalem are described and partially illustrated. *(A. Spaer)*

36 PIETROŃ, BARBARA. Muzeum Okręgowe w Bydgoszczy—Dział Numizmatyczny [The District Museum in Bydgoszcz—Numismatic Department]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) p. 8 illus.

Accessions of 1982 are described. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

37 PINIŃSKI, JERZY; MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ and MIELCZAREK, MARIUSZ. Muzeum Archeologiczne i Etnograficzne w Łodzi—Dział Numizmatyczny [Archaeological and Ethnographical Museum in Lodz—Numismatic Department]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) pp. 19-31 illus.

The survey covers those objects acquired in 1982. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

38 RIVA, RENZO. Un grande colleczionista dell'800: il Principe di Montenuovo (1819-1895). *RIN* Vol. 84 (1982 publ. 1983) pp. 283-89 illus.

A partial biography of the son of Maria Luigia di Parma and the count of Neippurg is presented. The Principe owned a collection of 395 books concerning numismatics as well as 1414 coins of Transylvania. *(A. Gabucci)*

39 STRANGE, J.F. and LONGSTAFF, R.W. Notes and news—excavations—Sepphoris (Sippori) 1983. *IEJ* Vol. 34 No. 1 (1984) pp. 51-52.

This site in Lower Galilee yielded about forty coins of the fourth and fifth centuries AD. *(A. Spaer)*

40 SZCZUREK, TADEUSZ. Muzeum Okręgowe w Gorzowie Wielkopolskim—Dział Archeologiczny [The District Museum in Gorzów Wielkopolski—Archaeological Department]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) p. 12.

The items accessioned by the numismatic division in 1982 are discussed. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

41 SZWAGRZYK, JÓZEF A. Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Biblioteka Polskiej Akademii Nauk—Dział Numizmatyczny [The Ossoliński' National Institute, Library of the Polish Academy of Sciences—Numismatic Department]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) p. 41.

The report concerns the acquisitions of the museum, located in Wrocław. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

42 VERTAN, ANTOANETA and CUSTUREA, GABRIEL. Descoperiri monetare în Dobrogea (IV) [Monetary discoveries in Dobruja (IV)]. *Pontica* Vol. 15 (1982 publ. 1983) pp. 275-99 illus.

Five Greek colonial coins, over fifty Roman, twelve Byzantine and 89 medieval coins, found in Dobruja, are described. Technical data and an index are included, as is a map. *(C. Preda)*

43 WISŁOCKI, JERZY. Polska Akademia Nauk—Biblioteka Kórnicka [The Kórnik Library of the Polish Academy of Sciences]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) p. 15.

Procurements of 1982 are surveyed. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

44 WŁODARCZYK, ROMUALDA. Muzeum Zamkowe w Malborku—Gabinet Numizmatyczny [The Castle Museum in Malbork—Numismatic Cabinet]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) p. 33 illus.

Items obtained in 1982 are described. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

45 WODZIŃSKA, ALICJA. Muzeum Okręgowe w Częstochowie—Dział Numizmatyczny [The District Museum in Częstochowa—Numismatic Department]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) p. 10.

An account of the 1982 accessions is offered. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

46 WOJTULEWICZ, HENRYK. Muzeum Okręgowe w Lublinie—Gabinet Numizmatyczny [The District Museum in Lublin—Numismatic Cabinet]. *SprawNum* 1982 (publ. 1984) pp. 17-18.

Acquisitions for the year 1982 are considered. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

47 ŻACZEK, ANDRZEJ. Muzeum Okręgowe w Koninie—Dział Historii [The District Museum in Konin—Historical Department]. *SprawNum* 1982

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

(publ. 1984) p. 14 illus.

Numismatic objects which were received in 1982 are discussed. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

TECHNOLOGY AND METHODOLOGY

48 AAGAARD, SVEN. Stempelundersøgelse ved anvendelse af stereomikroskop med tegneapparat [How to analyze dies by means of a stereomicroscope with attached apparatus for drawing]. *NNUM* No. 6 (Sept. 1984) pp. 112-15 illus.

49 CARTER, G.F. Numismatic calculations from die-link statistics. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984).* Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. (Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp. 91-104.

Information from the study of die links can be used to infer mintage details, including the original number of dies, the pattern of lifetimes, and the number of anvils. A computer program devised to simulate the mechanics of an ancient workshop is discussed. *(A. Stahl)*

50 CARTER, G.F. and BOOTH, M.M. X-ray fluorescence analysis of copper-based coins. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984).* Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. (Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp. 49-70 illus.

Specific optimum conditions for the analysis of ten elements are reviewed. *(A. Stahl)*

51 DAY, J. The Fisher equation and medieval monetary history. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984).* Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. (Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp. 139-46.

The equation concerns the supply of money, velocity of circualtion, level of prices, and volume of transactions. Its application to medieval coinages is illustrated. *(A. Stahl)*

52 KLEEB, ALVIN A. Part 1. Ancient minting practices. *SAN* Vol. 15 No. 2 (Summer 1984) pp. 33-34 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

An interim report describes the methods used in striking silver and what resulted from each technique. *(V. Kozik)*

53 NASTER, PAUL. *Scripta nummaria. Contributions à la méthodologie numismatique (Publications d'Histoire de l'Art et d'Archéologie de l'Université catholique de Louvain* No. 43. *Numismatica Lovaniensia* No. 6). Louvain-la-Neuve, Séminaire de Numismatique Marcel Hoc 1983. 365 pp. illus.

This revision contains forty articles published between 1946 and 1981 with small additions and corrections. All the papers are devoted to antiquity with the exception of three that pertain to medieval numismatics. *(Author)*

54 NATHORST-BÖÖS, ERNST. Vad besökare berättar om Avesta myntverk [Visitors' descriptions of the Avesta mint]. [Pt. 1.] *Myntkontakt* No. 6 (Sept. 1984) pp. 148-50 illus.; [Pt. 2] *Myntkontakt* No. 7 (Oct. 1984) pp. 172-78 illus.

Accounts written by tourists in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries are extracted. *(J.S. Jensen)*

55 NORDBØ, JAN H. Forfalskninger [Forgeries]. *NNUM* No. 5 (Aug. 1984) pp. 87-89 illus.

56 PEIXOTO CABRAL, J.M. Non-destructive methods of chemical analysis of coins: results of their use for the study of medieval coins. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984).* Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. (Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp. 13-48.

The applicability of specific gravity, neutron, photon and charged particle activation, X-ray fluorescence, electron microprobe, and PIXE analysis is compared for investigation of medieval coinage. A bibliography lists nondestructive analyses of Byzantine, Islamic, European, South Asian, and Axumite coins. *(A. Stahl)*

57 SCHOUBYE, SIGURD. Åbenrå-guldsmeden Gotthilf Andreas Hestorff fra Tønder [The goldsmith of Åbenrå, Gotthilf Andreas Hestorff from Tønder]. *Nordslesvigske Museer* (Haderslev, Museumsrådet, Haderslev museum 1983) pp. 71-94 illus.

The biography of this counterfeiter, who produced forgeries of

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Mecklenburg-Schwerin Schillings from 1771, is presented. *(J.S. Jensen)*

58 STAHL, ALAN. Numerical taxonomy and medieval coinage. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984).* Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. (Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp. 71-80 illus.

A computerized technique for classifying artifacts is applied to Merovingian coins, and its relevance to other numismatic problems is discussed. *(Author)*

59 ŞTEFAN, ALEXANDRA. Corelarea studierii inscripţiilor şi a monedelor greceşti la calculator [Correlations between Greek inscriptions and coins on the computer]. *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 109-112. German summary.

The connections between the inscriptions and devices on coins originating from the same ancient center, when analyzed on a computer, may offer a better chronology of the issues. *(C. Preda)*

60 ŞTIRBU, CONSTANTA and STANCU, PARASCHIVA. Observaţii asupra emisiunilor monetare româneşti (1365-1418) pe baza analizelor prin metode nucleare [Comments on monetary issues in Wallachia (1365-1418) based on nuclear methods]. *CercetNum* Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 57-93 illus. French summary.

Results obtained from the nuclear analysis of 79 medieval Romanian coins is offered. *(C. Preda)*

61 VALLS I FONT, J.M. Errorismo, Definiciones, VII. *GacNum* No. 73 (June 1984) pp. 41-48 illus.

The causes of incuse coinage and double strikes, errors which originate in the mint, are investigated, using modern Spanish coins to illustrate the mistakes. The machinery is diagrammed and its various components named.

For additional references to technology and methodology, see the following abstracts:
Great Britain and Ireland, No. 371
Western and Central Europe, No. 381
United States, No. 605

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

GREEK

62 ALFARO ASINS, C. Variante en moneda de Gadir. *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 59-63 illus.

The variant depicts seaweed among the tunny fish. *(L. Villaronga)*

63 AMANDRY, M.; BARRANDON, J.-N. and DHENIN, M. Découverte à Vendeuil-Caply (Oise) d'une monnaie de Caracalla frappée à Tarse. *BSFN* Vol. 38 No. 3 (March 1983) pp. 295-99.

The authors complete the register of Gallic finds of Imperial Greek pieces and study the second series, laureate and radiate, of billon coins struck at Tarsus after 215. They list the known examples, examine the weight and titles, and propose that the radiate pieces are didrachms and the laureates, tridrachms. *(M. Bompaire)*

64 BANDERA ROMERO, M.L. DE LA. Influencia de algunos cuños monetales en la joyeria ibérica. *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 75-81 illus.

The coins to which reference is made are types. *(L. Villaronga)*

65 CAMPO, M. Las relaciones de Ebusus con el exterior a través de los hallazgos monetarios (siglos III-I a.C.). *Atti del I Congresso Internazionale di Studi Fenici e Punici.* (Vol. 1. Rome, Istituto di Studio per la Civiltá Fenicia e Punica 1983.) pp. 145-56.

Coins found in Ebusus as well as Ebusan coins discovered elsewhere are studied to determine monetary circulation. *(L. Villaronga)*

66 CARUZ ARENAS, A. El plomo de Gádor. Hipótesis sobre una interpretación. *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 21-37 illus.

67 CHAUDHARY, K. Dionysos on Indo-Greek coins—a study. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 119-33.

The depiction of Dionysos on certain coins of the Indo-Greek kings Pantaleon and Agathocles is discussed in detail, and the deity is identified with Balarama, the Indian god. Diodorus Siculus reported that Megasthenes mentions three Dionysos, who lived in different ages; of them, the most ancient one was Indos (Indian). The identity of Dionysos with Balarama is suggested

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

and certain similarities in the legends surrounding the two are noticed. *(P.L. Gupta)*

68 CORREA, J.A. Singularidad del letrero indígena de las monedas de Salacia. *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 69-74.

69 CRIBB, JOE. The earliest Ganesa: a case of mistaken identity. *Num-Dig* Vol. 6 (1982) pp. 30-33 illus.

In answer to A.K. Narain (*NL* 113-86), the author suggests that Ganesa on Hermaeus' coin is actually Zeus-Mithra. However, photographs of the piece appear to support both Narain's and the author's view simultaneously. *(P.L. Gupta)*

70 CRNOBRNJA, NIKOLA. Celtic coins in the Cabinet for Coins and Medals of the City Museum of Belgrade—new types of Scordiscan minimi. *Godišnjak grada Beograda* (Annual of the city of Belgrade) 1982 pp. 5-8 illus. English summary.

71 CUTRONI TUSA, ALDINA. Riflessioni sulla monetazione di Segesta ed Erice. ΑΠΑΡΧΑΙ. *Nuove ricerche e studi sulla Magna Grecia e la Sicilia antica in onore di Paolo Enrico Arias.* (Vol. 1. Pisa, Giardini 1982.) pp. 239-44.

72 DEROC, ANTONIN. *Les monnaies d'argent de la Vallée du Rhône (Etudes de Numismatique Celtique* No. 2). Paris, Les Belles Lettres 1982. 130 pp. illus.

These Gallic coins have not before been extensively studied, and their attributions are tentative at best. The coins' metrology, type borrowing, and find spots are recorded. They are assigned to several of the various people of the Rhône valley. *(J.C. Richard)*

73 DENK, ROSWITHA. Analytisches Corpus der griechischen Münztypologie: Das Wiener Projekt. *LNV* Vol. 2 (1983) pp. 7-27 illus.

A plan to fully systematize Greek coinage is proposed. *(G. Dembski)*

74 DRAGANOV, DIMITÂR. Hat Alexander der Grosse Silbermünzen in Kabyle prägen lassen? *Klio* Vol. 66 No. 1 (1984) pp. 74-84.

Kabyle was the mint for Alexander's tetradrachms and drachms which depict Artemis holding two long torches. *(E. Schönert-Geiss)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

75 DRAGANOV, DIMITÂR. Zu den Handelsbeziehungen der thrakischen Stadt Kabyle vom 5. bis 3. Jahrhundert v.u.Z. *Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte* Vol. 2 (1983) pp. 111-18.

Finds of coins and amphora stamps constitute the basis of this study on Kabyle's economy. The city was an important center of trade for eastern Thracia and Macedonia as well as their dynasts. *(E. Schönert-Geiss)*

76 FISCHER, T. Another Hellenizing coin of Alexander Jannaeus. *IEJ* Vol. 34 No. 1 (1984) pp. 47-48 illus.

The author reassigns the Seleucid portrait coin published in *IEJ* Vol. 24 (1974) pp. 59-61 to Alexander Jannaeus. *(A. Spaer)*

77 HACHLILI, R. and KILLEBREW, A. Was the coin-on-eye custom a Jewish burial practice in the Second Temple Period? *BiblArch* Vol. 46 No. 3 (Summer 1983) pp. 147-53 illus.

Excavation of two Hebrew tombs at Jericho dating from the first century BC to the first AD produced four coins, three of them inside two skulls. Perhaps these covered the eyes of the dead: the recent claims that coin impressions can be discerned on the eyes of the Shroud of Turin is remembered. However, since Jews did not use coins in this fashion, the location of these pieces is probably due to isolated adaptation of the concept of paying Charon with currency in the mouths of the deceased. *(A. Spaer)*

78 HOLT, FRANK. The Euthydemid coinage of Bactria: further hoard evidence from Ai Khanoum. *RN* Vol. 23 (1981) pp. 7-44.

A hoard from Ai Khanoum, the site of a recently excavated Hellenistic city in northeastern Afghanistan, is published. Part I of the article presents the details of the treasure's discovery and deposition, followed by a catalogue of 139 of the 141 Bactrian coins. In Part II, the author examines the group's historical significance in light of recent evidence for the Euthydemid period of Bactrian history. *(Author)*

79 HUYSECOM, ERIC. Le dépôt monétaire de dix potins au Rameau A. *Site portuaire de Pommeroeul.* I. *Archaeologica Belgica* (Brussels, Service national des Fouilles) Vol. 248 (1982) pp. 59-61 illus.

Ten cast potin "au rameau A" coins were discovered, all from different molds. *(P. Naster)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

80 KOLENDO, JERZY. Moneta punicka znaleziona w Turobinie, woj. zamojskie i problem cyrkulacji brązów kartaginzkich na terenie Europy [The Punic coin found at Turobin, Zamość province, and the question of Carthaginian bronze circulation in Europe]. *Moneta miedziana w Polsce—VII Sesja Numizmatyczna w Nowej Soli 3-4 X 1980.* (Zielona Góra, Lubuskie Towarzystwo Kultury 1983) pp. 15-21.

An exceptional find of a Punic coin in eastern Poland is considered against the European distribution of such finds. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

81 LEYPOLD, FRAŅZ. Unedierte Münzen aus Pamphylien. [Pt. 1.] *MÖNG* Vol. 23 No.2 (1983) pp. 21-27 illus; [Pt. 2] *MÖNG* Vol. 23 No. 3 (1983) pp. 38-43 illus.

The Imperial coinages of the following cities are studied: Aspendus, Attalea, Magydos, Perge, Side and Sillyon. All the pieces are illustrated. *(G. Dembski)*

82 MARCULESCU, OCTAVIAN. Cinci monede macedonene descoperite în Dobrogea [Five Macedonian coins discovered in Dobruja]. *BSNR* Vols. 75-76 Nos. 129-130 (1981-82, publ. 1984) pp. 23-27 illus. French summary.

Two bronzes of Philip II type and one of Philip III type are published. In addition, a tetradrachm and a bronze coin of Alexander type were discovered. *(C. Preda)*

83 MIHĂILESCU-BÎRLIBA, VIRGIL. C î teva monede inedite din Moldova [Unpublished ancient coins from Moldavia]. *Studia antiqua et archaeologica* (Iaşi) Vol. 1 (1983) pp. 182-84 illus. French summary.

One bronze of Histiaea, one Alexander the Great type tetradrachm, one Geto-Dacian tetradrachm, and one Valentinian III solidus are published. The latter three items were discovered in Neamţ County. *(C. Preda)*

84 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Północne znaleziska monet getodackich [Northern finds of Geto-Dacian coins]. *Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi. (Numizmatyczna i konserwatorska* No. 2. 1982 publ. 1984) pp. 5-30 illus. English summary.

The number of finds recorded for the first time north of the Carpathian

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Mountains are analyzed within the context of Geto-Dacian coinage and the archaeological background of the Polish and Ukrainian areas. The items include tetradrachms of Husi-Vovriesti, Criseni-Berchis and Sighet types dated to 250-150 BC and those of Virteju-Bucureşti, Raduleşti-Hunedoara and Toc-Chereluş types dated to 150-70 BC. They probably crossed the Slavic lands via the Carpathians in the early and middle La Tène period. Thus, they are one of the earliest currencies to reach Poland and western Ukrainia. *(Author)*

85 MORAWIECKI, LESŁAW. Brązowe monety celtyckie w Polsce [Bronze Celtic coins in Poland]. *Moneta miedziana w Polsce—VII Sesja Numizmatyczna w Nowej Soli 3-4 X 1980.* (Zielona Góra, Lubuskie Towarzystwo Kultury 1983) pp. 25-33 illus.

Both coin finds and the flow of such specimens into Poland are considered. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

86 NARAIN, A.K. Ganesa on Hermaeus' coin. *NumDig* Vol. 6 (1982) pp. 26-29 illus.

On a coin of the Indo-Greek ruler Hermaeus, housed in the British Museum, the author noticed a male deity with an elephant's head. He identifies him as the Hindu deity Ganesa and comments on his origin. This paper was originally published in *Senart Paranivitana Commemoration Volume* (Leiden 1978). *(P.L. Gupta)*

87 NOE, SYDNEY P. *The Coinage of Metapontum Parts 1 and 2. (Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 32 and 47.) Additions and corrections by Ann Johnston. New York, The American Numismatic Society 1984. 120 pp. illus.

In this revised edition, enough new material has warranted a thorough reconsideration of relative and absolute chronologies. Although the original catalogue has not been altered, a list of additions and emendations to the known dies is included, as well as a concordance between Noe's catalogue and published volumes of *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum.* *(N. Waggoner)*

88 PANVINI ROSATI, FRANCO. Note di numismatica etrusca. La monetazione etrusca in rapporto alla monetazione magnogreca e siceliota. **ΑΠΑΡΧΑΙ.** *Nuove ricerche e studi sulla Magna Grecia e la Sicilia antica in onore di Paolo Enrico Arias.* (Vol. 1. Pisa, Giardini 1982) pp. 285-90.

89 PARAGINĂ, ANTON. O monedă de tip Crişeni-Berchieş descoperită

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

la Ireşti, jud. Vrancea [A coin of the Crişeni-Berchieş type discovered at Ireşti, Vrancea County]. *Mousaios* Vol. 3 (1981) pp. 28-29 illus. French summary.

A Geto-Dacian silver coin was found south of Moldavia. *(C. Preda)*

90 RONDE, A. Tétradrachme inédit de Diaduménien attribué à Ascalon. *BSFN* Vol. 39 No. 2 (Feb. 1984) pp. 449-50.

91 SANIE, SILVIU. Unele consideraţii asupra cetăţuii dacice de la Barboşi [Some considerations on the Dacian city of Barboşi]. *StudAntArch* Vol. 1 (1983) pp. 141-51. English summary.

While considering the duration of the Dacian settlement at Barboşi, monetary discoveries are presented. *(B. Mitrea)*

92 SCHÖNERT-GEISS, EDITH. Imitationen maroneiischer Münzen. *Klio* Vol. 66 No. 1 (1984) pp. 85-92.

The copies are an expression of the close connection between Maroneia and the Thracians in the fourth and first centuries BC. *(Author)*

93 SCHULTZ, SABINE. *Antike Münzen. Griechische Prägung.* Berlin, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin, Münzkabinett 1984. 70 pp. illus.

The history, archaeology and political problems behind the coinage are elucidated with excellent examples from the Berlin collection. *(P. Arnold)*

94 SCIAU, G. and RICHARD, J.-C. Un coin monétaire celtique découvert à La Lagaste (Pomas-et-Rouffiac, Aude). *CahN* Vol. 19 No 73 (Sept. 1982) pp. 166-69.

A pre-Augustan coin die (perhaps legally assigned to strike coins of the cross) and metallic objects which prove the existence of a mint were found. *(Authors)*

95 SÎRBU, VIOREL. Importuri greceşti în Cîmpia Brăilei (sec. V-I î.e.n.) [Greek imports in the Plain of Brăila (5th-1st centuries BC)]. *Pontica* Vol. 15 (1982 publ. 1983) pp. 99-124 illus. French summary.

A didrachm of Istria, discovered at Spiru Haret, a similar one at Brăiliţa,

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

and a tetradrachm of Thasos at Brăila are mentioned. *(C. Preda)*

96 STARR, CHESTER G. New specimens of Athenian coinage, 480-449 BC. *NC* Vol. 142 (1982) pp. 129-32 illus.

97 TRELL, BLUMA L. Phoenician Greek Imperial coins. *Proceedings of the Internations Numismatic Convention on Greek Imperials, Jerusalem, January 1983. INJ* Vols. 6-7 (1982-83) pp. 128-41 illus.

One of a series of articles by Robert R. Stieglitz and the author on Eastern and Western Phoenician coinage, this work reports recent archaeological finds which indicate that the so-called caduceus and Tinnit (Tanit) signs, heretofore considered *symbola Punica*, were also used in the Near East. Pertinent to these studies is the inscription recently found at Sarepta by Professor James B. Pritchard. *(Author)*

98 VILLARONGA, L. Las primeras emisiones de monedas de bronce en Hispania. *Papers in Iberian Archaeology.* (Edited by T.F.C. Blagg, R.F.J. Jones and S.J. Keay. Oxford, BAR International Series 193, 1984) pp. 205-15.

A statistical study of the first emissions of bronze Hispanic coins preceding 211 BC within the metrological system of 8.39/8.69 grs. is presented. *(L. Villaronga)*

99 VISONÀ, PAOLO. A small hoard of Alexandrian tetradrachms from the Fayum in the Detroit Institute of Arts. *ZPE* Vol. 52 (1983) pp. 75-79 illus.

A group of fifteen Roman tetradrachms in the DIA collection quite likely represents a single find. Discovered in the Fayum by the Egypt Exploration Fund ca. 1900-1902, it consists of one specimen of Claudius (year 2) and fourteen issues of Nero (years 11 and 12). The assemblage was probably interred after AD 66. *(Author)*

100 WAGGONER, NANCY M. *Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen. (Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5) New York, The American Numismatic Society 1983. 55 pp. illus.

The 770 pieces, from all over the ancient Greek world, represent a high

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

concentration on the beginnings of coinage. Many of them, great rarities, remain unattributed. The assemblage of small fractions is especially impressive. *(Author)*

For additional references to Greek numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 2, 5
Technology and Methodology, No. 59
Roman, Nos. 119, 124, 135, 157, 216, 218
Africa, No. 368
Primitive Money, No. 675

ROMAN

101 AMANDRY, MICHEL. Le Monnayage de Dymé (Colonia Dumaeorum) en Achaïe. Corpus. *RN* Vol. 23 (1981) pp. 45-67.

Caesar established the colony of Dyme on the coast north of the Peloponesus. It struck six bronze emissions: three pre-Augustus (40 and 39/37 BC), two under Augustus (ca. 25 BC) and one under Tiberius. Their attribution to this settlement is proven, and the dates for the examples in the corpus are given. *(Author)*

102 AMANDRY, MICHEL. Le monnayage augustéen de Leptis Minor (Byzacène). *SM* Vol. 129 (1983) pp. 11-14.

A complete study of the coinage minted under Augustus and Tiberius is provided. *(H. Bloesch)*

103 AMANDRY, MICHEL. A propos du monnayage de L. Sempronius Atratinus. *SM* Vol. 132 (1983) pp. 82-85.

A *semis* and a *quadrans* coined by Atratinus, one of the three prefects of

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Marc Antony's fleet, are published, and the value of the smallest denomination struck by the trio of officers is reexamined. *(H. Bloesch)*

104 AMANDRY, MICHEL. Surfrappe du numéraire de Licinius: trois nouveaux exemples. *BSFN* Vol. 39 No. 1 (Jan. 1984) pp. 428-29.

Three coins of Licinius of the type *IOVI CONSERVATORI* from 321-324 are described. A mint which produced forgeries overstruck them with the type of the camp gate at Arles in 324-326. *(M. Bompaire)*

105 AMANDRY, MICHEL. La trouvaille de Saulty (Pas-de-Calais), 1874. *BSFN* Vol. 38 No. 2 (Feb. 1983) pp. 279-81.

The author considers 36 pieces of the hoard preserved in the Musée de Laval, 23 of which are from Postumus, and assigns a date of 267.*(M. Bompaire)*

106 AMANDRY, MICHEL. Une nouvelle émission dyméenne. *RN* (1983) pp. 53-56 illus.

The author provides a supplement to the corpus of Dyme's coinage which appeared in *RN* (1981) pp. 45-67.

107 AMANDRY, MICHEL; DHENIN, M., and THEUREAU, C. Trois monnaies du haut Moyen-Age des fouilles urbaines de Tours. *BSFN* Vol. 38 No. 8 (Oct. 1983) pp. 384-87.

The authors present a triens of Zeno which features Victory holding a long cross and a faulty legend. *(M. Bompaire)*

108 AMANDRY M. and GENDRE, P. Le trésor de *Folles* de Saint-Quentin (Aisne). *Trésors monétaires* Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 45-50.

One hundred and forty-three pieces from 294 to 316 AD complete and confirm the dates of hoards from 313 to 318. *(M. Bompaire)*

109 AMANDRY, MICHEL and NONY, D. Une émissions préaugustéenne à Cartenna (Maurétanie césarienne)? *RN* (1983) pp. 57-62 illus.

Müller previously attributed this bronze emission, struck under Octavian, to Carthage and Grant assigned it to Utique; upon reexamination, Cartenna is nominated as the place of origin. *(H. Bloesch)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

110 AMANDRY, MICHEL and SANQUER, R. Le trésor de Bourg-Blanc (Finistère). *Archèologie en Bretagne* Vol. 38 1983 pp. 15-46 illus.

A third-century hoard consisting of one denarius and 825 antoniniani ranging from Caracalla to Probus is published and a burial date of ca. 276/277 proposed. *(H. Bloesch)*

111 AMANTE SANCHEZ, M. and LECHUGA GALINDO, M. Un nuevo hallazgo de denarios romano-republicanos en la provincia de Murcia. *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 9-20 illus.

Both the eleven denarii found and a lot of sixteen from the treasury of Las Somblancas (Jumilla) conclude with the year 76 BC. *(L. Villaronga)*

112 ARROYO ILERA, R. Análisis e interpretación de las monedas romanas bajoimperiales de La Lantejuela (Sevilla). *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 171-91 illus.

Various finds from the same locality number 108 and represent emperors from Gallienus to Honorius with values of A.4, A.3, and A.2.*(L. Villaronga)*

113 AUBIN, G. Trésors et imitations radiées dans l'Ouest de la Gaule. *BSFN* Vol. 37 No. 10 (Dec. 1982) pp. 251-54.

Studying forty hoards of more than 1000 pieces, the author concentrates on the proportion of imitations and proposes some theories on hoarding, the chronology of their copies, and the persistance of these pieces in the circulation. *(M. Bompaire)*

114 BĀLĀNESCU, DANA. Descoperiri monetare din sudul Banatului (II) [Monetary discoveries of the southern Banat (II)]. *Banatica* Vol. 6 (1971 publ. 1983) pp. 147-51 illus. French summary.

Previously published Roman Imperial hoards discovered at Moldova Veche and Răcăşdia and isolated discoveries at Gornea and Pojejena are mentioned. Other finds consist of trachea billon of Isaac II Angelus, a denier of Stefan IV Dragotin and one of Carol Robert, king of Hungary. *(C. Preda)*

115 BASTIEN, PIERRE and ARNOLD-BIUCCHI, CARMEN. Busto monetale come Mercurio (Gallieno, Aureliano). *RIN* Vol. 85 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 73-85 illus.

The rare numismatic portrayal of the emperor as Mercury (Gallienus and

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Aurelius are cited as examples) is studied. *(A. Gabucci)*

116 BAUMANN, VICTOR. *Ferma romană Dobrogea* [The Roman farm of Dobruja]. Tulcea, Muzeul "Deltei Dunării" Tulcea 1983. 278 pp. illus. French and German summaries.

On pp. 166-68, the discovery of 25 bronzes and two silver coins, ranging from Domitian to Valentinian I, in the village of Niculiţel-Dobruja, is reported. Coins of the same period appear in the villages of Horia and Teliţa as well. *(C. Preda)*

117 BAUMANN, VICTOR. Raport asupra cercetărilor arheologice efectuate în ferma (villa) romană de la Teliţa, jud. Tulcea [A report concerning the archaeological research at the Roman villa of Teliţa, Tulcea county]. *Peuce* Vol. 9 (1984) pp. 5-63. French and German summaries.

During the excavations of 1979-80, 79 coins were unearthed: two colonial bronzes from the third century, 75 Imperial specimens from the fourth, and two Imperial bronzes from the fifth.

118 BERINDEI, DAN. Contribuţii privitoare la colecţia de monede "traiane" a lui Cezar Bolliac [Contributions concerning Cezar Bolliac's "Trajan" coin collection]. *CercetNum* Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 25-31. French summary.

Since 1870, 255 coins (32 of gold and 97 of silver issued under the emperor Trajan) from Bolliac's collection have been in the possession of the National Antiquity Museum. *(C. Preda)*

119 BICHIR, GH. *Geto-dacii din Muntenia în epoca romană* [The Geto-Dacians from Muntenia in Roman times]. Bucharest, *Biblioteca de Arheologie* No. 43, 1984. 176 pp.

Numismatic discoveries, dated to the second, third, and fourth centuries, are presented in the seventh chapter. The 21 hoards and 121 single finds consist of Roman Imperial and Greek colonial coins. *(C. Preda)*

120 BIRÓ-SEY, KATALAN. A perbáli éremlelet; kiegészités [The hoard of Perbál; addendum]. *Folia Arch* Vol. 34 (1983) pp. 123-37. English summary.

The hoard originally contained 722 coins: 526 of these were previously published *(Folia Arch* Vol. 16 [1964] pp. 63-77), while the remaining 206 are now presented, without, however, modifying the publication of the others. Mints represented include Aquileia, Siscia, Sirmium, Thessalonica, Heraclea,

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Constantinopolis, Nicomedia, and Cyzicus.

121 BIRÓ-SEY, KATALIN and LÁNYI, VERA. Fundmünzbericht 1979. *AArchAcadSciHung* Vol. 34 (1982) pp. 363-86.

The authors publish 1054 coins from 29 localities in Pannonia.

122 BOE, GUY DE. *Le sanctuarie gallo-romain dans la plaine de Bieuze à Matagne-la-Petite (Archaeologica Belgica* Vol. 251.) Brussels, Service national des Fouilles 1982.) 69 pp. illus.

From different areas of this site in Namur, Belgium, 389 coins have been recovered: ten are Gallic, two are Roman Republican, while the remainder span the emperors from Augustus to Arcadius. See pp. 9-11, 21-26, and 33-36. *(P. Naster)*

123 BRENOT, C. and NONIFAY, M. Un triens au nom de Zénon trouvé dans les fouilles de la Bourse à Marseille. *BSFN* Vol. 39 No. 3 (March 1984) pp. 455-57.

124 BURILLO MOZOTA, F. and HERRERO GASCON, M.A. Hallazgos numismáticos en la ciudad ibero-romana de la Muela de Hinojosa de Jarque (Teruel). *La Moneda Aragonesa. Tabla Redonda.* (Instituto Fernando el Católico, Publication 927. Zaragoza, Diputación Provincial de Zaragoza 1983.) pp. 41-58 illus.

125 CHAURAND, L. Le trésor de Marchais (Aisne). *Trésors monétaires* Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 51-58.

The 217 pieces, among which are seven antoniniani, range from 274 to 316 AD and form a portion of a dispersed hoard. *(M. Bompaire)*

126 CHIRIAC, C. Monede greceşti, romane şi bizantine descoperite în Dobrogea [Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins discovered in Dobruja]. *Pontica* Vol. 16 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 325-31 illus. German summary.

Five Greek, 31 Roman Imperial, and eight Byzantine coins of the sixth and seventh centuries are surveyed. *(C. Preda)*

127 CHIRILĂ, EUGEN and MATEI, ALEXANDRU. Tezaurul monetar de la Cuceu. Contribuţii la studiul circulaţiei monetare în nordul Daciei

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

preromane în sec. I î.e.n. [The coin hoard of Cuceu. Contributions to the study of currency in northern pre-Roman Dacia during the first century BC]. *AMusPorol* Vol. 7 1983) pp. 101-17. English summary.

A hoard of one Audoleon drachm (315-285 BC), 473 Roman Republican denarii issued between 209-54 BC, one Maroneian and 31 Thasos tetradrachms was found in 1982 in Sălaj county. *(C. Preda)*

128 CRNOBRNJA, NIKOLA. Ostava rimskog novca iz Beograda-primerci novh emisija Konstancija II, Konstancija Gala i Julijana Cezara [The deposit of Roman coins at Belgrade—examples of the new issues of Constantius II, Constantius Gallus and Julius Caesar]. *Godišnjak grada Beograda* (Beograd) Vol. 27 (1980) pp. 23-31. French summary.

129 CRNOBRNHA, NIKOLA, The Roman Republican denarii from the Cabinet for coins and medals in the museum of the city of Beograd. *Godišnjak grada Beograda* (Beograd) Vol. 26 (1979) pp. 5-13 illus.

130 DATZIRA SOLER, S. La moneda de la República Romana del Museum Comarcal de Manresa. *ActaNum* Vol. 13 (1983) pp. 105-107 illus.

The coins number 82. *(L. Villaronga)*

131 DELMAIRE, R. Notes sur la circulation monétaire au IV^{e} siècle dans la région du Nord. *BSFN* Vol. 38 No. 6 (June 1983) pp. 339-43.

This inquiry concerns the bronze coins from the excavation, noting the rarity of those from 274-309 and the importance of the three-man emissions of 330-341. The scarcity of official coins explains the small amount of imitation during the period 350-365. *(M. Bompaire)*

132 DELMAIRE, R. Un trésor d'*Aes* 4 au musée de Boulogne-sur-mer (notes sur la circulation monètaire en Gaule du Nord au début du V^{o} siècle). *Trésors monétaires* Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 131-85.

This hoard of 1353 pieces stretches from the reign of Gallienus to the Theodosian age; it is compared with other Gallic hoards from the north and from Bretagne. The questions of clipped coins, imitations, and dating are addressed. *(M. Bompaire)*

133 DELSAUX, MARIE-ANTOINETTE. Tombe belgo-romaine à Arsimont (Namur). *Archaeologica Belgica* (Brussels, Service national des Fouilles)

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Vol. 255 (1983) pp. 95-126 illus.

On p. 119 a very worn sestertius of Antoninus Pius is published. *(P. Naster)*

134 DEMBSKI, GÜNTHER. Met. Nor.-Zwei Quadrantes des Hadrianus aus Lauriacum. *MÖNG* Vol. 23 (1983) pp. 80-83 illus.

Two quadrantes of Hadrian, bearing the reverse legend **MET NOR** were found in the area formerly known as Lauriacum (present-day Enns of Upper Austria). They are the first such pieces with established provenances. *(Author)*

135 DEMO, ŽELJKO. Prilog topografiji Križevačke regijex u antičko doba s osvrtom na numizmatičke nalaze [Contribution to the topography of the region of Križevac in antiquity with a review of the numismatic discoveries]. *Križevački zbornik* Vol. 2 (1982) pp. 75-92 illus.

Provincia Pannonia is reviewed using the Roman and Celtic hoards found there. *(D. Popovič-Gaj)*

136 DEMOUGEOT, E. A propos des *solidi gallici* du V° siècle après J.-C. *BSFN* Vol. 38 No. 1 (Jan. 1983) pp. 269-70.

The author explains how the pieces mentioned in a novel of Majorian and attested from the reign of Valentinian III could be struck: Aetius would obtain the right to issue gold, using his title *Parens patriciusque* (435). Such an honorific gave him much more power than other patricians possessed, especially during the Vandal's invasion of Italy. The continuation of this emis-sions by Libius Severus can only be due to the prefect of the praetorium, Arvandus. *(M. Bompaire)*

137 DIACONU, PETRE. Despre momentul îngropării tezaurului de la Suluc, jud. Tulcea [Concerning the burial date of the hoard from Suluc, Tulcea county]. *CercetNum* Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 33-38 illus. French sumamry.

Gold vessels and four coins in the same metal from Hostilian and Gallienus were interred at the end of the fourth century or the beginning of the fifth. The hoard was then unearthed in 1911. *(C. Preda)*

138 DICK, FRANZISKA. Korrekturen und Ergänzungen zu RIC I/Augustus. *LNV* Vol.2 (1983) pp. 207-56 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

139 DOMINGUEZ ARRANZ, A. Hallazgos numismáticos en la provincia de Cádiz. Un bronce incuso de época constantiniana. *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 167-69 illus.

Two Hispanic-Carthaginian coins, one of them from Oset, and a Constantinian bronze are described. *(L. Villaronga)*

140 DOMINGO, S. Monedas de la Republica Romana. El carro en los denarios de la Republica romana. *GacNum* No. 73 (1984) pp. 13-15 illus.

141 DONCIU, RAMIRO. Propaganda imperială la Roma în epoca lui Nero [Imperial propaganda in Rome during Nero's reign]. *RevIst* Vol. 36 No. 10 (1983) pp. 1008-22. French summary.

The importance of numismatics in studying the evolution of propaganda is analyzed, using the distinct periods of Nero's effigy. *(C. Preda)*

142 DONOIU, ION. *Effigii feminine pe monedele romane* [Feminine effigies on Roman coins]. Bucharest, Editura Sport-Turism 1983. 123 pp. illus.

Portraits of goddesses and empresses from the Republican period through the fifth century are presented. *(C. Preda)*

143 DOYEN, J.-M. and HUYSECOM, E. Un dépôt d'antoniniens provenant de la région d'Amiens (Somme). *Trésors monétaires* Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 125-30. One quarter of the hoard is studied, representing emperors from Trebonianus Gallus to Claudius II Gothicus and Tetricus I. *(M. Bompaire)*

144 DOYEN, J.-M. and HUYSECOM, E. Ein unedierter Denar des Kaisers Gallienus (Rom 262-263). *SM* Vol. 33 No. 131 (Aug. 1983) pp. 69-73 illus.

145 DRAGOMIR, ION T. Civilizaţia thraco-geto-dacică şi daco-romană în sudul Moldovei [The Thraco-Geto-Dacian and Roman-Dacian civilizations in southern Moldavia]. *Mousaios* Vol. 3 (1981) pp. 17-24.

At Bărboşi-Galaţi, three bronzes issued by Claudius II Gothicus were excavated from a tomb discovered in 1978. *(C. Preda)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

146 DUPOUX, JACQUES. Le fanum de Vallon-Pont-d'Arc. *Annales du Groupe Numismatique du Comtat et de Provence.* (Avignon) Vol. 12 (1981) pp. 8-12.

A summary catalogue lists 132 coins (without notation of weights or illustrations) found between 1934 and 1939 on the site of a temple. It also comments on the obols of Marseille and the pre-Augustan coins of Nimes and Cavaillon. *(J.-C. Richard)*

147 ESCUDERO Y ESCUDERO, F. de A. Monedas inéditas de Sekaisa, Kese y Saguntum. *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 39-44 illus.

148 ESTIOT, S. A propos des empereurs Tacite et Florien: quelques inventions de numismates (I). *BSFN* Vol. 39 No. 2 (Feb. 1984) pp. 445-47.

The author demonstrates that the reverse **LIBERTAS AVG** is not an incorrect reading for **VBERTAS AVG**, based on information from the *Histoire Auguste.* *(M. Bompaire)*

149 ESTIOT, S. Le trésor de Maravielle (Var). *Trésors monétaires* Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 9-115 illus.

A detailed work with a metrological appendix of this hoard numbering 1745 antoniniani and deniers of Gallienus to Diocletian is offered. The coins of Aurelian (663 pieces), of Tacitus and Florianus (175) and of Probus (694) were studied with the dates of the hoards of La Vénera. The specimens of the Aurelian reform allow an examination of the reign of Tacitus.*(M. Bompaire)*

150 FAUDUET, I. A propos des monnaies romaines percées trouvées dans le centre de la France. *Trésors monétaires* Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 96-98.

These pieces abound in the fourth century in Germany and in Gallic necropoli of the two first centuries. They were probably bored at the time of burial. *(M. Bompaire)*

151 FRANZONI, LANFRANCO. *La Valpollicella nell'età romana.* Verona, Centro per la storia dell Valpollicella 1982. 158 pp. illus.

On pp. 150-51, the excavation of third- and fourth-century coins from a cite at Cona is reported. *(A. Gabucci)*

152 FROLOVA, N.A. *The Coinage of the Kingdom of the Bosporus A.D.*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

242-341/2. Translated by H. Bartlett Wells. *(British Archaeological Reports*, International Series 166.) Oxford 1983. 295 pp. illus.

153 GARCIA GARRIDO, M. Reacuñaciones en la Hispania Antigua (II). *ActaNum* Vol. 13 (1983) pp. 61-74 illus.

Restruck issues from the end of the second century BC and coins from the first century are presented. *(L. Villaronga)*

154 GARCIA GARRIDO, M. and LALANA, LL. Acerca de una posible moneda inédita de Bilbilis. *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 65-68 illus.

A small unpublished bronze with the legend **BIL**, possibly of Bilbilis, is offered. *(L. Villaronga)*

155 GAUTIER, GEORGES. Deux multiples d'or de la Tétrarchie conservés à Alexandrie. *RN* Vol. 32 (1981) pp. 74-79.

The author publishes two gold multiples of Maximianus and of Galerius, struck at Antioche and now preserved in the Museum of Alexandria. He compares them to two specimens of Diocletian and of Constantius I, also minted at Antioche and currently in the Cabinet des Médailles, and exposes the various problems which their dating poses. *(Author)*

156 GAUTIER, GEORGES. Un "nummus" inédit de Maxence de l'atelier d'Aquilée. *BSFN* Vol. 39 No. 1 (Jan. 1984) pp. 426-27.

A new type for the issue of 307, **SECVRITAS SAECVLI**, emphasizes the rupture within the tetrarchical system. *(M. Bompaire)*

157 GIOVANNINI, ADALBERTO. La circulation monétaire en Grèce sous le protectorat de Rome. *AIIN* Vol. 29 (1982 publ. 1983) pp. 165-81.

The author espouses a synthesis of the results from a study which previously appeared in his volume *Rome et la circulation monétaire en Grèce au IIe siècle avant Jésus-Christ* (Basel, Friedrich Reinhardt 1978): Rome, after the conquest of Greece, did not immediately undertake monetary reforms; however, in an effort to abolish the antigonid monarchy, the victors substituted coins of royal issue. *(A. Gabucci)*

158 GONZALEZ, J. and PLIEGO, F. Las monedas con leyenda IL.SE

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

y el emplazamiento de "Segida, Restituta Iulia." *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 45-51 illus.

The mint of Ilse was located in El cerro del Castillo en Gerena (Sevilla) (represented by **ILIPA SEGIDA**), in which existed the city of "Segida, Restituta Iulia." *(L. Villaronga)*

159 GONZALEZ RIVAS, G. Los contorniatos de Hadriano. *GacNum* Vol. 73 (1984) pp. 16-18 illus.

160 GRICOURT, D. Deux antoniniens inédits de l'atelier de Lyon. *BSFN* Vol. 38 No. 5 (May 1983) pp. 322-26.

Two coins of Probus (fourth emission) and of Carinus are presented. *(M. Bompaire)*

161 GUDEA, N.; CHIRILĂ, E.; MATEI, AL. and BAJUSZ, I. Raport preliminar în legătură cu cercetările arheologice executate la Moigrad (Porolissum) în anii 1980-1982 [Preliminary report on archaeological research at Moigrad (Porolissum) in 1980-1982]. *AMusPorol* Vol. 7 (1983) pp. 119-40. German summary.

Second- and third-century coins issued by Trajan, Hadrian, Elagabalus, Severus Alexander, Trebonianus Gallus, Valerian I and Saloninus were excavated. *(C. Preda)*

162 GULINELLI, MARIA TERESA and MORELLI, ANNA LINA. *La monetazione romana. Esempi dal Museo Nazionale di Ravenna.* Ravenna, Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali, Soprintendenza per i Beni Ambientali e Architettonici di Ravenna 1983. 32 pp. illus.

A brief treatise on numismatic history features examples from Ravenna's museum. *(A. Gabucci)*

163 GURT ESPARRAGUERA, J. M. Cambios en el predominio de los distintos valores monetarios en la circulación monetaria en la Hispania Altoimperial. *Pyrenae* Nos. 17-18 (1981-82) pp. 369-73.

The values of various coins are comparatively studied, including those of specimens from Clunia, Conimbriga, Emporion, Itálica, Pollentia, Menorca, Maresme and País Valencià. *(L. Villaronga)*

164 HAMMERSON, MICHAEL. The coins. *Burgh Castle: Excavations by*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Charles Green 1958-61. (East Anglian Archeaological Report No. 20. Norwich, Norfolk Archaeological Unit, Norfolk Museums Service 1983.) pp. 66-69.

Nearly all of the 1180 coins found are irregular copies of Constantinian currency from 330-348, making this an extraordinary group, quite atypical of other British site finds. *(E. Marles)*

165 HUESO PEREZ, A. Un tesorillo del siglo IV d. de C. procedente de zona accitana. *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 111-65 illus.

The report concerns 192 coins, among them antoniniani, follis, AE.4, AE.3, AE.2, from the period 395-408. *(L. Villaronga)*

166 HUVELIN, H. Deux nouveaux antoniniani de Carausius frappés à l'atelier de Rouen. *BSFN* Vol. 38 No. 8 (Oct. 1983) pp. 381-82.

The two pieces were found at Chantilly (Dise) and Rouen. *(M. Bompaire)*

167 HUVELIN, H. Un denier inédit de Claude II frappé à l'atelier de Milan. *BSFN* Vol. 38 No. 4 (April 1983) pp. 310-13.

This piece has the same obverse as the three aurei with reverse dies of antoniniani from the first issue. Even when the reverse belongs to the second issue and exists associated with a consular bust, it can be dated to 268. The gold issue therefore comes from this consulate, at the conjunction of the two emissions. *(M. Bompaire)*

168 HUVELIN, H. and LORIOT, X. La nomenclature de Claude II d'après l'Histoire Auguste, la numismatique et l'épigraphie. *BSFN* Vol. 39 No. 2 (Feb. 1984) pp. 440-45.

The authors set aside the *nomen* of Flavius, given for purposes of propaganda by the *Histoire Auguste* and also the *nomen* of Valerian, attested by three uncertain inscriptions and by a coin that is only a retouched one of Aurelius, as shown by Markl. *(M. Bompaire)*

169 ILIESCU, O.; POENARU BORDEA, GH. and DICU, PAUL. Un denar emis pentru Annia Faustina [A denarius issued for Annia Faustina]. *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp 117-18 illus. French summary.

The denarius, known only from Henri Cohen, was excavated in the Roman camp at Jidava-Cîmpulung, Argeş County. *(C. Preda)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

170 JACQUIER, P.-F. Un nouvel antoninien de Régalien. *BSFN* Vol. 38 No. 9 (Nov. 1983)

171 KAISER-RAISS, MARIA-REGINA and KLÜSSENDORF, NIKLOT. Der spätantike Goldmünzschatz von Menzelen aus dem Jahre 1754: Ein Beispiel archivalischer Fundüberlieferung vom unteren Niederrhein. *Studien zu Fundmünzen der Antike.* (Edited by Maria R.-Alföldi. Vol. 2. Berlin, Gebr. Mann 1984.) pp. 1-51 illus.

From the sixteenth through nineteenth centuries, the discovery of a hoard very often produced a conflict concerning the rights of the finder, the landowner and the sovereign. As a result of the legal proceedings and the investigations of the finds, various records still exist in the archives. New methods of tracing such information are demonstrated with particular attention to the German situation. For example, the hoard of Menzelen (Rhineland) was discovered and dispersed in 1754. On the basis of contemporary descriptions found in the files of the State Archives of Düsseldorf, a hoard list enumerating 207 gold coins and one of silver is presented. Buried ca. 412/13 AD, it contained solidi of Valentinian I, Valens, Gratian, Valentinian II, Theodosius I, Eugenius, Arcadius, Honorius, Constantine III, Pricus Attalus, and Jovinus. A few aurei from the first century AD, a Republican aureus (44 BC), a denarius of Vitellius, and some pearls also belonged to the lot, which seems to fit the context of Germanic warrior's deposits of the early fifth century. Thus, archival sources can contribute numerous unknown hoards to the national statistics. *(N. Klüssendorf)*

172 KLEINER, F.S. A series of eighteenth-century forgeries of Neronian sestertii. *NCirc* Vol. 91 No. 4 (May 1983) pp. 117-19 illus.

173 KRZYŻANOWSKA, ALEKSANDRA. Barbarzyńskie naśladownictwo rzymskiego sestercjusza [A barbarian imitation of the Roman sestertius]? *Monrta miedziana w Polsce—VII Sesja N umizmatyczna w Noweh Soli 3-4 X 1980.* (Zielona Góra, Lubuskie Towarzystwo Kultury 1983.) pp. 22-24 illus.

The copy of Marcus Aurelius' sestertius, probably found in Pomerania, is discussed. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

174 KULKARNI, P.P. Aureus of Julius Caesar from India. *JAINS* Vol. 4 (1981-82) p. 10 illus.

The aureus, discovered in the Chanda district of Maharashtra State, may be the first coin of Caesar known in the subcontinent thus far.*(P.L. Gupta)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

175 LAFAURIE, J. Monnaies d'or frappées en Gaule dans la seconde moitié du V^e^ siècle. *BSFN* Vol. 38 No. 1 (Jan. 1983) pp. 270-71.

The author reviews the series of Avitus' solidi by Romulus Augustus at Arles; tremissi with a profile of Victory holding a long cross belonging to the emperors from Valentinian III to Zeno, attributed tentatively to Arles; solidi with the mark RA of Valentinian to Severus III, of which those struck in silver followed the re-opening of Trèves ca. 440, succeeding the solidi of the Arcay hoard attributed to Aetius. *(M. Bompaire)*

176 LESCA-SEIGNE, A. and NONY, D. Sur deux monnaies d'or antiques dècouvertes près d'Arcachon. *BSFN* Vol. 38 No. 8 (Oct. 1983) pp. 382-84.

A stater and a triens of Zeno with Victory holding a large cross is presented. *(M. Bompaire)*

177 LEYPOLD, FRANZ. Das Brustbild der Kaiserin über der Mondsichel auf Griechisch-römischen Provinzialprägungen. *MÖNG* Vol. 23 (1983) pp. 83-84.

A juxtaposition of the busts on provincial coinage is presented in tabular form. *(G. Dembski)*

178 LORIOT, X. Bijoux monétaires du III^e^ siècle. I. Le collier du Vieil-Evreux (Eure). *BSFN* Vol. 38 No. 1 (Jan. 1983) pp. 265-69.

The author recovered three gold coins of emperors Elagabalus, Caracalla, and Macrinus from an ornamental collar and inquires about the fashion of jewels in the third century, particularly in Syria and in Gaul.*(M. Bompaire)*

179 LORIOT, X. Trésor monétaire d'époque tétrarchique anciennement découvert en Bourbonnais. *BSFN* Vol. 38 No. 7 (July 1983) p. 368.

The available data for this hoard of more than 30,000 pieces buried after 294 and found in 1865 is offered. *(M. Bompaire)*

180 LORIOT, X. Le trésor de Lépanges sur Vologne (Vosges). *BSFN* Vol. 38 No. 4 (April 1983) p. 309.

A letter permits the identification of three of the twenty antoniniani which comprise the hoard as belonging to Gordian III and Trajan Decius. *(M. Bompaire)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

181 MARTINI, RODOLFO. Monetazione bronzea orientale di Marcus Antonius. *RIN* Vol. 85 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 49-68 illus.

The five series with Antonius' Latin legends minted in the Orient, from the battle of Philippi and the treaty of Tarantum, are analyzed.*(A. Gabucci)*

182 MARTINI, RODOLFO. Un probablie ritratto di *M. Aemilius Lepidus* su monete del secondo triumvirato emesse a Carthago. *RIN* Vol. 84 (1982 publ. 1983) pp. 141-68 illus.

The author recognizes two individuals of rank, rather than the ordinary citizens proposed by Michael Grant, on the series: Marcus Aemilio Lepidus and Octavian. *(A. Gabucci)*

183 MEISSONNIER, J. Le trésor d'*antoniniani* de Bouhy (Nièvre), premier classement. *BSFN* Vol. 39 No. 3 (March 1984) pp. 453-55.

The 3219 pieces of this hoard range from Gallienus to Probus; three quarters of them are imitation. *(M. Bompaire)*

184 MEISSONIER, J. Trésor d'*antoniniani* de Sainte-Pallaye (Yonne), dénombrement sommaire. *BFSN* Vol. 38 No. 7 (July 1983) pp. 377-78.

The hoard, containing 9000 pieces, is enumerated. Fifty-three percent of the coins are Gallic, and the latest one pre-dates Diocletian.*(M. Bompaire)*

185 MIELCZAREK, MARIUSZ. Znaleziska monet rzymskich z terenu Ukrainy w zbiorach Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi [Finds of Roman coins from Ukrainian territory in the collection of the Archaeological and Ethnographical Museum in Łódź]. *Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi (Seria numizmatyczna i konserwatorska* No. 2. 1982 publ. 1984.) pp. 31-38 illus. English summary.

The hoards are from Bilcze Złote, Kasperowce and Stojanów; the single finds come from the Ukraine. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

186 MITARD, P.-H. Les monnaies recueillies sur le site de Plassac (Gironde). *Trésors monétaires* Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 59-67.

Of the 106 pieces, 88 are assigned to Augustus and Constantine III. *(M. Bompaire)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

187 MITREA, BUCUR. Izvoarele numismatice în opera lui Vasile Pârvan [Numismatic sources in Vasile Pârvan's work]. *Carpica* Vol. 15 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 39-45. French summary.

The Romanian scholar, Vasile Pârvan, employed coins in his work: some are Greek, from the fourth and the second centuries; others are local and Roman Republican imitations. The latter, numbering over 200 discoveries, confirms Pârvan's opinion that the Romans maintained economic relations with Dacia 200 years before conquering it. *(Author)*

188 MITREA, BUCUR. Un tezaur de monede bizantine descoperit la Constanţa [A Byzantine coin hoard discovered at Constanţa]. *Pontica* Vol. 16 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 239-62 illus. French sumamry.

A hoard of 383 coins representing Maximianus (1 bronze, 252 minimi), Anastasius (12 bronzes), Justin I (50 bronzes), and Justinian I (58 bronzes) was found in 1929. *(C. Preda)*

189 MORAWIECKI, LESLAW. Les émissions de L. Flaminius Chilo. *RN* Vol. 23 Series 6 (1981) pp. 68-73.

A new view of L. Flaminius Chilo as an officer subject to the politics of the Senate has changed the interpretation and the chronology of the emissions: appearing between 1 January and 2 February 43, they are a gesture of conciliation made to Antony by the peaceful party in the government. Meanwhile, the issues of P. Accoleius Lariscolus and of Petillius Capitolinus were struck before the beginning of the war and the entrance of Octavian to Rome, therefore between the months of February and August of 43 BC. *(Author)*

190 NONY, D. Un *aureus* d'Antonin et un *triens* mèrovingien découverts à Bordeaux en 1982. *BSFN* Vol. 38 No. 4 (April 1983) p. 313.

191 NONY, D. Les monnaies d'or romaines chez les *Nitiobroges* (Lot-et-Garonne). *BSFN* Vol. 38 No. 10 (Dec. 1983) pp.409-11.

In conjunction with the recent discovery of an aureus of Sabina, the author presents a list of gold finds, both singly and in hoards, from Lot-en-Garonne. *(M. Bompaire)*

192 ORLANDONI, MARIO. Il tesoretto romano repubblicano di Allein Aosta. *RIN* Vol. 84 (1982 publ. 1983) pp. 177-207 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The treasure, found in 1856, is today almost entirely lost, but based on the description of the knight Cornaglia, it is possible to examine 165 of the 206 pieces. The coins are from the second century BC and were probably mislaid ca. 35 BC. *(A. Gabucci)*

193 PEREZ SINDREU, F.P. Tesorillo de monedas del Bajo Imperio encontrado en La Lantejuela (Sevilla). *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 91-110 illus.

The 212 coins represent regents from Constantine to Honorius. *(L. Villaronga)*

194 PETOLESCU, CARMEN. O monedă imperială inedită din colecţia Orghidan [An unknown Imperial coin from Orghidan's collection]. *Cercet-Num* Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 109-12 illus. French summary.

A silver coin of Faustina Junior is published. *(C. Preda)*

195 PETOLESCU, CARMEN and MARGHITAN, LIVIU. Un tezaur de monede romane imperiale de la Micia [A Roman Imperial coin hoard from Micia]. *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 119-27 illus. French summary.

A hoard composed of 2052 denarii and 12 antoniniani was recovered from the Roman camp at Micia, Transylvania, in 1966. A bronze vase held the coins, issues of the period from Nero to Severus Alexander. *(C. Preda)*

196 POENARU BORDEA, GH. and COJOCARESCU, MARIA. Contribuţii la circulaţia monetară din centrul Transilvaniei în sec. I î.e.n.: tezaurul monetar descoperit la Icland, com. Ernei, jud. Mureş [Contributions to the monetary circulation in the center of Transylvania during the first century BC: coin hoard discovered at Icland, Mureş county]. *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 53-75 illus. French summary.

Thirty-four Republican denarii, from 137-134 and 56 BC, and two Thasos tetradrachms were found in 1978. *(C. Preda)*

197 REMY, B. Un *dupondius* d'imitation de Domitien à Feurs (Loire). *BSFN* Vol. 38 No. 9 (Nov. 1983) pp. 403-404.

198 REMY, B. Le trésor de Villerest (Loire). *Trèsors monétaires* Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 32-44.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The 125 antoniniani and six deniers, ranging from Hadrian to Valerian I and Gallienus, is compared with other hoards of the region. *(M. Bompaire)*

199 ROOSENS, HELI. Un dépôt monétaire romain à Bras-Haut. *Archaeologica Belgica* (Brussels, Service national des Fouilles) Vol. 247 (1982) pp. 94-97 illus.

On a site in Luxemburg, Belgium, a jar containing 3 bronzes and 105 antoniniani of the emperors from Gordian III to Postumus was excavated. A terminus post quem is 263 AD. *(P. Naster)*

200 RUIS DELGADO, M.M. Un tesorillo de plata de los siglo I y II de C. hallado en Priego (Córdoba). *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 83-89 illus.

The denarii represent rulers from Titus to Hadrian. *(L. Villaronga)*

201 SABETTA, LUIGI. Ancora integrazioni, soprattutto da ultime aste, al VII volume del "Roman Imperial Coinage." *RIN* Vol. 85 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 89-111 illus.

Fifty-one new varieties of coins from the period of Constantine to that of Constantine II are catalogued. *(A. Gabucci)*

202 SACCOCCI, ANDREA. Un ripostiglio di monete romane del IV secolo d.C. conservator al Museo Civico Bottacin di Padova. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Padova* (Padova, Museo Civico di Padova) Vol. 72 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 275-312 illus.

Of unknown provenance, these 165 bronzes appear to be part of a larger body. They were issued only by Constantine, Constantine II, Vetranionius and the Caesar Constantius Gallus. Nearly all are of the series **Fel Temp Reparatio**. *(A. Gabucci)*

203 SANIE, ŞEIVA. Un lot de monede din tezaurul de denari imperiali romani descoperit la Drăgeşti, com. Tătăreşti, jud. Bacău [A set of coins from the Imperial Roman denarii hoard discovered at Drăgeşti, Bacău district]. *Studia antiqua et archaeologica* (Iaşi) Vol. 1 (1983) pp. 185-89. English summary.

Eighteen Imperial denarii attributed to Vespasian, Titus, Domitian, Trajan and Hadrian were recovered from the hoard of Drăgeşti, discovered in

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

1970. *(C. Preda)*

204 SCHAAD, D. Monnaies en or trouvées sur le site de Benfeld-Ehl (Bas-Rhin) et dans ses environs. *BSFN* Vol. 39 No. 1 (Jan. 1984) pp. 421-25.

A solidus of Zeno unearthed in 1981 is described, and a list of previous finds (eight pieces of the years from Victorinus to Valentinian III) is reviewed in an attempt to trace their whereabouts. *(M. Bompaire)*

205 SÎRBU, VALERIU. Piese romane şi bizantine descoperite în zona Durostorum-Păcuiul lui Soarеaflate în colecţiile Muzeului Băila [Roman and Byzantine coins discovered in the environs of Durostorum-Păcuiul lui Soare, presently kept in the Museum of Brăila]. *Istros* Vols. 2-3 (1981-83) pp. 191-96 illus. French summary.

Thirty coins spanning the first to fourth centuries AD are mentioned. *(C. Preda)*

206 SZAIVERT, WOLFGANG. Der Beginn der Antoninianprägung in Viminacium. *LNV* Vol. 2 (1983) pp. 61-67 illus.

Pacatian overstruck silver coins with an Antonine stamp in a mint which had heretofore been used exclusively for coining bronze. *(G. Dembski)*

207 SZAIVERT, WOLFGANG. Die Datierung der Claudiusbronzen: Ein Beitrag der Archäologie. *LNV* Vol. 2 (1983) pp. 57-60 illus.

The author had earlier postulated that the Claudian bronzes without PP date before 41/42 and that those with PP appeared afterwards. The publication of the Pobla de Mafumet find and new illustrations of the Magdalensberg-Fundmünzen provide proof of that theory. *(G. Dembski)*

208 SZAIVERT, WOLFGANG. Moneta Imperii Romani 2 und 3. Die Münzprägung der Kaiser Tiberius und Caius (Caligula) 14/41. *Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Veröffentlichungen der Numismatischen Kommission.* Band 13 Denkschriften 171. Vienna 1984. 68 pp. illus.

The structure of the mints under Tiberius and Caligula is estimated on the basis of those of the Vienna School. In Lugdunum there were three, in Rome, four mints. *(G. Dembski)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

209 SZAIVERT, WOLFGANG. Stephanephoren und Kistophoren: Die mittelhellenistische Grosssilberprägung und die römische Ostpolitik in der Ägäis. *LNV* Vol. 2 (1983) pp. 29-55 illus.

210 TOPOLEANU, FLORIN. Noi descoperiri arheologice la Isaccea [New archaeological discoveries at Isaccea]. *Peuce* Vol. 9 (1984) pp. 196-200 illus. French and German summaries.

An accidental discovery of 88 bronze coins in the archaeologically important Roman-Byzantine town of Noviodunum yielded one of Callatis, three colonial coins of the third century, and 84 Imperial specimens of the fourth and fifth centuries AD. *(C. Preda)*

211 TORBÁGYI, MELINDA. Korazcsászárkori ellenjegyek a római pénzeken [Countermarks on coins of the early Roman Empire]. *Érem* Vol. 40 No. 1 (1984) pp. 1-5.

Countermarks were changed according to territory and date. The theories of Mattingly, Grant and Grünwald are explored.

212 TURCAN, R. Les moules monétaires du Verbe incarné (Lyon). *Trésors monétaires* Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 9-29.

The author publishes the molds at Lyon up to those of 1911 and reconsiders their history. The molds are described minutely, using a hoard of deniers of Septimus Severus to Julia Maesa dating to 230-35. The molds (often divisional) from various sites are a first form of local and necessity coinage. The writer deviates to consider the hypothesis about the presence of a coin at Lyon. *(M. Bompaire)*

213 VERTAN, A. and CUSTUREA, G. Descoperiri monetare în Dobrogea (V) [Monetary discoveries in Dobruja (V)]. *Pontica* Vol. 16 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 301-23 illus.

The fifth article in a series on numismatic finds concerns 104 Imperial coins, 47 Byzantine issues and 68 medieval and modern coins from Turkey, Poland, Venice, and Austria. *(C. Preda)*

214 VIDAL BARDAN, J.M. Fondos monetarios de la serie Hispano-Latina de la Tarraconense en el Museo Arqueológico Nacional. *ActaNum* Vol. 13 (1983) pp. 75-104 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The catalogue covers 237 coins of Bilbilis and 249 of Turiaso.
(L. Villaronga)

215 VILLARONGA, L. La moneda de **TURRI.REGINA**. *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 53-58 illus.

The location for the mint of Reina (Badajoz) is discussed, and the complete definition of the issues of Vives 2 and 4 are included.*(L. Villaronga)*

216 VILLARONGA, L. Un tresor de la zona Ebre-Segre. *ActaNum* Vol. 13 (1983) pp. 47-57 illus.

The hoard is composed of Emporitana and Iberian drachms, seven Iberian imitations of the Massalia obol, two genuine Massalia obols, two drachms of Ebusus and two Roman quinarios. *(L. Villaronga)*

217 WOLTER, D. Barbarisierte römische Münzen—erste Prägungen der Germanen? *Numismatische Hefte* (Kulturbund der DDR Gesellschaft für Heimatgeschichte Bezirksfachausschuss Numismatik Schwerin) Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 13-17 illus.

The late third-century, barbaric imitation of the antoninianus was definitely not a Germanic coinage. *(P. Arnold)*

218 ZERTAL, A. Notes and news—excavations—Kh. el-Hammam 1982. *IEJ* Vol. 34 No. 1 (1984) p. 52.

The seventy coins excavated from this site in Central Samaria cover the period from Ptolemy II to the procurator Antonius Felix and also include three coins of Hadrian. *(A. Spaer)*

For additional references to Roman numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 2, 42
Byzantine, Nos. 225, 227, 228
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 635, 643

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

BYZANTINE

219 BARNEA ION. Sigilii bizantine de la Durostorum-Dorostolon [Byzantine seals from Durostorum-Dorostolon]. *Pontica* Vol. 15 (1982 publ. 1983) pp. 201-12 illus. German summary.

Ten lead seals are presented: trade seals with the effigy of Constantine the Great, which bear the town name Ephes, as well as those of emperors Justinian and Constantine IV. The latter mention famous magistrates as well. *(C. Preda)*

220 BARNEA, ION. Sigilii bizantine din colecţia Muzeului de istorie al R.S. România [Byzantine seals from the Romanian History Museum]. *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 95-104 illus. French summary.

The 48 seals concerned were discovered in Scythia Minor (now Dobruja) and are dated in the sixth and seventh centuries. *(C. Preda)*

221 BARNEA, ION. Sigilii bizantine inedite din colecţia Muzeului Naţional de istorie [Unpublished Byzantine seals in the collection of the National History Museum]. *CercetNum* Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 169-76 illus. French summary.

Nine lead seals, from the sixth through twelfth centuries, and a silver model from the lower Danube, are described. *(C. Preda)*

222 BARNEA, ION. Sigilii bizantine inedite din Dobrogea [Unpublished Byzantine seals from Dobruja]. *Pontica* Vol. 16 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 263-71 illus. English summary.

The seven seals are from the eleventh and twelfth centuries. *(C. Preda)*

223 BARNEA, ION and BARNEA, ALEXANDRU. Săpăturile de salvare de la Noviodunum [The salvage excavations at Noviodunum]. *Peuce* Vol. 9 (1984) p. 104. French and German summaries.

During the digs of 1970-73 at this fortress in modern Isaccea, many Roman Imperial, Byzantine, and Turkish coins were unearthed. A hoard numbering 88 pieces from the period of the Comneni and the eastern Latin Empire was also discovered. *(C. Preda)*

224 CIOBOTEA, DINICA. Circulaţia monetară în Oltenia în preajma constituirii statului feudal independent Tara Românească (sec. X-XIV)

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

[Monetary circulation in Oltenia during the period of the independent feudal state Wallachia-Tara Româneacscă (10th-14th centuries)]. *Arhivolteniei* Vol. 2 (1983) pp. 74-86.

A list of the settlements in Oltenia from which Byzantine and feudal coins were recovered is accompanied by comments on the area's history, culture and economy. *(C. Preda)*

225 ERCOLANI COCCHI, EMANUELA. *Imperi romano e bizantino, regni barbarici in Italia attraverso le monete del Museo Nazionale di Ravenna.* Ravenna, Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali, Soprintendenza per i Beni Ambientali e Architettonici di Ravenna 1983. 124 pp. illus.

The catalogue covers the period from the fourth to the end of the twelfth century with an introduction which confronts the problems connected with the coinage. *(A. Gabucci)*

226 GROMOTKA, GÜNTHER. Ein Bleitetarteron des Alexios I. Komnenos. *MNZ* Vol. 14 No. 1 (1984) pp. 1-2 illus.

Shortages of other metals resulted in the issuing of leaden tetartera in 1092. *(P. Ilisch)*

227 MANUCU-ADAMESTEANU, GH. Noi dovezi de locuire pe teritoriul actual al satului Enisala în mileniul I e.n. [New evidence concerning the actual inhabited territory of the village Enisala in the first millenium AD]. *Peuce* Vol. 9 (1984) pp. 349-54 illus. French and German summaries.

Six Roman Imperial coins, sixteen sixth- and seventh-century Byzantine pieces, and one anonymous follis provide the evidence for Enisala's habitation. *(C. Preda)*

228 OBERLÄNDER-TARNOVEANU, ERNEST and MANUCU-ADAMESTEANU, GH. Monede antice şi bizantine descoperite la Enisala, jud. Tulcea [Ancient and Byzantine coins found at Enisala, Tulcea county]. *CercetNum* Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 113-20. French summary.

Fourth- and sixth-century coins, both Byzantine and Roman, were discovered. *(C Preda)*

229 OBERLÄNDER-TARNOVEANU, E. and MANUCU-ADAMESTEANU, GH. Monede din sec. XII-XIV descoperite la Nufărul, jud. Tulcea [Coins of the 12th-14th centuries discovered at Nufărul, Tulcea

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

county]. *Peuce* Vol. 9 (1984) pp. 257-78 illus. French and German summaries.

The ruins of a Romanian fortress yielded 41 coins: Byzantine specimens of Alexius I, Manuel I and Isaac II Angelus; three imitations of Bulgarian pieces from the twelfth and thirteenth centuries; four copies of the Eastern Latin Empire's currency; one coin of the Golden Horde and another dating to 1290-1300; nine anonymous pieces of the 1100s and 1200s; one coin of Stephen Dushan from Serbia (1331-55). *(C. Preda)*

230 OCHESEANU, RADU. Ponduri romano-bizantine în colecţiile din România [Roman-Byzantine weights in Romanian collections]. *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 89-93 illus. French sumamry.

A more precise chronology is proposed for the 21 weights from the fourth through sixth centuries. *(C. Preda)*

231 SALAMON, MACIEJ. Próbna moneta bizantyjska znaleziona w Krakowie [The proof Byzantine coin found in Cracow]. *Moneta miedziana w Polsce—VII Sesja Numizmatyczna w Nowej Soli 3-4 X 1980.* (Zielona Góra, Lubuskie Towarzystwo Kultury 1983) pp. 34-41.

The bronze coin of John (969-76), found near the Wawel Castle, is regarded as a proof piece for silver miliaresion. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

232 SPINEI, VICTOR. Monede bizantine din spaţiul est-carpatic [Byzantine coins from the eastern Carpathian area]. *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 77-83 illus. French summary.

Eight anonymous Byzantine bronze folles, dating from the tenth and eleventh centuries, were discovered at Ştefăneşti, Nicolae Bălcescu, and Paşcani (Moldavia). *(C. Preda)*

233 VASILIU, IOAN. Cimitirul feudal-timpuriu de la Isaccea [The early medieval cemetery of Isaccea]. *Peuce* Vol. 9 (1984) pp. 107-41 illus. French and German summaries.

A graveyard in Tulcea county yielded four coins of Romanus III and Michael IV from the eleventh and twelfth centuries. *(C. Preda)*

234 VASILIU, I. and MANUCU-ADAMESTEANU, GH. Consideraţii finale asupra locuirii feudale-timpurii (sec. X-XI) de la Aegyssus-Tulcea [Final considerations concerning the early medieval settlement (10th-11th centuries)

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

at Aegyssus-Tulcea]. *Peuce* Vol. 9 (1984) pp. 149-50 illus. French and German sumamries.

Fourteen coins issued between the reigns of John I Zimisces and Romanus III were found. *(C. Preda)*

For additional references to Byzantine numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 2, 5, 42
Roman, Nos. 114, 213

NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST MEDIEVAL AND MODERN

235 BACHARACH, JERE L. Monetary movements in medieval Egypt, 1117-1517. *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds.* (Edited by J.F. Richards. Durham, North Carolina, Carolina Academic Press 1983) pp. 159-81.

The coins which circulated in Egypt included dīnārs, dirhams and fulūs. Their degrees of purity are tabulated.

236 BALAGUER, A.M. The influence of the Moslem coinages upon the monetary systems of the medieval Iberian kingdoms. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* (Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. Santarem, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp. 307-34.

After a general discussion of the relationship between Islamic coins and European gold during the Middle Ages, the influences of the former on the various states of Christian Iberia, including Catalonia, Aragon, Asturia, Castile, Leon, and Portugal, are analyzed. *(M.L. Bates)*

237 CLARK, RON. Anglo-Egyptian relations and their reflection in the coinage of modern Egypt. *ANJ* Vol. 34 (1983) pp. 15-20 illus.

238 *Coins Throughout the Ages in Turkey.* Istanbul, Department of Coins and Medals, Archaeological Museum of Istanbul 1983. 26 pp. illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

239 COMSA, MARIA. Monedele descoperite în cimitirul de la Radovanu, jud. Călăraşi şi semnificaţia lor simbolică [Coins found in the cemetery of Radovanu, Kalarash county, and their symbolic meanings]. *CercetNum* Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 155-62. French summary.

Most of the 41 Turkish, 18 Hungarian and 3 Italian silver coins had been set in the hands of the corpses. This ancient custom, adopted by the Dacians and Romans, was followed by the Romanian people. *(C. Preda)*

240 CURIEL, RAOUL and GYSELEN, RIKA. *Une collection de monnaies de cuivre arabo-sasanides. (Studia Iranica* Vol. 2). Paris, Association pour l'avancement des études iraniennes 1984. 132 pp. illus.

Five articles previously published in *Studia Iranica* during 1980-83 are gathered and revised. The 174 members of a collection of Arabic-Sassanian coppers offer an opportunity to comment on Iranian monetary history before 740 AD. *(P. Naster)*

241 CURIEL, RAOUL and GYSELEN, RIKA. Une collection de monnaies de cuivre sasanides tardives et arabo-sasanides. IV. ii. Monnaies à nom de gouverneur. *StudIran* Vol. 12 (1983) pp. 27-45 illus.

The fourth article in a series examines those pieces which name governors. See also *NL* 113-242. *(Authors)*

242 CURIEL, RAOUL and GYSELEN, RIKA. Une collection de monnaies de cuivre sasanides tardives et arabo-sasanides. V. iii. Ateliers ou gouverneurs incertains. *StudIran* Vol. 12 (1983) pp. 207-22 illus.

In the last aricle of the series, coins with uncertain mint or gubernatorial attributions are surveyed. See *NL* 113-241. *(Authors)*

243 CUSTUREA, GABRIEL and MURAT, ACTUAN. Un tezaur monetar otoman din sec. XVI-XVII descoperit la Tulcea [An Ottoman hoard from the 16th-17th centuries found at Tulcea]. *CercetNum* Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 141-45 illus. French summary.

The hoard includes 42 Turkish silver coins and one specimen from Sigismund III of Poland. *(C. Preda)*

244 GÖBL, ROBERT. Supplementa Orientalia. I. *LNV* Vol. 2 (1983) pp. 97-112 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

These notes on Islamic numismatics extend up to the Sassanian Khosrau II and Buran as well as to the Iranian Huns and early Turks. *(G. Dembski)*

245 GÖBL, ROBERT. Die Titel der ersten beiden Sāsāniden auf ihren Münzen. *Anzeiger der phil.-hist. Klasse der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* (Vienna, Numismatischen Kommission) Vol. 14 No. 120 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 290-98 illus.

A discussion with R. Ghirshman concerns the article "Chapour I^{er} 'Roi des rois' sans couronne" in *ActaIran* Vol. 2 (1975) and with K. Mosig-Walburg on "Bisher nicht beachtete Münzen Šāpūrs I" *(Münstersche Beiträge zur Archäologie)* Vol. 3 (1980). *(G. Dembski)*

246 GÖBL, ROBERT. Der veruntreute Himmel: Die Götterwelt des Kušānreiches. *LNV* Vol. 2 (1983) pp. 79-96 illus.

The approximately 25 gods of the Kushan pantheon have been adopted for the most part by the Iranians, but a few Indian and even some Graeco-Roman deities can trace their origin to this source. Kushan numismatics are studied within this context. *(G. Dembski)*

247 GYSELEN, RIKA. De quelques ateliers monétaires sasanides. *StudIran* Vol. 12 (1983) pp. 235-38 illus.

Mintmarks have appeared regularly on Sassanian coins since the reign of Firuz II; however, the first one seems to date from the time of Vahram II. Special attention is devoted to the letters GW, which have been interpreted as Gurgan. However, the legend **GWDMN** on one piece means that the probable mint is Qum(m). *(P. Naster)*

248 HENNEQUIN, G. Denominations on contemporary Arab coinage. *ONSN* No. 73 (Aug. 1981) p. 3.

249 HOVÉN, BENGT E. Ett mycket stort islamiskt mynt ur ett skånskt vikingatida skattfynd [A very large Islamic coin from a Scanian Viking-age hoard]. *NNUM* No. 3 (April 1984) pp. 38-41 illus.

An enormous dirhem from the Baldringe hoard, struck in al/šaš 923/4 and weighing 10.21 g., is presented. It is compared with two other die-identical but normal-weight dirhems from Gervalds and Hägvalds Gotland. *(J.S. Jensen)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

250 JONSSON, KENNETH and ÖSTERGREN, MAJVOR. Spansk-arabiska köpmän på Gotland i början på 1000-talet [Spanish-Arabic merchants at Gotland in the early 11th century]? *Gotländskt Arkiv* 1983 pp. 122-25 illus.

The unique find of 24 Ummayad pieces, deposited after 1012 on the isle of Heligholm near Gotland, coincides with tales of a shipwreck from which corpses in "strange" clothing were recovered. *(J.S. Jensen)*

251 KAZAN, WILLIAM. *The Coinage of Islam; Collection of William Kazan.* Beirut, Bank of Beirut 1983. 470 pp. in Arabic and English, 101 pp. in English. Illus.

The catalogue briefly provides information on the Islamic dynasties. *(S. Shamma)*

252 LEUTHOLD, ENRICO, JR. La monetazione argentea dei sultani Aynal e Ahmad. *RIN* Vol. 85 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 139-56 illus.

The silver coins of Aynal and his son Ahmad are analyzed, emphasizing the numismatic problems connected with the former of the two sultans. *(A. Gabucci)*

253 MAHFUZ, NAJI ALI. *[Coins in the Arab Sources.]* Baghdad, State Organization of Antiquities and Heritage, Ministry of Culture and Heritage 1983. 124 pp. Arabic text.

The 1326 articles and books in Arabic and Turkish pertaining to this topic are abstracted. *(S. Shamma)*

254 MANNUCCI, FRANCESCO. Tre monete inedite dei Cavalieri di San Giovanni a Rodi. *NumAntClas* Vol. 12 (1983) pp. 289-94 illus.

Coins of Giovanni di Lastic (1437-54), Giovanni Battista Orsini (1467-76), and Amalrico d'Amboise (1503-12) are surveyed. *(A. Gabucci)*

255 MAXIM, MIHAI. O luptă monetară în sec. XVI: Padişahî contra aspru [A monetary struggle in the 16th century: padisahî against asper]. *CercetNum* Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 129-52. French summary.

By studying an unpublished document and numismatic data, the author establishes that the coin sahî, or padisahî, is, in fact, a monetary type issued by Selim I and his successors after 1514/1515 and named "dirhem". *(C. Preda)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

256 MINE, HENRYK. Hasmonean coinage. *SAN* Vol. 15 No. 2 (Summer 1984) pp. 26-32 illus.

A historical background on the first sovereign Jewish authorities to strike coins in Judea is provided. *(V. Kozik)*

257 NOONAN, THOMAS S. What does historical numismatics suggest about the history of Khazaria in the ninth century? *ArchEurMedAev* Vol. 3 (1983) pp. 265-81.

Thirty-one dirham hoards from Khazaria are canvassed for their information on the Khazar kaganate. *(Author)*

258 ÖLÇER, CÜNEYT. *Avrupū Müzelerinde Nadir Osmanlı Madeni Paraları* [Rare Ottoman coins in European museums]. Istanbul, Yenilik Basımevi 1984. 96 pp. illus. English summary.

The institutions include the Copenhagen, Budapest, Ashmolean, Vienna, Munich, Berlin and Leningrad Museums. *(Ö. Diler)*

259 PELLICER I BRU, J. Un dirhem inédito del califa hamudi AL-KASIM AL-MA'MUN b. HAMMUD (409-1018). *ActaNum* Vol. 13 (1983) pp. 123-24 illus.

260 PELLICER I BRU, J. Un raro dirhem de Hisman II, Al-Andalus—401 AH. *GacNum* No. 71 (Dec. 1983) pp. 39-40 illus.

261 PRINGLE, D. Notes and news—excavations—El Burj el Aḥmar (Ḥ. Burgeta) 1983. *IEJ* Vol. 34 No. 1 (1984) pp. 52-54.

About 25 twelfth- and thirteenth-century coins were recovered from this Crusader site. *(A. Spaer)*

262 RODRIGUES MARINHO, J. The Islamic coins in the Portuguese territory. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* (Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp. 295-306.

Finds are listed and discussed, with particular attention to hoards and stray discoveries of silver *girats* in the cave Lapa do Fumo. The problems inherent in fragmenting coins and the insertion of the resulting shards into holes of intact coins is considered as is the divergence between the weight

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

and fineness of actual specimens and their recorded values. *(M. Bates)*

263 SAENZ-DIEZ, J.I. Acuñaciones de los aliados magrebies del Califato de Córdoba. *GacNum* No. 73 (June 1984) pp. 55-60 illus.

264 SAENZ-DIEZ, J.I. El nombre de Äli en la ceca de Zaragoza (1046-1050). *La Moneda Aragonesa. Tabla Redonda.* (Instituto Fernando el Cathólico, No. 927. Zaragoza, Diputaciòn Provincial de Zaragoza 1983) pp. 73-85 illus.

265 SAHILLIOĞLU, HALIL. The role of international monetary and metal movements in Ottoman monetary history, 1300-1750. *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds.* (Edited by J.F. Richards. Durham, North Carolina, Carolina Academic Press 1983) pp. 269-304 illus.

Monometallism, bimetallism, and trimetallism in the Ottoman empire; the significance of Spanish *reals*; the *âkçe* and the *şâhî* are discussed. Tables list the coin types entering and held by the Imperial Treasury as well as its expenditures, the ratio and importance of the circulating gold and silver, and changes in the *âkçe*'s and *pâre*'s weights.

266 STANCU, P. and COJOCARU, V. Notă preliminară asupra unui tezaur de aspri din sec. XV descoperit în com. Piua Pietrii, jud. Ialomiţa [A preliminary note on an asper hoard of the 15th century found at Piua Pietrii, Ialomiţa county]. *CercetNum* Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 85-95 illus. French summary.

A hoard of 427 Turkish aspers from Mohammed II and eleven silver buttons was discovered in 1971. *(C. Preda)*

267 WALZ, TERENCE. Gold and silver exchanges between Egypt and Sudan, 16th-18th centuries. *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds.* (Edited by J.F. Richards. Durham, North Carolina, Carolina Academic Press 1983) pp. 305-28.

Coins of Ottoman Egypt are reviewed, and the amount of gold imported into Egypt from Libya, Ethiopia and the Sudan discussed.

268 WARDEN, WILLIAM B., JR. A rare and unpublished Arab-Sasanian drahm of 'Abdallāh ibn al-Zubair. *ONSN* Nos. 90-91 (June-Aug. 1984) pp. 4-5 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The earliest known silver drahm of al-Zubair was struck in AH 61 at the Jayy mint (Isfahan, Iran) and is one of only two drahms of this Caliph, prior to his assumption of the title, from that workshop. Apparently, Zubayrid partisans coined it after wresting temporary control of the facility from the Ummayad governor, 'Ubaidallāh ibn Ziyad. Both drahms were struck in the same year, from the same die. *(Author)*

269 WARDEN, WILLIAM B., JR. A short note on a hitherto unpublished Arab-Sasanian dirhem of 'Attab b. Warqa al-Riyahi. *SCMB* No. 788 (April 1984) pp. 97-98 illus.

Al-Riyahi, the Zubayrid general and governor of Jayy, minted a unique dirhem in AH 68 with mint signature GD: it is the general's first known coin. The historical background of the Arab Civil War, during which the piece was struck, is discussed.

For additional references to the numismatics of the Near and Middle East, see the following abstracts:
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 438, 500
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 555
Paper Money, No. 688

INDIA

270 AGRAWAL, ASHVINI. Can Kacha of the Gupta coin be identified with Bhasma of Arya-Manjusri-Mulakalpa? *JAINS* Vol. 4 (1981-82) pp. 28-32.

The author does not think Kacha and Bhasma are different names for the same person. *(P.L. Gupta)*

271 AMJAD ALI, M. A note on so-called Vishnukundin coins. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 51-52 illus.

Four coins of the lion and lamp-stand type are described. On one of them the author sees a Persian legend **do Fils** below the cat's paw. These pieces

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

may have a close similarity with Scytho-Sassanian and Epthalite coinage since Sankha and the lamp-stand represent the fire-altar and attendants while the lion with the sun's rays is still seen on Pahlavi coinage. *(P.L. Gupta)*

272 BHARGAVA, R.R. Brass coins of the Gond ruler Sangram Shah. *NumDig* Vol. 6 (1982) pp. 59-63 illus.

Five of Sangram's coins, unpublished earlier, are considered.*(P.L. Gupta)*

273 BHARGAVA, R.R. Brass coins of the Gond ruler Sangram Shah. *NumDig* Vol. 6 (1982) pp. 59-63 illus.

The specimens disclose dates which negate the prevailing beliefs about Madhukar's reign and period. *(P.L. Gupta)*

274 BHATT, S.K. Coins of Kuraghara. *JAINS* Vol. 4 (1981-82) pp. 11-12 illus.

Two coppers are published, and an earlier reading of the inscriptions on similar pieces is corrected. What was read as *Kuraraya* is actually *Kuraghara*, which is the name of a city mentioned in certain Sanchi writings.*(P.L. Gupta)*

275 BHATT, S.K. Earliest uninscribed cast gold coin from Avanti region. *JAINS* Vol. 4 (1981-82) p. 9 illus.

A piece, weighing 2.15 grams, shows a tree-in-railing symbol. It may have come from the Ujjain/Eran region of Malwa. *(P.L. Gupta)*

276 BHATT, S.K. An unknown gold coin of Bengal Sultan Shamsuddin Muzaffar Shah. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 67-68.

A piece of Shamsuddin Muzaffar Shah, who killed his master Mahmud Shah and ascended the throne of Bengal in 896 AH, is described. While four silver coins of this usurper were previously known, specimens in gold were not. *(P.L. Gupta)*

277 BHATT, S.K.; SETHI, P.K. and HOLDER, R. Three unique gold, silver and lead coins of the Holkers. *JAINS* Vol. 4 (1981-82) pp. 65-67 illus.

A gold piece of Tukojirao II dated V.S. 1941 (1885 AD), a silver commemorative rupee of Shivajirao dated VS 1943, and a one-paisa coin in lead bearing the portrait of Yaswant Rao II from 1942 AD are published. While

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

the first is the only coin known in the precious metal, the lead specimen is suggested as the proof. The latter coin, the last one of the Holker dynasty's final ruler, may have compensated for the scarcity of small change during World War II. *(P.L. Gupta)*

278 BRENNIG, JOSEPH J. Silver in seventeenth-century Surat: monetary circulation and the price revolution in Mughal India. *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds.* (Edited by J.F. Richards. Durham, North Carolina, Carolina Academic Press 1983) pp. 477-96 illus.

The role of the English and the Dutch East India Companies in India's monetary circulation was, from the Indian point of view, a minor one since they moved only a fraction of the gold and silver from Europe to the subcontinent. The increased volume of precious metals did not much affect the price structure in the country's northern part.

279 BURNS, C.A. The Gadahara connection. *NumDig* Vol. 6 (1982) pp. 35-43 illus.

The author presents a chronology of some late Kushan coins on the basis of the Brahmi inscriptions seen at four different places: under the ruler's arms, to his lower left and to his right. These pieces relate to the series with the Brahmi legend **Gadahara**. *(P.L. Gupta)*

280 CRIBB, JOE. Investigating the introduction of coinage in India—a review of recent research. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 80-101.

The validity of the historical methodology employed to establish the date for the inception of coinage in India is challenged, the irrelevance or abuse of the techniques being demonstrated. The views of John Allan, who believes that the concept arrived in the area in the fourth century BC, are upheld. *(P.L. Gupta)*

281 DAS GUPTA, K.K. New varieties of Audumbara coins. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 23-26 illus.

Four silver examples from the J. Lingen collection differ from earlier published specimens and thus constitute unknown varieties. *(P.L. Gupta)*

282 DEYELL, JOHN. The China connection: problems of silver supply in medieval Bengal. *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds.* (Edited by J.F. Richards. Durham, North Carolina, Carolina Academic Press 1983) pp. 207-27 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The difficulties of the new Muslim rulers and their moneyers in implementing and maintaining precious-metal coinage may be due to a lack of Indian mining. The Sultans of Delhi looked to the south for their silver, while those of Bengal obtained theirs overland from pack trains via Southwest China and eastern Burma.

283 DEYELL, JOHN S. A Mughal style rupee of the East India Company in the name of King James the Second. *JAINS* Vol. 3 (1981) pp. 57-60 illus.

A hitherto unknown silver rupee is examined. Its imperfect Persian contains spelling errors, and calligraphic style is barbaric as well. The mint is either Surat or Bombay. The item is the logical product of the charter granted by James II to the East India Company, permitting the corporation to coin any species of local monies. *(P.L. Gupta)*

284 FARID, G.S. A coin of Alauddin Husain Shah of Bengal dated 931 AH—a rejoinder. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 196-200.

The objections against the author's reading of the specimen's date and the historical deductions raised by A.M.K. Mausumi are discussed and refuted. *(P.L. Gupta)*

285 FARID, G.S. The first known coin of Nasir Shah, a slave king of Bengal. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 63-66 illus.

A silver coin of Nasir (836-837 AH) is presented; a similar piece was previously published by Laidlay, but he attributed it to Nasiruddin Mahmud. The distinction between the coinage of the two regents is indicated. *(P.L. Gupta)*

286 GÖBL, ROBERT. *System und Chronologie der Münzprägung des Kušānreiches.* Wienna, Sonderband der Veröffentlichungen der Numismatischen Kommission 1984. 154 pp. illus.

The work reconstructs the organized and chronological sequence of Kushan coinage and the Empire's disintegration in the area between southern Russia and India during the third and fourth centuries AD. It facilitates access to the most important historical source for this time and assists the numismatics and archaeology of late antiquity in Asia. The main benefit consists of establishing conclusively the beginning of Kanishka I's famous era(232 AD), resulting in an absolute timetable for the Kushan empire in

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Central Asia and India and reorganizing relevant parts of ancient Asian history. *(Author)*

287 GOKHLE, S. Silver coins of the Yadavas of Devagiri. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 59-62 illus.

Coinage of the Yadava rulers Bhillam V and Singhanadeva were called *Drammas* in inscriptions and in contemporary Marathi literature. *(P.L. Gupta)*

288 GUPTA, C.S. Some interesting coins from Vidarbha. *NumDig* Vol. 6 (1982) pp. 3-9 illus.

Four copper coins, one punch-marked and three cast, as well as a die impression over molten metal are published. *(P.L. Gupta)*

289 GUPTA, L.C. Prajapti Akhyasa: a new name in Kuninda coinage. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 16-19 illus.

Forty coins of the Kunindas, discovered in the Ambala district of Haryana State, bear on their obverses the usual Brahmi legend with the name **Amoghabhuti**; on the reverse they have an entirely different Kharoshthi inscription which the author reads as **Rana Kunidas prajapati Akhyasa maharahjasa**, containing the new name Prajapti Akhyasya. The author concludes that Amoghabhuti was a title while the ruler's actual name may have been Prajapati Akhyasya. *(P.L. Gupta)*

290 GUPTA, P.L. Coins of Virasena. *NumDig* Vol. 5 Pt. 2 (1981) pp. 44-45 illus.

Square copper coins, bearing the legend *Virasenasa*, and generally attributed to Svami Virasena, are re-examined and assigned to a Mathura ruler of the second century BC. *(Author)*

291 GUPTA, P.L. A gold coin of Gujarat Sultan Muzaffar II. *NumDig* Vol. 6 (1982) pp. 69-70 illus.

The coin is dated 925 AH and is the only gold variety known for this date. *(Author)*

292 GUPTA, P.L. Heavy weight coins of Chandragupta. *NumDig* Pt. 2. Vol. 5 (1981) pp. 36-43 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Coins which had been assigned to Chandragupta II of the Gupta dynasty were incorrectly designated. Instead, they belong to Chandragupta III. *(Author)*

293 GUPTA, P.L. An unpublished copper coin of Bhumaka. *NumDig* Vol. 5 Pt. 2 (1981) pp. 12-13 illus.

The coin, originating from western Kshatrapa Bhumaka and now in the Mathura Museum, is different from the other known specimens in this metal: square, with a new reverse device and the Brahmi inscription **Kshaharatsa Bhumakas**, it lacks any regal title. The Kharoshthi inscription is also missing. *(Author)*

294 HANDA, D. A copper punch-marked coin from Pandusar. *JAINS* Vol. 4 (1981-82) pp. 3-4 illus.

The rectangular piece was obtained from an old mound in Pandusar, Gangapur, Rajasthan. Five symbols adorns its obverse, two its reverse. *(P.L. Gupta)*

295 HANDA, D. A Kshatrapa mint error. *JAINS* Vol. 4 (1981-82) p. 22.

A brokage, showing the head of the Kshatrapa king, is mentioned. *(P.L. Gupta)*

296 HANDA, D. A new Agacha coin. *JAINS* Vol. 4 (1981-82) pp. 7-8 illus.

A copper coin, which the author procured from Pandusar in the Sri Ganganagar District (Rajasthan), is described and attributed to the tribal republic Agacha. The obverse has three die-impressions over an original Agacha coin, and the reverse, likewise, features an overstruck impression. *(P.L. Gupta)*

297 HANDA, D. A new variety of Kada coins. *NumDig* Vol. 6 (1982) pp. 12-16 illus.

The piece was excavated at Sugh in Haryana State. Identification of the Kada tribe is attempted. *(P.L. Gupta)*

298 HANDA, D. The so-called Thakapa coins. *JAINS* Vol. 4 (1981-82) pp. 33-34.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

This criticism of the paper published earlier by M. Kumar points out that the legend **Thakapa** has been read erroneously, not philologically permitting its derivation from the Kapisthalas. In addition, the coins were not issued in the seventh century, and they belong to the Hunas.*(P.L. Gupta)*

299 HEBERT, R.J. Three coin-dies of Tonk State. *JAINS* Vol. 4 (1981-82) pp. 60-63 illus.

Two upper or hammer (tussell) dies and one lower or anvil (pile) die are described. The former are from 1861 AD and 1926 AD, while the latter, carrying a barbaric and indecipherable inscription, is undated. *(P.L. Gupta)*

300 HERRLI, HANS. Die Münzstätten des indischen Mogul-Kaisers Akbar. [Pt. 1.] *NNB* Vol. 32 No. 11 (1983) pp. 314-29; [Pt. 2.] *NNB* Vol. 32 No. 12 (1983) pp. 353-63.

The author investigates Akbar's mint system and lists the various workshops. He proposes alternative identifications for some. *(P.L. Ilisch)*

301 JADEJA, B.S.M. An unknown Kori of Bharmalji I of Kutch. *NumDig* Vol. 6 (1982) pp. 90-91 illus.

A silver coin bearing the full name Rao Sri Bharmalji in Nagari and that of Mahmud III, the Gujarat Sultan, as well as the date 995 is described. Some peculiarities unnoticed on other Kutch coins are also present; thus, the piece may have been issued on the occasion of the ruler's coronation to express his gratitude towards the Mahmud. *(P.L. Gupta)*

302 JHA, V.D. Recently found coins and chronology of the Nalas. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 46-50 illus.

Specimens of the two rulers Nandanaraja and Stambha were found at Kulia along with some from Arthapati and Bhavadatta of the Nala dynasty. The chronology of the later Nala rulers is discussed on a numismatic and inscriptional basis. *(P.L. Gupta)*

303 KULKARNI, P.P. and GUPTA, C.S. An unique copper coin of Malhar Rao Holkar I. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 75-76 illus.

Only **(hu)laka(ra)** can be read on the piece's one side, and the other bears the Nagari numerals 1175, written in the Tughra style. The numbers may be a Hijra date equivalent to 1761-62 AD. On this basis, the item is assigned to Malhar Rao I of the Holkar ruling house. Previously, only a silver

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

coin of this regent was known. *(P.L. Gupta)*

304 KULARESHTHA, SAROJINI. A quarter stater of Kanishka. *NumDig* Vol. 5 Pt. 2 (1981) pp. 23-24 illus.

A bust type quarter stater with a truncated legend is presumed to bear the name of Kanishka. **OESHO** appears on its reverse without the bull. *(P.L. Gupta)*

305 KUPPARAM, G. A fresh survey of the Chola coinage in south India (AD 850-1300). *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 166-73.

306 LINGREN, JAN. Chandori rupee and its imitations. *NumDig* Vol. 5 Pt. 2 (1981) pp. 57-65 illus.

An issue of about 1763 AD by an employee of Malhar Rao Holkar at Chandor became known as the Chandori rupee. Some other rupees, known after this coinage, are attributed to various mints. *(P.L. Gupta)*

307 MAHESHWARI, K.K. Local punch-marked coins from western Maharashtra. *NumDig* Vol. 6 (1982) p. 1 illus.

Three varieties of silver specimens with four symbols, weighing in the proximity of 1.5 grams, are published in a continuation of the five varieties of similar coins presented earlier (*NL* 113-309). *(P.L. Gupta)*

308 MAHESHWARI, K.K. New silver coin of Gautamiputra Satakarni. *NumDig* Vol. 5 Pt. 2 (1981) pp. 14-15 illus.

A piece with a triply arched hill and Ujjain symbol, bearing the caption **Rano Gotami...Kanisa**, was probably issued by Gautamiputra Satakarni rather than Yajna Satakarni, as was previously believed. *(P.L. Gupta)*

309 MAHESHWARI, K.K. New varieties of uninscribed cast coins of the Deccan. *NumDig* Vol. 6 (1982) p. 2 illus.

These two varieties continue the series published by the author (see *NL* 113-307). *(P.L. Gupta)*

310 MIRASHI, V.V. Siva-Sri as an epithet of Satavahana kings. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 117-18.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

No king in the Satavahana dynasty was named Siva-Sri since this was but an optional, regnal prefix. *(P.L. Gupta)*

311 MISHRA, VEENA. [Coins and terracotta seals of the rulers of the Sena dynasty of Tripuri.] *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 40-45 illus. Hindi text.

Nine lead and potin coins and two terracotta seals were excavated at the ancient site of Tripuri. They disclose an unknown dynasty, succeeding that of the Bodhi; seven of the regents' names are published. *(P.L. Gupta)*

312 MITRAGOTRI, V.R. Harmal hoard of Silahara silver coins. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 53-54 illus.

A hoard of 100 pieces, whose average weight is 1.8 grams, was discovered in 1979 at Harmal in Goa. They bear a *trisula* (trident) on the obverse and the legend **Sridara** (the author emends this to "Shridhara") on the reverse. Attributed to the period of Anantadeva of the southern Silahara family, the coins may have been issued to commemorate Sridar Pandit, a gatekeeper at the fort. *(P.L. Gupta)*

313 MUKHERJEE, B.N. An interesting Scytho-Parthian coin. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 27-30 illus.

One of the 29 Scytho-Parthian coins which were found in the Swat region of Pakistan and which were published earlier by G. Le Rider (*Revue de Etudes Gracques* Vol. 80 [1967] p. 331) is presented. It depicts an enthroned female, the first appearance of a Scytho-Parthian queen, with the Greek inscription **Βασιλισσες θεοτροπου Μαχενες** on the obverse and a standing Zeus with the Kharoshthi legend **Rajatirajsa Mahatas Moasa**. The hoard also contained 16 specimens of Maues with Zeus on the obverse and a winged Nike on the reverse. The remaining dozen pieces were assigned to Vonones and Spalahora. *(P.L. Gupta)*

314 MUKHERJEE, B.N. Media of exchange in trade of mid-eastern India (c. AD 750-1200). *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 159-65.

The lack of Indian coinage and references to them in inscriptions and literature would appear to be contradictory. However, terms like *dramma* and *purana* may refer to coins garnered in trade. *Churni*, a synonym of the two words, would have denoted silver dust. Regular silver coinage *did* exist in Harikela, and the region's name is found on its coinage. *(P.L. Gupta)*

315 MUKHERJEE, B.N. A variety of silver coin of Sanbares. *NumDig*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Vol. 5 Pt. 2 (1981) pp. 19-22 illus.

An Indo-Parthian coin bears the name of Sanbares in Pahlavik or Arcasid script on the obverse but does not carry it in the Greek legend on the reverse. Rather, **Toggidata** appears there. Thus, the piece may represent a joint rule. *(P.L. Gupta)*

316 MUKHERJEE, DOLLY. A note on some new coins of the Audumbaras and the Yaudheyas. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 20-22 illus.

Two copper coins of Audumbaras, showing a previously unknown three-arched hill above a lion, and three of the Yaudheyas, with a new reverse type of a temple before a deer, are presented from the collection of the Indian Museum in Calcutta. *(P.L. Gupta)*

317 NARASIMHA MURTHY, A.V. Coin-terms mentioned in Manaumi Chaupada. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 174-79.

The numismatic expressions used in *Manaumi Chaupada*, a Kannada work composed ca. 1730 AD, are isolated and their identifications suggested. *(P.L. Gupta)*

318 NAWANI, N.P. Two copper punch-marked coins from Maihar. *JAINS* Vol. 4 (1981-82) pp. 5-6.

Four symbols appear on the obverse of both coins, but the reverses are blank. Such emptiness may mean they are very old and should be placed in the fifth and fourth centuries BC. *(P.L. Gupta)*

319 NIYOGI, ROMA. Mughisuddin Yuzabak, a review of his coins and career. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 180-93 illus.

Silver pieces and a reference to an unpublished coin are offered, and the Sultan's career is traced from numismatic and literary sources. *(P.L. Gupta)*

320 OTA, S.B. A new type of Rama-tanka (Hanumana carrying mountain type) without legend. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 77-78 illus.

An uninscribed brass Rāma-tanka, bearing the common motif of Rama and Sita on the throne with three brothers as well as Hanuman on one side and the same personage, standing, holding a mountain, on the other, is presented. *(P.L. Gupta)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

321 POKHARNA, PREMLATA. A new variety of Indo-Sassanian coins. *NumDig* Vol. 6 (1982) pp. 54-57.

Four Sassanian types of thin fabric which were discovered in Rajasthan are published. They may have been issued by the northwestern power which invaded India in the fifth century AD. *(P.L. Gupta)*

322 RAJA REDDY, D. New type copper coin of Ruknuddin Ibrahim Khilji. *NumDig* Vol. 6 (1982) pp. 67-69.

The legends seen on Ruknuddin Khilji's billon coins are read on this item; therefore, this may not by a new type. In addition, it may be fabricated from billon which gives the illusion of copper. *(P.L. Gupta)*

323 RAJA REDDY, D. Some anonymous coins of Mudkal. *NumDig* Vol. 6 (1982) pp. 86-89 illus.

Some anonymous copper coins originating from Mudkal, a town in the Raichur district, Andhra Pradesh, are described. They may have been struck by local sarafs during the uncertain period following the Mughal occupation of the town's fort in 1097 AH. *(P.L. Gupta)*

324 REDDY, B. MURLIDHAR. Four Satavahana coins from Ujjain. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 31-35.

Half of the four coins are of the elephant and tree-in-railing type in copper and carry the Ujjain symbol above the pachyderm on the obverse. Their legends are unidentifiable. A silver coin is attributed to Vasisthiputra Pulumavi and is the sixth portrait type of the king reported thus far. A potin coin relates to Siri Sarakarni and is of elephant and Ujjain type.*(P.L. Gupta)*

325 RICHARDS, J.F. Outflows of precious metals from early Islamic India. *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds.* (Edited by J.F. Richards. Durham, North Carolina, Carolina Academic Press 1983) pp. 183-205.

The author disputes the theory that excessive hoarding accounted for the steady streaming into India of gold and silver. Rather, a favorable balance of trade and the great demand for the subcontinent's goods as well as its sophisticated economy explain the abundance of precious metal.

326 ROBINSON, MICHAEL. Bodawpaya's introduction of coinage into Burma. *NCirc* Vol. 91 No. 6 (July 1983) pp. 185-87 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

During 1796-97 the East India Company in Calcutta was responsible for supplying minting machinery, dies, and copper and silver coins to King Bodawpaya of Burma. The correspondence concerning the transaction is presented, and all known specimens are listed. *(Author)*

327 SANKARANARAYANA, N. Tamilnadu and Sri Lanka numismatic evidence. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 55-56.

A hoard of 26 coins of impure gold found in the village Sayamalai highlights the cultural relations between Tamilnad and Sri Lanka. A Ceylon-man adorns the pieces' obverse, and a seated figure with the Nagari caption **Lanka Vibhu** is on the reverse. Two other lots, one of 42 gold pieces from the Tanjore district and the other numbering 37 from the Tirunalveli district shows that they also originated in Sri Lanka. *(P.L. Gupta)*

328 SETHI, R.K. A coin-die of Sultan Alauddin Muhammad Shah II of Delhi Sultanate. *JAINS* Vol. 4 (1981-82) p. 64 illus.

A lower or anvil die for a billon coin of Muhammad Khilji of Delhi is described. *(P.L. Gupta)*

329 SHAMSUL, HOSSAIN. On a coin of Arakan found in Chittagong. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 72-74 illus.

A silver piece was found at the coast of Banskhali in south Bangladesh. It bears **Kalima** in Persian and **Prathana Raja** in Bengali on the obverse, while the reverse carries a Burmese legend. The name "Prathana raja" is a Bengali form of a Burmese name. *(P.L. Gupta)*

330 SHARMA, SAVITA. Damaru-shaped coins from Kausambi. *NumDig* Vol. 5 Pt. 2 (1981) pp. 1-3 illus.

Ten cast coppers are published and divided into two categories: Class I, containing three varieties, is based on the change of the reverses' symbols. Class II is constituted of seven coins from a single variety. *(P.L. Gupta)*

331 SHARMA, SAVITA. Early cast copper coins from Kausambi. *NumDig* Vol. 5 Pt. 2 (1981) pp. 4-11 illus.

The types were previously unpublished. *(P.L. Gupta)*

332 SHARMA, SAVITA. An uninscribed coin of Sri Lanka. *NumDig* Vol.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

6 (1982) pp. 10-11 illus.

The piece was earlier ascribed to northern India. *(P.L. Gupta)*

333 SHARMA, SAVITA and TIWARI, M.N. Siva on Kushana coins. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 134-49.

Siva is depicted in theriomorphic and anthropomorphic forms. All his traditional attributes, except the serpent, appear with him, but some of the numismatic iconography, such as the three faces, crescent, damaru, tiger-skin, antelope, and noose, are not present in contemporary art. Thus, Siva icons on Kushan coinage are both traditional and iconoclastic. The distinguishing features of various deities were amalgamated into one, and the god is called Oesho on these coins. *(P.L. Gupta)*

334 SHASTRI, A.M. An interesting silver coin of Yajna Satakarni. *Num-Dig* Vol. 5 Pt. 2 (1981) pp. 16-18 illus.

Only one portrait piece of this variety was known heretofore: the arched hill and Ujjain symbols appear respectively on the left and right, while on the common coins, these positions are reversed. *(P.L. Gupta)*

335 SHASTRI, A.M. More coins of Vijayanandin. *NumDig* Vol. 6 (1982) pp. 17-25 illus.

Specimens from another hoard of the Magha coins are published. Vijayanandin ruled either before or after the Maghas. *(P.L. Gupta)*

336 SIDDIQUI, A.H. Some Bahmani copper coins. *NumDig* Vol. 6 (1982) pp. 71-73 illus.

Three coppers of Firoz Shah and two of Ahmad Shah I are described. They are different from those known earlier. *(P.L. Gupta)*

337 SIDDIQUI, A.H. Two silver coins of the Sultans of Bengal. *NumDig* Vol. 5 Pt. 2 (1981) pp. 49-50 illus.

One of the pieces, belonging to Jalal Shah, is dated 968 AH, and the other of Daud Shah, is of the year 975 AH. They disclose earlier dates than those known thus far for their issuers. *(P.L. Gupta)*

338 SINGH, A.N. The rhinoceros-slayer type of Kumaragupta I and its

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

significance. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 150-51.

The author reviews various suggestions about the meaning of this motif on the gold coins of Kumaragupta I. He also maintains that the present habitat of the rhino, different from that of the past, should not be taken as the basis for the deduction that the king occupied Kathiawar and that Nepal is the location of the forest. *(P.L. Gupta)*

339 SINGH, J.P. On the identification of the Chaturdasa devata on a coin of Ratnamanikya. *JAINS* Vol. 4 (1981-82) pp. 49-51.

An inscription on a silver coin of Tripura calls King Ratnamanikya the worshipper of fourteen deities. The gods are represented by fourteen vertical lines, corresponding to fourteen tribal divinities. *(P.L. Gupta)*

340 SINGH, O.P. An inscribed gold punch-marked coin. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 13-15 illus.

A piece which is reputed to have been found in the district of Azamgarh, Uttar Pradesh, is published. *(P.L. Gupta)*

341 SINGH, O.P. Unique obverse device of gold coins of Huvishka. *JAINS* Vol. 4 (1981-82) pp. 17-21 illus.

The king depicted on five coins holds in his right hand a *Kukkuta-dhvaja* (cock-standard). Huvishka is assumed to be represented here as Skanda-Kartikeya. *(P.L. Gupta)*

342 SIRCAR, D.C. Chronogram on a Kachari coin. *NumDig* Vol. 6 (1982) pp. 194-95.

A date in chronogrammatic form on a coin of King Nirbhaya Narayana is interpreted as *Bhrakecha(tu)rgau*, which, when decoded, is Saka 1470, the thirteenth year of the king's reign. *(P.L. Gupta)*

343 SIRCAR, D.C. and ACHARJEE, J. Three silver coins from Tripura. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 69-71 illus.

Coinage of the Kachari kings Nirbhaya Narayana, dated Saka 1451, and Yasonarayana, dated Saka 1502, as well as one of the Koch king Naranarayana, dated Saka 1477, are described. *(P.L. Gupta)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

344 SOHONI, S.V. Attribution of Kacha-type coin. *JAINS* Vol. 4 (1981-82) pp. 23-27.

The name Kacha on a coin issued by Samudragupta denotes that he was the descendent of the Gupta dynasty's founder, Ghatotkacha. That Kacha and Bhasma are synonymous is disputed. *(P.L. Gupta)*

345 SOHONI, S.V. The Kandhar hoard of the Mughal coins. *JAINS* Vol. 4 (1981-82) p. 52.

Nineteen gold Mughal coins were found with two circular amulets at Kandhgar in eastern Hyderabad State. Two were of Akbar; one each came from Shahjahan and Aurangzeb; a couple belonged to Farrukhsiyar and to Shah Alam I; seven to Muhammad Shah and four to Alamgir II.*(P.L. Gupta)*

346 SOHONI, S.V. The repousse pieces of Mahendraditya. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 152-58.

The pieces, which scholars considered to have been issued by Kumaragupta I or by local rulers, are not coins at all but only *putlis*. *(P.L. Gupta)*

347 SUBBA REDDY, V.V. A copper coin of Chola King Raja Raja the Great. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 57-58 illus.

Of Ceylon-man type, with the name Rajaraja, the copper was found in the Rayunipeta village in Parakasam district. *(P.L. Gupta)*

348 SUBBA REDDY, V.V. A gold pagoda of English East India Company. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) p. 79 illus.

A three-swami pagoda, of a well known type, is published.*(P.L. Gupta)*

349 SURANA, PUKHRAJ J. Coins of Sirohi State. *NumDig* Vol. 5 Pt. 2 (1981) pp. 54-56 illus.

The hitherto unpublished coppers and a silver medallion are presented. *(P.L. Gupta)*

350 TIWARI, S.P. Madavike: A Bhagilaya (the earliest inscribed coin). *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 112-16.

Collected from an ancient mound at Nadner on the bank of Narmada

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

in the Sehore district, some of the coins bear the names "Madavike" and others "Bhagilaya." *(P.L. Gupta)*

351 VERMA, T.P. A quarter-stater of Kanishka. *JNSI* Vol. 45 (1983) pp. 36-39 illus.

The stater, previously published by Sarojini Kulareshtha (see *NL* 113-304), carries the bust of the king on the obverse and **OESHO** on the reverse. *(P.L. Gupta)*

352 WALI KHAN, M.A. Silver coins of Ruknuddin Ibrahim Shah Khalji. *NumDig* Vol. 6 (1982) pp. 64-66 illus.

Three specimens of the Khalji ruler are described. They are part of a lot numbering 24 coins of the Delhi Sultans, kept in the Birla Museum, Hyderabad. Only two coins of this ruler in this metal were formerly known. *(P.L. Gupta)*

353 WIGGIN, K.W. Fathabad-Dharur rupee of Shah-jahan. *NumDig* Vol. 6 (1982) p. 58 illus.

A silver rupee names the mint Fathabad-Darur, a place not previously listed among the workshops of Shahjahan. *(P.L. Gupta)*

354 WIGGIN, K.W. Fractional coin of Kalyani. *NumDig* Vol. 5 Pt. 2 (1982) pp. 66 illus.

A quarter rupee coin of the Nawab in Kalyani contradicts the belief that the mint produced rupees exclusively. *(P.L. Gupta)*

For additional references to Indian numismatics, see the following abstracts:
Greek, Nos. 67, 69, 86
Western and Central Europe, No. 420
Paper Money, No. 708

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

FAR EAST

355 [Bunkyû Eiho Classifications.] Edited by Shigeyuki Kobayashi. Tokyo, Tenpô-dô 1984. 73 pp. illus. Japanese text.

Originally published serially in *Rensen*, the journal of the *Hosomichi-kai* [Cash Coinage Specialists' Society], this system lists varieties of and is a rarity guide for the four-mon coin. Rubbings of about 250 pieces illustrate the work. No valuations are included. *(J.E. Boling)*

356 GAO GUEI YUN. [Qing Dynasty "7 mace 2 candareens" silver plates discovered in the Da Xing district of Beijing City.] *Wenwu* No. 1 (1983) p. 38. Chinese text.

Nineteen silver plates and one gilded double-fish ornament were found. *(R. Houston)*

357 LIU XING. [Minting apparatus discovered in Ju Rong county, Jiangsu province.] *Wenwu* No. 1 (1983) p. 41. Chinese text.

Both cores of coin moulds and a number of specimens from those molds were discovered. *(R. Houston)*

358 TADAI, YOSHIO. *[Second Series, Modern History Materials Monthly Report.* Volume 11: *Currency Operations in Occupied Areas].* Tokyo, Misuzu Shobo 1983. 979 pp. illus. Japanese text.

The author describes in great detail the effect of the 1935 Chinese coiange reform on Japanese interests, Japan's subsequent interaction with the Chinese currency system during military occupation, and Japanese monetary policies in other conquered areas, concluding with the collapse of the East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere. *(J.E. Boling)*

359 TASHIRO, KAZUI. Foreign relations during the Edo Period : *Sakoku* reexamined. *Journal of Japanese Studies* (Seattle, University of Washington) Vol. 8 No. 2 (Summer 1982) pp. 283-306 illus.

Japanese relations with China, Korea, and the Ryukyus during the period of *sakoku* ("closing the country") are investigated. Such action was not a blind introversion but a rational policy designed to free Japan from Chinese political domination. In support of this argument, the quadripartite trade relations which continued throughout this period are examined with emphasis on the

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

flow of currency between Japan and Korea. Special mintings of a little-known, high quality *cho-gin*, used solely in Korean trade, are compared with the debased, domestic variety of *cho-gin* circulating in the early eighteenth century. *(J.E. Boling)*

360 THIEDE, HEINZ-WILHELM. Die Geschichte des philippinischen Partisanengeldes der Inselprovinz Bohol im Zweiten Weltkrieg. *JAGW* 1983 pp. 39-43 illus.

Gold for the years between 1942 and 1945 is considered. *(P. Arnold)*

361 THUNBERG, C.P. *Inträdestal om de myntsorter som...blifvit slagne...uti Kejsaredömet Japan.* [Imperial Japanese coins]. [1779] Reprinted with an introduction by Ian Wisehn. Goteborg, Numismatiske Litteratursällskapoet 1984. 32 pp. illus.

Thunberg, the famous Swedish botanist, undertook numismatic research during his stay in Japan in 1775-77. *(J.S. Jensen)*

362 WHITMORE, JOHN K. Vietnam and the monetary flow of Eastern Asia, thirteenth to eighteenth centuries. *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds.* (Edited by J.F. Richards. Durham, North Carolina, Carolina Academic Press 1983) pp. 363-93.

Gold and silver, major items of trade, appeared as commodities, not currency, in the marketplace. Vietnam, located near the center of the Oriental world, and its copper coinage system were monetarily related to the events and nations around them. The flow of valuable metals throughout the East and southeast Asia as it pertains to Vietnam is investigated.

363 YAMAMURA, KOZO and KAMIKI, TETSUO. Silver mines and Sung coins—a monetary history of medieval and modern Japan in international perspective. *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds.* (Edited by J.F. Richards. Durham, North Carolina, Carolina Academic Press 1983) pp. 329-62.

The aspects of the monetary system which were affected by the exchange of precious metals and copper coins between Japan and other East Asian countries and Western traders are considered. Tables list the twelve Imperial coinages, and the influx of Chinese copper coins into medieval Japan is discussed.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

364 YANG FUDOU. [A brief report on the excavation of the Jin dynasty tombs in Ji Shan, Shanxi]. *Wenwu* No. 1 (1983) pp. 45-63. Chinese text.

Six copper cash coins, all of the Northern Song dynasty, were uncovered. *(R. Houston)*

365 ZHU HUO. [Old coins: Ying Yun Yuan Bao and Ying Gan Tong Bao]. *Wenwu* No. 1 (1983) p. 95. Chinese text.

In 1939, in the Sichuan province, several thousand coins of the Tang and Song dynasties were unearthed. Among them were one Ying Yun Yuan Bao and one Ying Gan Tong Bao, both made of iron. *(R. Houston)*

366 ZHU HUO. [Song dynasty silver ingots]. *Wenwu* No. 1 (1983) p. 95. Chinese text.

In 1958, five silver ingots in the fundo shape were found in Inner Mongolia. *(R. Houston)*

For additional references to the numismatics of the Far East, see the following abstracts:
India, No. 282
Western and Central Europe, No. 430
Mexico, Central and South America, No. 619
Medals and Decorations, No. 665, 666
Paper Money, Nos. 684, 686, 687, 690, 693, 698, 702, 715
Tokens and Jetons, No. 722

AFRICA—MEDIEVAL AND MODERN

367 CURTIN, PHILIP D. Africa and the wider monetary world, 1250-1850. *Precious metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds.* (Ed. by J.F. Richards. Durham. N.C., Carolina Academic Press 1983). pp. 231-68 illus.

The monies of Africa, including gold, seashells, copper, and cloth, are discussed.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

368 MUNRO-HAY, STUART C. *The Coinage of Aksum.* New Delhi, Manohar; Glastonbury, Somerset, England, R.C. Senior 1984. 168 pp. illus.

Because Aksumite historical sources are very scarce, the coinage is invaluable for its inscriptions. A survey of the documents relevant to Aksum precedes a discussion of the coinage and the unambiguous information it presents concerning the kingdom. An extensive bibliography and a listing of one hundred coin types is included.

EUROPE—MEDIEVAL AND MODERN
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

369 ANDREW, J. PEARSON. Mint executive juggles coins, economics. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1289 (26 Dec. 1984) pp. 27, 28 illus.

The duties of Dr. Jeremy Gerhard, the deputy minister and comptroller of the British Royal Mint, are examined. *(M. Russell)*

370 BATESON, J.D. William Hunter's coin cabinet. *CMN* Vol. 20 No. 4 (March 1983) pp. 18-19 illus.

The Keeper of this important collection, located in Glasgow, offers a brief account. *(E. Marles)*

371 *BISMARCK DAILY TRIBUNE.* 25 April 1895. The National Bank of Scotland note. *PM* Vol. 21 No. 4 (July-Aug. 1982) pp. 181-82 illus.

The reasons behind the low numbers of counterfeit notes in England and Scotland are explained with recourse to the method of production.

372 BLUNT, C.E. and CAMPBELL, A.J.P. A numismatic debate: on a coin by the moneyer Oswald. *NCirc* Vol. 91 No. 4 (May 1983) pp. 114-15 illus.

A unique coin of Edgar's Circumscription cross (CC) type is in the Shrewsbury Museum. *(E. Marles)*

373 HESSLER, GENE. Colonel Balden-Powell and the siege notes of

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Mafeking. *Num* Vol. 95 No. 5 (May 1982) pp. 1167-77 illus.

During the Second Boer War, British forces attacked Mafeking, a town in the North Cape Province of South Africa. While besieging the village, Colonel Balden-Powell ordered emergency money to be printed because his soldiers hoarded the English coins brought with them.

374 MISKIMIN, HARRY A. Money and money movements in France and England at the end of the Middle Ages. *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds.* (Edited by J.F. Richards. Durham, North Carolina, Carolina Academic Press 1983) pp. 79-96 illus.

Bullion deficiencies and the gold/silver ratio are explained by detailed figures of mint output during the years 1308-1395 and 1273-1600 for France and England respectively.

375 MUNRO, JOHN. Bullion flows and monetary contraction in late-medieval England and the Low Countries. *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds.* (Edited by J.F. Richards. Durham, North Carolina, Carolina Academic Press 1983) pp. 97-158.

The causes, dates, degree of severity, and relationship between monetary factors and the depressed economy of thirteenth and fourteenth-century Europe are explored. Mint production is tabulated in detail.

376 PIRIE, ELIZABETH J.E. Coins. *Sandal Castle Excavations 1964-73.* (Wakefield, Wakefield Historical Publication 1983) pp. 267-68.

The 48 English and Scottish coins found span the years from Edward I to Victoria. They confirm the spurt of activity at the castle during the reign of Charles I. *(E. Marles)*

377 SEABY, PETER and PURVEY, FRANK P. *Coins of Scotland, Ireland and the Islands. Standard Catalogue of British Coins: Vol. 2.* London, Seaby 1983. 240 pp. illus.

An amalgamation of the authors' two volumes, *Coins and Tokens of Scotland* and *Coins and Tokens of Ireland,* is offered with sections on the currency of Jersey, Guernsey, the Isle of Man, and Lundy Island. Extensive revisions have been effected, and the book now appears as a companion to *Volume 1: Coinage of England.*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

WESTERN AND CENTRAL EUROPE

378 ADAMCYK, RUDOLF. Walzenzusammenstellung der Haller Taler von 1620 bis 1630. *Haller Mb* Vol. 3 No. 14/15 (Dec. 1983) pp. 289-351 illus.

379 ALÉNUS, J. Le cimetière de Vieuxville (Lg.). *Archéologie* No. 2 (1982) p. 102-103.

Gold coins of the sixth century were found in two tombs of that period. *(P. Naster)*

380 ALFARO ASINS, C. Dineros jaqueses de Jaime I en el Museo Arqueológico Nacional. *La Moneda Aragonesa. Tabla Redonda.* (Instituto Fernando el Cathólico, No. 927. Zaragoza, Diputaciòn Provincial de Zaragoza 1983) pp. 147-56 illus.

381 ARAUJO, M.F.D.; PEIXOTO CABRAL, J.M. and GOMES MARQUES, M. Silver contents of the Reais Brancos of Dom Joao I of Portugal. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. (Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp. 231-42 illus.

One hundred eighty of these early fifteenth-century coins were submitted to X-ray fluorescent spectroscopy to determine the relative quantities of silver and copper in their alloy. *(A. Stahl)*

382 ARNOLD, PAUL. Münzkabinett 1981. *JbStKunstsammlDresden* Vol. 13 (1981 publ. 1984) pp. 145-57 illus.

The new employees, exhibitions, lectures, publications, and conservation efforts of the Dresden cabinet for the year 1981 are reported. Two finds are also described: one contains 318 Dresden groschen, salvaged in 1976; the second is comprised of five gold coins and one in silver issued between 1738 and 1761 and reclaimed in 1981. *(Author)*

383 ARRIOLS, P.R. Aportació a l'index de raresa i a la circulació del florí. *GacNum* No. 72 (1984) pp.21-23.

A find of 88 florins in Lérida is reported. *(L. Villaronga)*

384 BALAGUER, A.M. Catàlog del florins del Gabinet Numismàtic de Catalunya. *GacNum* No. 72 (1984) pp. 25-40.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The article features 91 florins and half-florins. *(L. Villaronga)*

385 BALAGUER, A.M. La circulació del florí de la Corona Catalano-Aragonesa segons les troballes i les notícies documentals. *GacNum* No. 72 (1984) pp. 97-110.

The catalogue of 11 hoards and 26 individual finds permits the area of the florin's influence to be deduced. Additionally, the circulation in Castile and Navarre can be observed. *(L. Villaronga)*

386 BALAGUER, A.M. La moneda de oro del Reino de Aragón en las Edades Media y Moderna. *La Moneda Aragonesa. Tabla Redonda.* (Instituto Fernando el Cathólico, No. 927. Zaragoza, Diputaciòn Provincial de Zaragoza 1983) pp. 167-96 illus.

The 53 coins listed include many unpublished, unique, or rare specimens. This article also appeared in *ActaNum* Vol. 13 (1983) pp. 137-65. *(L. Villaronga)*

387 BALAGUER, A.M. El problema de la localización de la Roda Visigoda. *ActaNum* Vol. 13 (1983) pp. 109-18 illus.

388 BALAGUER, A.M. Statutes governing coinage in Iberian kingdoms during the Middle Ages. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* (Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp.121-38 illus.

The history of medieval rights to coinage and of concessions of minting privileges for Catalonia, Aragon, Leon, Castile and Navarre is reviewed. Mutations of currency standards are discussed as are the taxes designed to prevent such changes. *(A. Stahl)*

389 BALBI DE CARO, SILVANA. I ripostigli monetali di età medioevale e moderna del Museo Nazionale Romano di Roma. *BollNum* No. 1 (1983) pp. 11-23 illus.

The author confronts the problem of treasury coins preserved in Italy's public collection and appends a list of 21 which are stored in a warehouse near the Museo Nazionale Romano. *(A. Gabucci)*

390 BALBI DE CARO, SILVANA. Da Vittorio Emanuele III a Umberto II di Savoia: una famiglia per la numismatica. *RIN* Vol. 85 (1983 publ.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

1984) pp. 227-30 illus.

The year 1983 witnessed two important events: the coin collection of Victor Emmanuel III was completed, and the assembled medals of Savoy were donated to the State of Italy, as directed in the will of Humbert II.
(A. Gabucci)

391 BELTRAN MARTINEZ, A. Introducció a la Moneda Aragonesa. *La Moneda Aragonesa. Tabla Redonda.* (Instituto Fernando el Cathólico, No. 927. Zaragoza, Diputaciòn Provincial de Zaragoza 1983) pp. 5-22.

392 BENDIG, HANFRIED. Das früheste Zeugnis der erzbischöflich-bremischen Münstätte Bremervörde. *GN* Vol. 19 No. 100 (1984) pp. 69-70 illus.

A formerly unknown golden guilder of Archbishop Nicolaus of Bremen proves that the mint Bremervörde existed earlier than had been thought. The article is also published in *Festschrift zum 25-jähringen Bestehen des Vereins Oldenburger Münzfreunde.* (Oldenburg, Oldenvurger Münzfreunde 1984) pp. 9-11. *(P. Ilisch)*

393 BERGHAUS, PETER. Abriss der westfälischen Münzgeschichte. *Westfälische Geschichte* (Vol. 1. Edited by Wilhelm Kohl. Düsseldorf, Schwann 1982) pp. 805-23.

A survey of Westphalian monetary history includes currency from Roman, medieval, and modern times. *(C. Stoess)*

394 BOTET I SISO, J. Les pellofes de Girona: La Seu i S. Feliu. *ActaNum* Vol. 12 (1982) pp. 215-28 illus.

This unpublished text is presented at the instigation of M. Crusafont i Sabater. *(L. Villaronga)*

395 BOVI, GIOVANNI. Differenze fra le piastre di Francesco I e quelle di Ferdinando I. *BollCircNumNapoletano* Vols. 64-65 (1979-80 publ. 1984) pp. 25-29 illus.

The author examines the diversity in the same coat of arms on the two sovereigns' coinage. *(A. Gabucci)*

396 CALICO, F.X. Monedas visigodas inéditas. *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 193-222 illus.

Thirty-four specimens are presented. *(L. Villaronga)*

397 CALICO ESTIVILL, F. Los florines de oro de Aragon del archivo Calicó. *GacNum* No. 72 (1984) pp. 41-46.

The florins number 350. *(L. Villaronga)*

398 CANCIO, L. El Cid y sus dineros. *GacNum* No. 73 (1984) pp. 19-27.

References are made to the coins in the *Cantar del Mio Cid.* *(L. Villaronga)*

399 CASTAN, C. Historia de las constituciones españolas a través de las monedas, 1809-1984. *GacNum* No. 73 (1984) pp. 37-40.

400 CASTRO HIPÓLITO, M. DE. A find of coins and dies "Reais pretos" turned into "blanks" for later striking? *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* (Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp. 249-56 illus.

During 1966 and 1967 in Monfortinho (Beira Baixa), Portugal, 300 *reais pretos* and two pairs of dies were found. A couple of the dies entered the Portuguese Numismatic Museum, and seven of the coins were examined in a private collection. The *reais pretos* belonged to John I of Portugal; their types had been obliterated, presumably in preparation for overstriking. *(A. Stahl)*

401 CHAVES, R. and CHAVES, M.J. Aportación al Corpus de la moneda visigoda. *ActaNum* Vol. 13 (1983) pp. 119-22 illus.

A tremis from the mint of Petra is considered. *(L. Villaronga)*

402 COMAS, R. Col-lecció particular de Rafael Comas. *GacNum* No. 72 (1984) pp. 49-53.

The catalogue contains 22 coins. *(L. Villaronga)*

403 COMAS, R. Florins dels Museu Alegre de Sagrera de Terrassa. *GacNum* No. 72 (May 1984) pp. 47-48.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Six florins are presented. *(L. Villaronga)*

404 CORRAL LAFUENTE, J.L. Bibliografia sobre numismática medieval aragonesa. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* (Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp. 87-92.

405 CORTES LATORRE, J.M. Errores de estrellas en las acuñaciones de "Duros" del Centenarios. *GacNum* No. 73 (June, 1984) pp. 49-51.

406 CRUSAFONT I SABATER, M. Los dineros jaqueses de la época de los Austrias y de Felipe V. *La Moneda Aragonesa. Tabla Redonda.* (Instituto Fernando el Cathólico, No. 927. Zaragoza, Diputaciòn Provincial de Zaragoza 1983) pp. 221-32 illus.

Criticism of the dineros' attribution to Philip and of the problem of the *miajas* is included. *(L. Villaronga)*

407 CRUSAFONT I SABATER, M. El florí d'or català. Estat de la questió. *GacNum* No. 72 (May 1984) pp. 15-19.

408 CRUSAFONT I SABATER, M. Els florins dels col-leció de moneda catalana de Banca Catalana. *GacNum* No. 72 (May 1984) pp. 55-58.

The author surveys twenty-nine florins and half-florins. *(L. Villaronga)*

409 CRUSAFONT I SABATER, M. The monetary system of the Catalan-Aragonese crown during the second half of the fourteenth century: unification prevails over innovation. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* (Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp.207-20.

Not only are issues of Catalonia and Aragon reviewed but also those from their possessions Valencia, Majorca, Sardinia, Sicily, and Greece. *(A. Stahl)*

410 CRUSAFONT I SABATER, M. Pellofes catalanes segons el recull de J.A. Bonet i Bofill, I, Catalunya i València, sense Barcelona ciutat. *ActaNum* Vol. 13 (1983) pp. 189-223 illus.

The catalogue lists 347 items. *(L. Villaronga)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

411 CRUSAFONT I SABATER, M. Els primers diners valencians a nom de Felip. *GacNum* No. 73 (June 1984) pp. 65-68 illus.

412 CRUSAFONT I SABATER, M. Thirteenth century: the foundation of the territorial and monetary bases of the Catalan-Aragonese crown. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* (Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp.147-72 illus.

Documentary and hoard evidence permits a discussion of the relation of Catalan-Aragonese coinage to that of the surrounding regions. *(A. Stahl)*

413 CRUSAFONT I SABATER, M. Tipo inédito de Carlomagno de la ceca de Roda. *ActaNum* Vol. 13 (1983) pp. 125-35 illus.

On the basis of a find in the outskirts of Ampurias, the existence of a mint in Roda is advocated. *(L. Villaronga)*

414 CRUSAFONT I SABATER, M. Vellón de Alfons el Magnànim: ¿Cagliari o Perpinyà? *NumAntClas* Vol. 12 (1983) pp. 277-87 illus.

Heiss attributed coinage to Alfonso the Benign which actually belonged to Alfonso the Magnanimous. It was minted at Perpinyà. *(L. Villaronga)*

415 CRUSAFONT I SABATER, M. and BALAGUER, A. Les monedes de Materó i Argentona de la Guerra dels Segadors. *Fulls* (Mataró, Museu Arxiu de Santa Maria) Vol. 19 (April 1984) pp. 3-10 illus.

Both historical and numismatic comments are appended. *(L. Villaronga)*

416 CRUSAFONT I SABATER, M. and MONTAÑES, J. Moneda inèdita d'Arbeca. *GacNum* No. 73 (June 1984) pp. 61-64 illus.

417 CRUSAFONT I SABATER, M. and SOLER I BALAGUERO, M. Nova moneda del comtat d'Urgell, probable pugesa de Balaguer. *ActaNum* Vol. 13 (1983) pp. 167-75 illus.

The type features a running deer with a checkered square as a border. *(L. Villaronga)*

418 DATZIRA I SOLER, S. Una aportació al Corpus del florí d'or d'Aragó. *GacNum* No. 72 (May 1984) pp. 59-60.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Ten florins and half florins are discussed. *(L. Villaronga)*

419 DEANA SAMERON, A. Bárbara especulación con las supuestas acuñaciones de los años 1810, 1811 y 1812 de la ceca de Potosi. *GacNum* No. 73 (June 1984) pp. 29-32.

420 DeMARAIS, JOHN. Portuguese India: money of account after 1881. *NI* Vol. 16 No. 11 (Nov. 1982) pp. 335-36 illus.

421 DEMBSKI, GÜNTHER. Numismatische Besonderheiten aus dem Lauriacenser Bereich. *MMVLaur* Vol. 22 (1984) pp. 6-8 illus.

Nine distinctive coins from the rich find in Enns are presented. *(Author)*

422 DE ROSA, LUIGI. L'ultima fase della guerra dei Trent'anni e il Regno di Napoli: inflazione, tassazione, speculazioni, drenaggio di capitali. *Nuova Rivista Storica* (Rome, Società Editrice Dante Alighieri) Vol. 67 Nos. 3-4 (1983) pp. 367-86.

The king of Naples coined devalued money just before he received a huge quantity of capital in answer to his request. The Neapolitan administration debated how best to rectify the situation. *(A. Gabucci)*

423 DOMINGO FIGUEROLA, L. Una moneda de Urraca y Alfonso. *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 293-99 illus.

The attributions of these unpublished coins to Alfonso I, Alfonso VI, Alfonso VII, and Alfonso el Batallador are discussed. *(L. Villaronga)*

424 DOMINGO FIGUEROLA, L. Ordenamiento de Aranda del año 1461. *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 361-69 illus.

The creation of new coins and the reform of the monetary system are investigated. *(L. Villaronga)*

425 DOMINGUEZ, A. Ensayo de ordenación del monetario de la ceca de Secaisa. *La Moneda Aragonesa. Tabla Redonda.* (Instituto Fernando el Cathólico, No. 927. Zaragoza, Diputaciòn Provincial de Zaragoza 1983) pp. 23-39 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

426 DRAEGER, HERBERT. Die Geld- und Wirtschaftspolitik der preussischen Könige im 18. Jahrhundert. *GN* Vol. 17 No. 92 (1982) pp. 285-88.

427 DURHACK, H. Zur Geschichte der Münzprägungen in Gadebusch. *NH* Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 4-9.

428 FENTI, GERMANO. *Manuale delle monete di Cremona.* Brescia, La Numismatica 1983. 24 pp. illus.

429 FERREIERA DE LEMOS, P. Frequences of appearance of the Dinheiros of the first dynasty (1128-1383). *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. (Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp.173-84.

A rarity survey of Portuguese dinheiros is conducted on the basis of their appearances in auction catalogues. *(A. Stahl)*

430 GAASTRA, F.S. The exports of precious metal from Europe to Asia by the Dutch East India Company, 1602-1795. *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds.* (Edited by J.F. Richards. Durham, North Carolina, Carolina Academic Press 1983) pp. 447-75.

The amount and compostition of the Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie's exports and the factors within the corporation which influenced the flow of precious metals are examined. A table lists the kinds of coins, their mint dates, and fineness.

431 GEIGER, HANS-ULRICH. Numismatik. *Bibliographie zur schweizerischen Kunst und Denkmalpflege* (Zurich, Institut für Denkmalpflege, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule) Vol. 2 (1979/80) pp. 135-38; Vol. 3 (1980/81) pp. 185-88; Vol. 4 (1981/82) pp. 170-73.

Published from 1979-82, the 184 books, pamphlets and articles listed relate to Swiss numismatics. Short bibliographic notes are added where necessary. *(H. Bloesch)*

432 GIANELLI, GIULIO. La zecca di Milano e le parpagliole di Maria Teresa in una relazione del 1760. *RIN* Vol. 85 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 165-85.

The system of issuing coins in the eighteenth century is studied, referring to a document pertaining to the rates of coining various metals. *(A. Gabucci)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

433 GOMES MARQUES, M. An interesting forgery: the round visor BARBUDA. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* (Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp.341-51.

Two counterfeits of late fourteenth-century Portuguese billon barbudas base their appearance on an engraving of the eighteenth century. They seem to have been intended for didactic rather than fraudulent purposes. *(A. Stahl)*

434 GOMES MARQUES, M. Numária medieval portuguesa. *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 223-91 illus.

The denominations, origins, metrology, chronology, values of, and present knowledge relevant to the coinage are studied. An extensive bibliography is appended. *(L. Villaronga)*

435 GOMES MARQUES, M. Variations in Portuguese currency in the second half of the fourteenth century. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* (Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp.193-206 illus.

Documentary evidence traces the history of currency debasement in the reigns of Ferdinand I and John I. *(A. Stahl)*

436 GOMES MARQUES, M. and GOMES MARQUES, M.M. The relative size of the issues of the Portuguese dinheiros. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* (Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp. 185-92.

A model for the circulation of petty currency is based on data from grave finds, hoards, and auction catalogues. *(A. Stahl)*

437 GOMES MARQUES, M.; GOMES MARQUES, T. and DA SILVA, M.C. Real Branco of D. Joao I: the approximate number of coins struck. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* (Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp. 221-31.

The production of this fifteenth-century Portuguese denomination is calculated from an estimate of original dies, results of a study of 279 specimens. *(A. Stahl)*

438 GONCALVES, N. The fall of a myth: the copper coin of Dom João

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

I with Arabic inscriptions. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* (Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp. 243-48 illus.

Since the nineteenth century, scholars have referred to an Islamic copper of John I. Examination of the single specimen on which this identification has been based reveals it to be a flip-over double-strike of a standard *real preto.* *(A. Stahl)*

439 HEJZLAR, H. Die Vereinstage Deutscher Münzforscher 1880-1891. *NH* 1983 pp. 27-35 illus.

The history and closing of the institution are investigated. *(P. Arnold)*

440 HOWARD, TERRIS C. Azores "G.P." countermarks. *Num* Vol. 97 No. 8 (Aug. 1984) pp. 1634-35 illus.

A decree of 1887 ordained that all foreign coinage circulating in the Azores was to be counterstamped, thus instituting a legal tender for the islands.

441 JACOBI, ANDREA. Ein Schatzfund des Siebenjährigen Krieges aus dem Raum Marburg. *GN* Vol. 19 No. 99 (1984) pp. 10-13 illus.

A hoard from the vicinity of Marburg consists of two- and four-kreuzer pieces and was buried after 1760. It is analyzed with respect to monetary circulation. *(P. Ilisch)*

442 JENSEN, J.S. Particularities of the study of hoards and cumulative finds of medieval coins. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* (Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp. 81-90.

Types of finds in Denmark are surveyed to glean the information each can offer. *(A. Stahl)*

443 JUNGWIRTH, HELMUT. Medaillon zum Gedenken an die Türkenjahre 1529 und 1683. *(Die Osmanen in Niederösterreich.* Catalogue. Perchtoldsdorf, Marketgemeinde 1983) pp. 81-88.

Coins and medals are discussed. *(Author)*

444 KLUGE, BERND. *Brakteaten. (Die Schatzkammer* Vol. 35) Berlin,

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Prisma-Verlag 1984. 44 pp. illus.

The select examples presented come from the coin cabinets of Berlin. *(P. Arnold)*

445 KLUGE, BERND. Der Münzfund von Strausberg (1981), verborgen nach 1468. *NumBeitr* 1983 pp. 24-25.

The find contained 347 groschen and hohlpfennigs of the margraviate Brandenburg and the archbishopric Magdeburg. Dates range from 1459/60 until 1470. *(P. Arnold)*

446 KLÜSSENDORF, NIKLOT. Mittelalterliche Münzfunde in Niederhessen. *Führer zu vor- und frühgeschichtlichen Denkmälern* (Vol. 50. Mainz, Philipp von Zabern 1982) pp. 230-49 illus.

The intensive research on hoards which Frederick II, landgrave of Hesse-Kassel, encouraged by a decree in 1780 led to a dense documentation of the lots from Lower Hesse. A general introduction to the region's monetary history precedes an inventory of sixteen medieval lots and fifteen stray discoveries. *(Author)*

447 KOCH, BERNHARD. Anton von Steinbüchel zum Gedenken. *MÖNG* Vol. 23 No. 6 (1983) pp. 77-79 illus.

Two portraits of the learned director of the imperial coin and antiques cabinets in Vienna are published on the occasion of his centennary. *(Author)*

448 KÜHN, WALTER. Münzen in der Volksmedizin. *GN* Vol. 19 No. 99 (1984) pp. 14-18 illus.

The role coins enjoy in Germany's popular magic is reviewed. *(P. Ilisch)*

449 KUNZEL, M. Die Münzmeister Georg und Martin Füge—ein Beitrag zur mecklenburgischen und brendenburgischen Münzgeschichte des 16. Jahrhunderts. *NH* Vol. 7 (1982) pp. 24-36 illus.

In 1626, Martin Füge minted in Wittenburg for Albert VII, duke of Mecklenburg. *(P. Arnold)*

450 LALIENA CORBERA, C. Notas sobre la moneda aragonesa en Bearn en la Edad Medi. *La Moneda Aragonesa. Tabla Redonda.* (Instituto Fer-

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

nando el Cathólico, No. 927. Zaragoza, Diputaciòn Provincial de Zaragoza 1983) pp. 141-45.

451 LONDEI, LUIGI. Un raro Testone di Benedetto XIV. *RIN* Vol. 85 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 157-64 illus.

An issue of testones in 1746 totaled only 1280. The small number would hopefully lend prestige to the authorities responsible. *(A. Gabucci)*

452 LOSA, A. The money among the Mozarabs of Portuguese territory. Data obtained from the "Livro Preto" of the See of Coimbra. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* (Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp. 283-94.

Portuguese documents from the ninth through twelfth centuries are reviewed for references to coins and moneys of account, especially the *moio*, the *quinal*, the *solido*, the *metical*, and the *morabitino*. *(A. Stahl)*

453 MARQUARDT, WILHELM. Das Gefangenenlagergeld aus der Zeit der faschistischen Diktatur—ein Ausdruck des menschenverachtenden und räuberischen Charakters des deutschen Imperialismus. *JAGW* 1983. pp. 57-61.

454 MARTIN, COLIN. *Essai sur la politique monétaire de Berne, 1400-1798. (Biblical Histoire Vaudoise* Vol. 75. 1983) 180 pp. illus.

Decrees and various notes relating to contemporaneaous coins appear in over 1100 of the thousands of documents issued by the authorities of the old Republic of Berne. These papers often contain only evaluations and warnings against underweight and base money. They sometimes provide, however, a vivid and elucidating background for the history of coinage. An account of four hundred years of monetary policy and résumés of all relevant passages in the texts follow a general introduction. The copious index of persons, of denominations of coins, and of foreign coins from East Friesland to Portugal circulating in the territory of the Swiss Cantons offer much information. Part I of this study is *Essai sur la politique monétaire de Berne, 1400-1798. (Biblical Histoire Vaudoise* Vol. 60. 1978). *(H. Bloesch)*

455 MATEU Y LLOPIS, F. El sistema monetario del Reino de Aragón. Síntesis histórica. *La Moneda Aragonesa. Tabla Redonda.* (Instituto Fernando el Cathólico, No. 927. Zaragoza, Diputaciòn Provincial de Zaragoza 1983) pp. 93-134.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

456 MENDES MAGRO, F. The metrology and dating of the Ceitis. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* (Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp. 257-74.

Over 5000 specimens were surveyed for this study of the important copper denomination issued by Portugal from 1449-1568. Typological groups are described for the issues of ceitis and chronological sequences proposed for each reign. The weights of 2,318 coins are analyzed and presented in frequency tables. *(A. Stahl)*

457 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ. W kwestii znalezisk nowożytnych monet niderlandzkich na ziemiach koronnych [A question of the finds of modern Dutch coins in the Crown lands of Poland]. *Zapiski Historyczne* Vol. 49 No. 2 (1984) pp. 5-30 illus. German summary.

A signicant number of hoards containing patagons, rijsdalders, silver ducats and riders, lion talers, guldens and ducats struck in various mints of the Spanish Netherlands and United Provinces, provide evidence of the flow of precious-metal coinage from the Low Countries to Poland during the years 1500-1700. All the finds and their Netherland portions are analyzed to show the most important features of the stream of currency. *(Author)*

458 MUHL, KLAUS. Münzen und Gnadenpfennige aus dem Inventar des Braunschweiglüneburgischen Kanzlers Dr. Arnold Engelbrecht aus dem Jahr 1638. *GN* Vol. 19 No. 100 (1984) pp. 98-104.

459 NUSSMAN, HORST. In der Kippermünzstätte zu Schleusingen wurden auch Zwölfkreuzerstücke geprägt. *Berichte* Vol. 24 No. 139 (1984) pp. 1921-22 illus.

Two twelve-kreuzer pieces from the "kipper" mint, Schleusingen in Saxony, are published. The dates are 1622 and 1621/22 for the mule. *(P. Ilisch)*

460 OLDING, MANFRED. Seltene Münzen Friedrichs des Grossen in der Sammlung des Grafen Lehndorff. Anmerkungen zum Lehndorff'schen Handexemplar des Kataloges Killisch von Horn. *GN* Vol. 18 No. 98 (1983) pp. 283-86 illus.

The debate centers on whether certain years, mints and varieties of the Prussian coins from Frederick II exist. *(P. Ilisch)*

461 PADRO I DOMENECH, F. El Duro de Girona de punxons del 1808.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

GacNum No. 73 (June 1984) pp. 35-36.

462 PADRO I DOMENECH, F. Estudi de la moneda de "6 quartos" del segle XIX (1810-1814 i 1836-1846). *ActaNum* Vol. 13 (1983) pp. 183-86.

463 PADRO I DOMENECH, F. Els 30 sous mallorquins d'emergència del 1821. *GacNum* No. 73 (June 1984) pp. 33-34.

464 PANNUTI, MICHELE. Una rarissima moneta d'oro napoletana di Filippo II. *BollCircNumNapoletano* Vols. 64-65 (1979-80 publ. 1984) p. 55 illus.

The coins presented feature an obverse with the legend **PHILIPP ● REX ARA ● VTRI** and a head whose crown is radiated right, with the letters GR/VP behind it and the date 1583 underneath. The reverse bears the legend **SICILIAE HIERVSA** and depicts a crest surmounting the royal headdress. *(A. Gabucci)*

465 PAUNESCU, ANCA. Monedă veneţiană descoperită la "Oraşul de Floci"—Piua Pietrii, com. Giurgeni, jud. Ialomiţa [A Venetian coin found at "Oraşul de Floci"-Piua Pietrii, Ialomiţa county]. *CercetNum* Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 163-64. French summary.

The piece had been issued in 1632. *(C. Preda)*

466 PELLICER I BRU, J. Aportació a la 1ª trobada de Estudis Numismatics de Barcelona. *GacNum* No. 72 (May 1984) p. 61.

A florin is published. *(L. Villaronga)*

467 PELLICER I BRU, J. Iberian systems of weights in the Middle Ages: their role in the monetary sphere. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* (Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp. 105-20.

Based on the variation in the quintal's weight, the Iberian peninsula is divided into four geographical areas of metrological development. *(A. Stahl)*

468 PELLICER I BRU, J. Sobre los ponderales autóctonos del Reino de Aragón. *La Moneda Aragonesa. Tabla Redonda.* (Instituto Fernando el Cathólico, No. 927. Zaragoza, Diputaciòn Provincial de Zaragoza 1983) pp. 135-40.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

469 PESCE, GIOVANNI-LUNARDI. Monete bonifacine del medioevo. *RIN* Vol. 85 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 115-22 illus.

One hundred coins found during the excavations in Corsica are studied. A group of 15 fragments seem to be a unique type from the early 1300s. *(A. Gabucci)*

470 RAFF, ALBERT. Die Münzstätte Stuttgart-Berg während der Kipperzeit (1621 bis 1623). *Berichte* Vol. 24 No. 139 (1984) pp. 1923-43.

Archival sources state that in 1622/23, an additional mint was built in Berg, near Stuttgart, beside a rolling mill. Plans for the technical installations are discussed, and coins from Wurttemberg, bearing a moor's head as a mint symbol, are attributed to this workshop. *(P. Ilisch)*

471 REDONDO VEINTEMILLAS, G. Numismática aragonesa en la Edad Moderna. *La Moneda Aragonesa. Tabla Redonda.* (Instituto Fernando el Cathólico, No. 927. Zaragoza, Diputaciòn Provincial de Zaragoza 1983) pp. 197-219.

472 RIZZOLLI, HELMUT. La zecca di Dobbiaco dei conti di Gorizia. *RIN* Vol. 85 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 123-37 illus.

Three unpublished documents of 1462 and a rare coin of Count Giovanni di Gorizia (1454-62) with the legend **D-O-B-L** assist in the study of the mint. *(A. Gabucci)*

473 ROBBERT, LOUISE BUENGER. Monetary flows—Venice 1150 to 1400. *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds.* (Edited by J.F. Richards. Durham, North Carolina, Carolina Academic Press 1983.) pp. 53-77.

Venetian silver and gold coins are defined and their fineness discussed. The origins of the raw materials used in the mintage are considered, as is the import of metal and the export of bullion and coins.

474 RUEDA SABATER, M. Los florines del Museo Arqueológico Nacional. *GacNum* No. 72 (May 1984) pp. 63-75.

The 202 florins and half florins kept in the museum are studied. *(L. Villaronga)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

475 RUEDA SABATER, M. For a better knowledge of the florin and of its role in the economy of the Catalan-Aragonese Crown. *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area (Santarém, 6-10 May 1984)* (Edited by Mario Gomes Marques. Santarém, Instituto Politécnico de Santarém 1984) pp. 275-82.

The attribution of those florins in the name of Martin and the relative importance of various mints are treated. *(A. Stahl)*

476 RUOTOLO, GIUSEPPE. Zecche di Campobasso e San Severo: indagine su falsi moderni. *BollCircNumNapoletano* Vols. 64-65 (1979-80 publ. 1984) pp. 41-47 illus.

Evidence for the existence of widely scattered forgeries is offered. *(A. Gabucci)*

477 SAINZ VARONA, F. Un florin de Pere III en el Museo Arqueológico Provincial de Burgos. *GacNum* No. 72 (May 1984) p. 77.

478 SCHNEIDER, KONRAD. Zum Geldhandel in Hamburg während des Siebenjährigen Krieges. *Zeitschrift des Vereins für Hamburgische Geschichte* (Hamburg) Vol. 69 (1983) pp. 61-82.

The policies of Hamburg's city council during the Seven Years War, when the town attempted to remain neutral, allowed a large trade with base war coinage. Such currency was not, however, allowed to circulate within Hamburg. Merchants were responsible for distributing the bad alloys and delivering good coins to the mints. Conflict arose with the council of Bremen since they pursued a contrary plan. *(P. Ilisch)*

479 SCHULZ, TH. Zur mecklenburgischen Münzkunde der 1. Hälfte des 13. Jahrhunderts. Teil II, Münzverzeichnis. *NH* Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 28-34.

480 SERAFIN PETRILLO, PATRIZIA. Metallo e moneta—Indagine storica e fisica. Alcuni bianchi di Pisa del ripostiglio di Oschiri.*BollNum* Vol. 1 (1983) 217-21.

An analysis of 25 bianchi of Pisa verifies the percentage of silver. *(A. Gabucci)*

481 SOLER BALAGUERO, M. Troballa a Llaunes (La Ribagorça). *GacNum* No. 72 (May 1984) p. 79.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A florin is studied. *(L. Villaronga)*

482 SOLLAI, M. Villa di Chiesa zecca aragonesa in Sardegna. *GacNum* No. 71 (April 1983) pp. 41-47 illus.

The mint was created in 1323; its activities and vicissitudes are surveyed. *(L. Villaronga)*

483 SUCHODOLSKI, STANISŁAW. Contacts commerciaux entre l'Europe occidentale et orientale au X^{e} siecle, a la lumiere des sources numismatiques. *Archaeologia Polona* Vol. 21-22 (1983) pp. 233-39.

The Bavarian, Swabian, Franconian, Colognian, Saxon, Anglo-Saxon, and Italian coins recorded in the tenth-century hoards from Bohemia, the Polabian region, Poland, Russia, Estonia, Sweden, and Denmark are analyzed for contributions to the question of commercial relations between western and eastern Europe. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

484 TESTA, GAETANO. La riforma monetaria Angioina nel regno di Napoli e le origini del gigliato. *BollCircNumNapoletano* Vols. 64-65 (1979-80 publ. 1984) pp. 57-63 illus.

In 1301, the reform of the lily-stamped carlino meant that though the piece would bear the same legend, its weight would increase from 3.34 to 4.009 gr.; every pound, therefore, had no less than 80 and no more than 96 fragments. *(A. Gabucci)*

485 TREMONTI, MARINO. La più rara moneta del regno? *RIN* Vol. 85 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 223-25.

The greatly prized Milanese fifty centesimi of 1861, issued by the King of Italy, never really existed. *(A. Gabucci)*

486 TRONJECK, MATTHIAS. Die Assignaten der französischen Revolution 1790-96. *JAGW* 1983 pp. 47-56 illus.

487 TURRO I MARTINEZ, A. Les monedes i xapes catalanes de necessitat (III). *ActaNum* Vol. 13 (1983) pp. 187-88 illus.

The Segarra de Gaià is treated. *(L. Villaronga)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

488 VANDENBERGHE, S. and TAELMAN, JULIAAN. Een 16de eeuwse muntvondst te Vinkem [A hoard of the 16th century from Vinkem]. *Archeologica Belgica* (Brussels, Service national des Fouilles) Vol. 253 (1983) pp. 121-23.

The hoard contained 82 pieces: 2 gold Italian coins and 80 silver specimens from the Low Countries of Charles V and Philip II. The latest was dated 1581. *(P. Naster)*

489 VIDAL BARDAN, J.M. Las Blancas de "Agnus Dei" y Cornados de Juan I de Castilla en el tesorillo medieval de Las Galianas (Córdoba). *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 325-60 illus.

From Toledo come 576 of the blancas and from Segoria, 410.
(L. Villaronga)

490 VIDAL BARDAN, J.M. Catálogo de los dineros de Pedro IV en el Museo Arqueológico Nacional de Madrid. *La Moneda Aragonesa. Tabla Redonda.* (Instituto Fernando el Cathólico, No. 927. Zaragoza, Diputaciòn Provincial de Zaragoza 1983) pp. 157-66 illus.

491 VIDAL BARDAN, J.M. Tesorillo de Blancas de "Agnus Dei" de Juan I de Castilla en el Museo Arqueológico Nacional de Madrid. *Numisma* Vol. 32 Nos. 177-79 (July-Dec. 1982) pp. 301-24 illus.

The 148 blancas and 2 cornados are of unknown provenance.
(L. Villaronga)

492 VIDAL PELLICER, J. Una moneda inédita de Fernando VII. *ActaNum* Vol. 13 (1983) pp. 181-82 illus.

Four reales from the mint of Lima, of the year 1811, and bearing the type B bust, are surveyed. *(L. Villaronga)*

493 VILARET I MONFORT, J. Confirmació d'un mig croat de Pere el Gran. *ActaNum* Vol. 13 (1983) pp. 177-79.

494 VILARET I MONFORT, J. Florins de l'Espasa en un inventari d'Avinyó de l'any 1366. *GacNum* No. 72 (May 1984) pp. 81-82.

Documentary notes are used. *(L. Villaronga)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

495 VILLARONGA, L. Aportació dels florins de l'Arxiu Villaronga. *Gac-Num* No. 72 (May 1984) pp. 83-96.

Comments on and estimation of the degree of rarity for the 92 florins and half florins catalogued are included. *(Author)*

496 WALKER, THOMAS. The Italian gold revolution of 1252: shifting currents in the pan-Mediterranean flow of gold. *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds.* (Edited by J.F. Richards. Durham, North Carolina, Carolina Academic Press 1983.) pp. 29-52.

Three questions are explored: why did Europe desire a return to gold coinage, why did that resumption occur specifically in Genoa and Florence, and why did it transpire in 1252? The answers lie in the fluctuations in supply and demand for the metal on a Mediterranean scale, shifts related to control of and access to the gold stores.

497 WANNER, ECHKHARDT. Steuerstempel auf historischen Wertpapieren. *JAGW* 1983.pp. 68-75 illus.

The levy-stamp of German securities between 1881 and 1931 is treated. *(P. Arnold)*

498 WELTER, GERHARD. Die Münzforscher. Ein vergnüglicher Bericht über den Münzforscher-Verein Hannover vom Jahre 1859. *GN* Vol. 19 No. 100 (1984) pp. 115-19.

499 WIELANDT, FRIEDRICH. Pforzheim münzgeschichtlicher Sicht. *Pforzheim im Mittelalter, Studien zur Geschichte einer landesherrlichen Stadt. (Pforzheimer Geschichtsblätter* Vol. 6. Edited by Hans Peter Becht. Sigmaringen 1983.) pp. 171-86 illus.

Medieval finds and periodic minting in Pforzheim for the margrave of Baden in the early fifteenth century are reconsidered against the region's monetary history. A fourteenth-century publication of a hoard and an article on the Heidelberg coin treaty of 1409 are added in reprint. *(P. Ilisch)*

500 WILSKI, HANS. Der Osmanische Gegenstempel "saḥḥ" auf venezianischen Dukaten. *GN* Vol. 19 No. 100 (1984) pp. 71-74 illus.

Venetian ducats with an Arabic counterstamp are listed. The mark does not occur on coins struck prior to 1578; it may have been used from 1688

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

onwards to distinguish good pieces from their base imitations. *(P. Ilisch)*

501 WINTERSTEIN, CHRISTIAN. *Die Taler von Basel.* Basel, Swiss Bank Corporation 1983. 215 pp. illus.

Double talers, talers, and their divisions are listed until the sixth issued by the mint of Basel from 1542-1979 and, with a few exceptions, illustrated. *(H. Bloesch)*

502 ZEDELIUS, VOLKER. Münzschatzfund von Xanten, Rheinstrasse 5, von 1947. *Bonner Jb* Vol. 183 (1983) pp. 591-93.

Ten additional pieces (eight gold, two silver tournois), belonging to the hoard buried after 1377, which was discovered in 1947, are published.*(P. Ilisch)*

For additional references to the numismatics of Western and Central Europe, see the following abstracts:
Technology and Methodology, Nos. 57, 58, 61
Near and Middle East, No. 236
India, No. 278
Great Britian and Ireland, No. 374
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 588
Mexico, Central and South America, No. 619
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 622-24, 626, 629, 636, 644, 646, 650, 657, 661, 664, 672
Paper Money, Nos. 677, 679, 682, 685, 691, 695-97, 703, 707, 709-14
Tokens and Jetons, No. 732

EASTERN EUROPE AND THE BALKANS

503 BĄGIENSCY, EWA and BĄGIENSCY, WŁODZIMIERZ. Spis treści roczników I/1957/-XXVI/1982/ zeszyty 1-100 [A list of contents of volumes 1 (1957)-26 (1982) Nos. 1-100 of *WN*]. *WN* Vol. 26 (1982 publ. 1984) pp. 81-183.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

504 BĄGIENSCY, WŁODZIMIERZ. Miedziane denary bite w mennicy lwowskiej w XIV wieku [Copper denari struck in the Lwów mint]. *Moneta miedziana w Polsce—VII Sesja Numizmatyczna w Nowej Soli 3-4 X 1980.* (Zielona Góra, Lubuskie Towarzystwo Kultury 1983) pp. 42-46.

The Ruthenian denari struck at Lwów were introduced by King Casimir the Great as Poland's first copper coinage. General remarks on typology, metrology, and finds from the second half of the fourteenth century are offered. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

505 BĂTRÎNA, LIA and BĂTRÎNA, ADRIAN. Tezaurul monetar de la Netezi, jud. Neamţ [The coin hoard from Netezi, Neamţ County]. *CA* Vol. 6 (1983) pp. 259-60. French summary.

Accidentally discovered in 1981, the lot consists of 514 medieval silver pieces. *(C. Preda)*

506 BĂTRÎNA, LIA; BĂTRÎNA, ADRIAN; VĂTĂMANU, ION and SCORTANU, STEFAN. Ansamblul reşedinţei feudale de la Giuleşti, jud. Suceava [The feudal residence of Giuleşti, Suceava County]. *CA* Vol. 6 (1983) pp. 79-93. French summary.

Two coins, one issued by Alexandru cel Bun and the other by Matthias II of Hungary, were exhumed from graves. *(C. Preda)*

507 BEJAN, ADRIAN. Documente privind conţinutul şi componenţa descoperirilor monetare de la Deta, jud. Timiş din anii 1880-1881 [Documents concerning the composition of the coins found at Deta, Timiş county, in 1880-1881]. *CercetNum*Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 53-67. German summary.

The hoard is composed of 2091 coins from the eleventh through the thirteenth centuries: 1239 Friesach pieces, 34 Aquileian, 344 from Salzburg, 436 of Reichenhall, 34 from Cologne, 3 belonging to Andrew II, and 1 from Henry II of England. The documents which mention them are housed in the Museum of Timişoara. *(C. Preda)*

508 BREKKE, B.F. Die russischen Kupfer-Novodels—eine Entgegnung. *GN* Vol. 19 No. 103 (Sept. 1984) pp. 265-67.

In discussing a previous article by Willy Fuchs, the author assumes that what were recently published as unknown novodels are actually modern

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

forgeries. *(P. Ilisch)*

509 CHIRLĂ, EUGEN and LAKÓ, ÉVA. Descoperirea monetară de la Zalău, sec. XII-XIII [The coin find of Zalau, 12th-13th centuries]. *AMusPorol* Vol. 6 (1982) pp. 161-62 illus. English summary.

The hoard was found between 1943 and 1953. Only two pieces were gathered, one struck in the mint of Villach, the other at Ptuj. *(C. Preda)*

510 CHIRILĂ, EUGEN and DUDĂU, OLTEA. Tezaurul monetar de la Tălmăcel sec. XVII-XVIII [The coin hoard of Talmaciu, 17th-18th centuries]. *AMusPorol* Vol. 7 (1983) pp. 219-22 illus. English summary.

Twenty-nine silver specimens were unearthed in 1977. They come from Austria, Hungary, Silesia, Wohlau, Brieg, Württemberg, Tirol and Breslau, and most of belong to Leopold I. *(C. Preda)*

511 CHIŢESCU, LUCIAN; PĂUNESCU, ANCA and PAPASIMA, TUDOR. Cercetările arheologice de la Piua Pietrii, jud. Ialomiţa [The archaeological research at Piua Pietrii, Ialomiţa County]. *CA* Vol. 6 (1983) pp. 95-108. French summary.

Two cemeteries yielded medieval Hungarian coins of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries and Turkish pieces from the 1600s through the 1800s. *(C. Preda)*

512 CÎNDEA, IONEL. Cercetările arheologice de la ruina Mînăstirii Măxineni, jud. Brăila [Archaeological research at the ruins of the monastery Măxineni, Brăila County]. *Istros* Vols. 2-3 (1981-83) pp. 241-56 illus. French summary.

Coins of Mircea cel Bătrîn and Mahmud II were disinterred from monastic graves. *(C. Preda)*

513 CRNOBRNJA, NIKOLA. Novac grada Nikeje u Numizmatičkoj zbirci grada Beograda [Coins of the town of Nicaea in the numismatic collecion of the city museum of Belgrade]. *Godišnjak grada Beograda* (Annual of the city of Belgrade) Vol. 28 (1981) pp. 5-24 illus. English summary.

514 DOGARU, MARIA. Contribuţii la cunoaşterea sigiliilor de tip iconografic din sec. XV [Contributions to the knowledge of iconographic type seals from the 15th century]. *CercetNum* Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 177-82. French

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

summary.

The first such seal belongs to the epoch of Mircea the Old: it will evolve until the nineteenth century. *(C. Preda)*

515 DOGARU, MARIA. Sigiliile lui Avram Iancu [Avram Iancu's seals]. *RevIst* Vol. 36 No. 10 (1983) pp. 1023-27 illus.

A mold represents the well-known elements of Avram Iancu's seals. It bears the name of a public institution from Cîmpeni, Transylvania instead of Avram's name. *(C. Preda)*

516 FERSE, A. Über Prägungen im russischen Münzwesen. *NH* 1983 pp. 60-67 illus.

Coinage of the eighteenth century is considered. *(P. Arnold)*

517 FUCHS, WILLY. Der Konstantin-Rubel von 1825, seine Geschichte und seine Fälschungen. *GN* Vol. 19 No. 102 (1984) pp. 211-21 illus.

518 GEDAI, ISTVÁN. Pénzforgalmi kérdések Magyarországon a XVI-XVII. században [Questions of Hungary's monetary circulation in the 16th-17th centuries]. *Pénzügyi Szemle* Nos. 8-9 (1984) pp. 690-703.

Foreign coins predominated in parts of Hungary because of a lack of small change. These are investigated, and a list of hoards for the years 1526-1700 is presented. *(Author)*

519 GRAICHEN, GÜNTER. *Die Geldzeichen der Tschechoslowakei.* Berlin, VEB Verlag für Vekehrswesen 1983. 331 pp. illus.

Every coin and bank note issued between 1919 and 1982 is catalogued. *(P. Arnold)*

520 GROMIEC, JAN PIOTR. Srebro w monetach współczesnych [Silver in contemporary coins]. *BN* Nos. 1-2 (Jan.-Feb. 1984) pp. 5-10. English summary.

521 GRZYMKOWSKI, ANDRZEJ and CHYL, ANDRZEJ. Skarb monet krzyżackich z Giedni pod Mławą [A hoard of the Teutonic Order's coinage from Giednia near Mławą]. *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 1-2 (1983 publ. 1984)

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

pp. 81-84. English summary.

The 103 shillings were struck by the Great Masters, Paul von Russdorf, Michael Küchmeister, and Konrad and Ludwig Erlichshausens. They were buried ca. 1450-53. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

522 HÁSKOVÁ, JARMILA. Nález mincí ve Volyni, o. Strakonice [A coin hoard from Volyně, district of Strakonice]. *NS (Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 135-36.

Demolition of a house revealed 42 Prague groats of George of Poděbrad and Ladislas II, representing only part of an originally larger hoard. The date of deposition was sometime after 1477. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

523 HÁSKOVÁ, JARMILA. Příspěvek k stavebnímu vývojki kunohorské mincovny za vlády Jagellonců (1471-1526) [A contribution to the architectural development of the Kutná-Hora Mint under the Jagello dynasty (1471-1526)]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 63-79 illus. German summary.

Established in 1300, the mint may have been rebuilt in 1469 because of the monetary reform by George of Poděbrad. Individual sections of the building and the purpose of its rooms are described. Drawings and documents trace the repairs undertaken in 1471-1526; however, no changes in the outer facade were made. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

524 HEJNA, ANTONÍN. Archeologický výzkum zaniklé tvrze ve Zvíroticích, o. Příbram [Archaeological excavations of a decayed fort at Zvírotice, district of Příbram]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 23-34 illus. German summary.

Excavation of the medieval fort at Zvírotice was conducted in 1953 concomitant with the erection of a dam. The fort had been established after 1326 and was demolished at the beginning of the Hussite Revolution in 1419-20. Two hoards had been deposited there. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

525 HLINKA, JOZEF. *Bratislavská mincovňa* [The mint of Bratislava]. Bratislava, Publishing House Obzor 1982. 150 pp. illus. French, German and Russian summaries.

First, the Celtic coins issued in the territory of today's Bratislava are surveyed, followed by the denars of the tenth and eleventh centuries. Documents state that the mint of Bratislava was established in 1430. Its history is followed until 1722, and its coins are published. Slovakian finds

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

which contain its issues are listed. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

526 HLINKA, JOZEF. *Peniaze na Slovensku* [Coinage in Slovakia]. Bratislava, Mladé letá 1982. 120 pp. illus.

This publication, intended for juvenile readers, studies the important issues which circulated in Slovakia, including Celtic, Roman, and Byzantine coins. Slovakia's role in the monetary system of Hungary and the contemporary numismatic situation are also explored. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

527 HRADIL, MIROSLAV. Šimon Ondřej Sinapi (nástin životopisu) [Šimon Ondřej Sinapi—a brief curriculum vitae]. *NListy* Vol. 37 Nos. 5-6 (1982) pp. 129-38 illus. German summary.

Sinapi held a high office in the episcopal mint at Kromeriz and was simultaneously engaged in metallurgical enterprises.
(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

528 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Un ducat rar emis de Mircea cel Bătrîn [A rare ducat issued by Mircea the Old]. *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 85-87 illus.

A ducat, now in a private collection, was issued by the prince of Wallachia, Mircea the Old. *(C. Preda)*

529 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. Polskie talary w duńskich skarbach z XVII wieku [Polish talers in Danish hoards from the 17th century]. *WN* Vol.27 Nos. 1-2 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 85-92 illus. English summary.

Forty-eight groups are inventoried. Most of the Polish coins are talers and fractions struck between 1627 and 1650. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

530 KAZIMÍR, ŠTEFAN. Projekt na založenie mincovne v Levoči z konca 16. storočia [A project of the Levoča Mint from the late 16th century]. *NListy* Vol. 37 No. 4 (1982) pp. 109-12. German summary.

In 1597, the establishment of a mint at Levoča was proposed, but its realization was negated by the import of Polish coins to Slovakia. Because of their lower standard, the Hungarian government received higher profits which it plowed into war investments. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

531 KOLÁŘ, ONDŘEJ. Nález mincí z Jarotic, obec Strážovice, o. Písek [A coin hoard from Jarotice, com. of Strážovice, district of Písek]. *NS(Czech)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 129-32.

A lot of 425 pieces contains mainly small foreign coinages, among which Austrian coins dominate. They were probably deposited in the 1460s. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

532 KOLÁŘ, ONDŘEJ. Nález mincí z Ochozu u Zbonína, o. Písek [A coin hoard from Ochoz near Zbonín, district of Písek]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 132-34.

The 196 small Czech and foreign coins had been entrusted to a cow's horn in the 1560s. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

533 KOUNOVSKÝ, JOSEF. 60 let Svazu sovětských socialistických republik. K vývoji státního znaku na sovětských mincích [60 years of the USSR. The development of the national emblem on Soviet coins]. *NListy* Vol. 37 Nos. 5-6 (1982) pp. 144-46. German summary.

534 KOWALSKI, MARIAN. Polska moneta miedziana XX wieku [Polish copper coinage of the 20th century]. *Moneta miedziana w Polsce—VII Sesja Numizmatyczna w Nowej Soli 3-4 X 1980.* (Zielona Góra, Lubuskie Towarzystwo Kultury 1983) pp. 90-98.

The author presents not only Polish coinage but that of neighboring countries as well. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

535 KREJČÍK, TOMÁŠ. Nález mincí 14. a 15. století z Dyje, o. Znojmo [A coin hoard from the 14th/15th century found in Dyje, district of Znojmo]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 123-24.

The group consisted of 163 Czech, 19 Moravian and 2125 issues of additional countries. They had been deposited in a container during the 1530s and 1540s *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

536 KREJČÍK, TOMÁŠ. Nález pražských grošů Václava II. a Jana Lucemburského v Uherčicích, o. Břeclav [Prague groats of Wenceslas II and John of Luxembourg found at Uherčice, district of Břeclav]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) p. 122.

Ten groats of Wenceslas II and 275 belonging to John of Luxembourg were buried shortly after 1340. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

537 KURZ, KAREL; HÁSKOVÁ, JARMILA; NEMEŠKAL, LUBOMÍR; ŠIMEK, EDUARD and SVOBODOVÁ, DANA. *Die Geschichte des Geldes auf dem Territorium der Tschechoslowakei.* Prague, Národní muzeum 1983. 83 pp. illus.

The authors treat coinage from its earliest issues in Asia Minor during the seventh century BC. The contacts of the Celts with advanced civilizations warrants special attention as one of the necessary preconditions for the introduction of local minting. The latter then developed independently in the third through first centuries BC. Distribution of Roman issues in Czech countries during the first four hundred years of the Christian era and of finds dating into the Migration and the earliest Slav periods are summarized. The evolution of Czech minting is traced in all three epochs: those of the denar, the gross and the taler. The peculiarities of monetary growth in Moravia and Slovakia are also considered. The study concludes with the year 1953. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

538 MANESCU, JEAN. Cu privire la originea stemei Tării Româneşti [Concerning the origin of the coat of arms of Wallachia]. *CercetNum* Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 183-95 illus. French summary.

539 MASCHIO, R. and CIRSTOCEA, S. Tezaurul de monede medievale româneşti şi bizantine din sec. XIV-XV descoperit la ansamblul feudal Glavacioc, jud. Argeş [Medieval Romanian and Byzantine coins dated to the 14th-15th centuries found in the medieval complex of Glavacioc, Argeş county]. *CercetNum*Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 69-82 illus. French summary.

Eighty Romanian ducats from Mircea the Old and 11 Byzantine coins, quarters of hyperperperoi issued by Manuel II and John VIII Paleologus, were found. *(C. Preda)*

540 MĘCLEWSKA, MARTA. Piśmiennictwo polskie w XVII wieku o pieniądzu miedzianym [Copper coinage in 17th-century Polish literature]. *Moneta miedziana w Polsce—VII Sesja Numizmatyczna w Nowej Soli 3-4 X 1980.* (Zielona Góra, Lubuskie Towarzystwo Kultury 1983) pp. 69-73.

A dispute of the 1600s concerns the introduction of coppers into Poland. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

541 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ.*Geneza i rozwój nowożytnej monety polskiej na tle europejskim /XVI-poł. XVIII w./* [Origins and development of modern Polish coinage against the European background (16th—mid-18th century)]. Kraków, Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne Oddział w

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Krakowie *(Zarys mennictwa europejskiego* Vol. 9) 1984. 218 pp. illus.

The New World exerted an influence on the monetary affairs of various nations, affecting the late and post- medieval economy in Europe. This is discussed as the background for the Polish reform of coinage. The modern period is divided into three minting epochs: 1500-80, during which the national standards of coinage were created; 1580-1660, covering the time of monetary crisis; and 1660-1760, when stagnation or development occured in divers countries. Within the confines of Poland, the minting sub-periods correspond with the changing circumstances of Polish coinage in the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. *(Author)*

542 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Krucierzowy epizod [The kreuzer episode]. *BN* Nos. 1-2 (Jan.-Feb. 1984) pp. 1-5 illus. English summary.

In 1615-18, the three-kreuzer piece was minted in Cracow, imitating the Habsburg type. It was intended to enter the monetary market of the Empire. They were distributed in Austria, Bohmeia, Silesia and Poland. Central European finds are considered. Most of the kreuzers were discovered in two Silesian hoards. *(Author)*

543 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Miedź źródłem zysku fałszerza monet [The copper as a source of profit for the forger]. *Moneta miedziana w Polsce—VII Sesja Numizmatyczna w Nowej Soli 3-4 X 1980.* (Zielona Góra, Lubuskie Towarzystwo Kultury 1983) pp. 74-78.

The gains which reulted from replacing the silver with copper in seventeenth-century Polish coins is calculated. *(Author)*

544 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Nowożytne skarby monet jako źródło historyczne. Wybrane zagadnienia [Modern coin hoards as a historical source. Selected questions]. *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 1-2 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 1-56 illus. English summary.

The author methodologically discusses hoards buried during the 16th-18th centuries in the area of the Polish Crown which, extending from the Baltic, nearly reached the Black Sea. Numerous and a valuable source, they facilitate historical and economic investigations of that part of Europe. The author rejects the literary theory of military influence on hoarding: no relation exists between the growth of the numbers and the concentration of hoards and such political events as wars, riots and raids. Saving of coins must have therefore been determined by economic factors. Hoards from a large territory reflect the results of monetary reforms, both domestic and foreign, distribution, and the area's range of domestic and foreign coins. Finally, the

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

topic of the current value of the hoarded money is calculated, both in Polish zlotys and in speciestalers. The sums are divided into portions composed of the gold coins, talers, silver and billon small denominations as well as copper change. All data are listed, and maps reveal the general tendencies of Poland's hoarding. *(Author)*

545 NATKANIEC-FRASIOWA, JÓZEFA. Krążki mennicze i monety Stanisława Augusta znalezione na Wawelu [Blanks and coins of Stanislaus Augustus found at the Wawel Castle]. *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 1-2 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 93-107 illus. English summary.

Excavations uncovered 8 coin blanks and 39 silver and copper specimens of Stanislas linked with the Cracow mint. That workshop was established in a castle in 1765-68. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

546 NĚMEČKOVÁ, VĚRA. Předbělohorský tolarový nález z Krkonoš [Talers from the period before the battle at White Mountain]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 144-45.

The six foreign talers found at Riesengebirge witness the progression of settlement in the area and local contacts with neighboring countries. The earliest issue dates the hoard to the years following 1615.
(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

547 NEMEŠKALOVÁ-JIROUDKOVÁ, ZDENKA. K otázce českého zlata v keltském údobí [Czech gold in the Celtic period]. *Metodologické problémy československé archeologie* [Praha 1982] pp. 67-70 illus.

Finds of gold coins allow the assumption that during the La Tène period, mining for the precious metal increased considerably in Bohemia. Gold then occasionally travelled to rather distant areas, such as Italy and Gaul.*(Author)*

548 NIEMIRYCZ, WOJCIECH. Fałszywe szelągi miedziane Jana Kazimierza [False copper solidi of John Casimir]. *Moneta miedziana w Polsce—VII Sesja Numizmatyczna w Nowej Soli 3-4 X 1980.* (Zielona Góra, Lubuskie Towarzystwo Kultury 1983) pp. 85-89.

The forged Crown and Lithuanian solidi from the years 1659-66 are considered with the written records and finds from the second half of the seventeenth century. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

549 OPASCHI, CATALINA. Trei sigilii care amintesc de unirea Principatelor aflate în Patrimoniul Muzeului Naţional de istorie [Three

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

seals of the National History Museum commemorating the Union of the Romanian Principalities]. *CercetNum* Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 183-91 illus. French summary.

550 PĂLAMARU, OLIMPIA. Tezaurul monetar de la Dumbrăviţa, sec. XVI [The coin hoard at Dumbrăviţa, 16th century]. *Sargetia* Vol. 15 (1981) pp. 119-23. French summary.

The Hungarian lot contains 720 deniers issued between 1520 and 1567 by Louis II, Ferdinand I, and Maximilian II. *(C. Preda)*

551 PÁNEK, IVO. Pražská hřivna mincovního řádu z roku 1561 a středoevropská váhová soustava [The Prague bar of the Coinage Act of 1561 and the Central European weight system]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 109-20. German summary.

The Coinage Act of Ferdinand I defined the correlation between the gold bars of Prague and of Cologne as 640:693. Thus, the weight of the Prague bar was supposed to be 253,222 g, or 253,217 g, or 253,296 g, but it probably weighed 253,226 g. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

552 PARVAN, KATIUSA. Un nou tezaur monetar de la Mircea cel Bătrîm descoperit la Galiciuca, jud. Dolj [A new monetary hoard from Mircea the Old discovered at Galiciuca, Dolj county]. *CercetNum*Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 123-31 illus. French summary.

The hoard contains 16 silver coins. *(C. Preda)*

553 PININSKI, JERZY. Monety z tzw. skarbu bisierowskiego w Muzeum Archeologicznym i Etnograficznym w Łodzi [Coins of the so-called G. Soubise-Bisier hoard in the collection of the Archaeological and Ethnographical Museum in Łódź]. *Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi (Seria numizmatyczna i konservatorska* No. 2. 1982 publ. 1984) pp. 39-49 illus. English summary.

A large hoard of twelfth-century Polish denari with an uncertain provenance formed part of the collection. A portion of this lot is now housed in the Archaeological and Etnographical Museum in Łódź: its die-links are analyzed. The coins were struck by Boleslav III, Wladislaw the Exiled, and Boleslav IV. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

554 PINIŃSKI, JERZY. Najstarsze monety miedziane Pomorza Zachodniego [The oldest copper coin of Western Pomerania]. *Moneta miedziana w*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Polsce—VII Sesja Numizmatyczna w Nowej Soli 3-4 X 1980. (Zielona Góra, Lubuskie Towarzystwo Kultury 1983) pp. 47-51.

This paper appeared earlier in *WN* Vol. 25 Nos. 3-4 (1981) pp. 180-84. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

555 POHL, ARTUR. Der islamische Einfluss auf die Münzprägung Ungarns im 12. Jahrhundert. *HBN* Vol. 27/29 (1983/75 publ. 1982) pp. 163-68 illus.

Islamic immigrants, especially Chwarezmians, controlled important economic spheres in Hungary. They issued bronze Islamic-style emergency coins during the disorders in the 1160s. In addition, Bela III, who had been educated in Byzance, minted coppers. *(C. Stoess)*

556 PRODAN, ELENA. Restaurarea şi conservarea tezaurului monetar descoperit la Coveş [The restoration and the conservation of the coin hoard found at Coveş]. *StudComunBrukenthal* Vol. 21 (1981) pp. 353-58 illus. French summary.

Discovered in 1977, the hoard yielded 893 intact coins as well as 9 pierced and several broken ones after restoration and conservation. The pieces date from the 16th and 17th centuries. *(C. Preda)*

557 RÁDÓCZY, GYULA. A "BRESLAVVA CIVITAS" denárral kapcsolatos gondolatok [Ideas on the BRESLAVVA CIVITAS denar]. *Érem* Vol. 40 No. 1 (1984) pp. 8-12.

The imitation of King Stephen's denar was discovered in Bosarve, Sweden. It had been struck in Breclav, Moravia, in honor of Stephen.

558 RÁDÓCZY, GYULA. *A legujabbkori magyar pénzek; 1892-1981* [Hungarian coins in modern times; 1892-1981]. Budapest, Corvina 1984. 216 pp.

Coins and bank notes, including the korona (crown), pengö, and forint system, are catalogued. A brief history mentions the issue, withdrawal, years, and designers.

559 RADOMĚRSKÝ, PAVEL. Dva zvírírotické nálezy a příspěvek k otázce rožmberského mincovnictví [Two coin finds from Zvírotice and a contribution to the coinage of the Rosmberg family]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 35-62 illus. German summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The first hoard uncovered during excavations of a medieval fort contained 168 small coins from the 1400s: 167 Czech pieces with the effigy of a lion in a polished circle, and one of the town Zhořelec (Görlitz). The date of deposition was 1468. The second lot, found in a different area of the citadel, contained 93 specimens from the late 14th and early fifteenth centuries, including 3 Czech, one Moravian and 89 other coins, buried before 1455. The groups were interred by different people and are chronologically independent. However, both contain issues of the Rosmberg family.

(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

560 RAZMOSKA, DANICA. Srednjovekovna ostava otkrivena vo Ohrid [Medieval hoard discovered at Ohrid]. *Istorija* (Skopje, Yugoslavia, Sojuz na Istoriskite Drustva na SR Makedonija) Vol. 10 No.1 (1980) pp. 203-22 illus.

Discovered in 1952 near the church of St. Sofia, the lot contains 106 pieces from the end of the fourteenth century. *(D. Popović-Gaj)*

561 ROZENKRANZ, EDWIN. Denary książęce Pomorza Gdańskiego w XIII w. [Ducal denari of the Gdańsk Pomerania in the thirteenth century]. *Z Otchłani Wieków* Vol. 49 Nos. 1-2 (1983) pp. 104-10 illus.

The coinages of the Pomeranian princedoms of Swiecie, Tczew and Gdańsk are considered. Ducal denari were struck in Sławno ca. 1190-1230, in Tczew ca. 1230-1305, and in Gdańsk throughout the thirteenth century.

(A. Mikołajczyk)

562 SEJBAL, JIŘÍ. Nové poznatky k Joštovým denárovým mincím [New data concerning the denars by Markgraf Jošt]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 7-20 illus. German summary.

The specimens, now housed in the Münzkabinett at Berlin and the Münzkabinett of Munich, bear the Gothic W on their reverse and thus differ somewhat from the known types of these coins. The letter probably designates the name of King Wenceslaus IV who in 1376 forced Jošt to hold Moravia as a fee. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

563 ŠIMEK, EDUARD. České denáry v dánských nálezech 10.12. století [Czech denars in Danish 10th-12th century coin hoards]. *NListy* Vol. 37 No. 3 (1982) pp. 65-72. German summary.

The hoards, numbering 16, contain 11,249 pieces in toto, among which are 46 Czech denars. These are typologically compared with the Czech denars known from Danish and Swedish finds. They are far more numerous in the

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Swedish discoveries: the 104 hoards with coinages of various countries contained 321 Czech denars. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

564 ŠIMEK, EDUARD. Dva starší nálezy z 16. stol. z Vrbna, o. Mělník [Two ancient coin finds of the 16th century from Vrbno, district of Mělník]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 139-43.

The 411 Czech coins represent part of a larger hoard. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

565 ŠIMEK, EDUARD. Nález drobných českých mincí 15. a 16. století z Prahy, Na Františku [Small Czech coins of the 15th and 16th centuries found at Prague, Na Františku]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 136-37.

Deposited in 1574 or shortly thereafter, the lot numbers 289 small Czech coins. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

566 ŠIMEK, EDUARD. Nález drobných mincí a žetonu v Údrnici, o. Jičín [Small coins and a jeton found at Údrnice, district of Jicín]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) p. 150.

The items may belong to a larger hoard which appeared after 1715. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

567 ŠIMEK, EDUARD. Nález mincí z doby třicetileté války u obce Broučkova Lhota, o. Tábor [A coin hoard dating to the Thirty Years War found near Broučkova Lhota, district of Tábor]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 146-49.

Deposited in a vessel ca. 1647, 85 Czech and other issues and some fifteenth-century coinage were found. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

568 ŠIMEK, EDUARD. Nález pražských grošů z Krchleb, o. Benešov [Prague groats found at Krchleby, district of Benešov]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 124-27.

A hoard of 206 Prague groats and 11 fragments issued under Charles IV and Wenceslas IV lay loosely in the earth. The date of depostition is uncertain, but occured sometime between the period from the 1420s or 1430s until the reign of Ladislas II (1471-1516). *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

569 ŠIMEK, EDUARD. Sedm dopisů Josefa Smolíka o nálezu mančickém

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

[Seven letters by Josef Smolík dealing with the coin hoard from Mančice]. *NListy* Vol. 37 Nos. 5-6 (1982) pp. 139-43 illus. German summary.

On the occasion of Smolík's 150th anniversary, seven letters relating to denars buried at the end of the tenth century are published. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

570 SKÖLD, HANS E. Mynten från Suceava [Coins from Suceava]. [Pt. 1.] *Myntkontakt* No. 1 (Feb. 1984) pp. 4-10 illus.; [Pt. 2.] *Myntkontakt* No. 2 (March 1984) pp. 28-33 illus.

The article, which concerns the famous counterfeit mint of the seventeenth century, located in what is now Romania, was originally published in *Buletinual Oficial al Patriarhiei Române* (Bucharest) Nos. 1-2 (1982). *(J.S. Jensen)*

571 ŞTIRBU, C. and VELTER, M.A. Tezaurul de la Băleşti, jud. Vaslui şi importanţa lui istorică [The hoard from Băleşti, Vaslui county, and its historical importance]. *CercetNum* Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 97-127 illus. French summary.

A group of sixteenth-century coins from Aquileia, Hungary, and Moldavia was discovered. *(C. Preda)*

572 ŠTROBLOVÁ, HELENA. Mincíři v sociální struktuře Kutné Hory v letech 1424-1547 [Minters in the social structure of Kutná Hora in 1424-1547]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 81-107. German summary.

The social position of minters at Kutná Hora directly correlated with the amount of real property they were able to acquire. Evidently, they enjoyed a prominent status among landowners and, consequently, in the municipal council. They seemed to have performed other activities in addition to minting. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

573 ŠŮLA, JAROSLAV. Grošový nález z okolí Třebechovic pod Orebem [A hoard of groats from the vicinity of Třebechovice pod Orebem]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 127-29.

Deposited in a container during the reign of George of Poděbrad, 626 Czech and other coins are preserved. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

574 ŠULA, JAROSLAV. Malý depot drobné české mince z Černěvsi, o. Hradec Králové [Small Czech coins found at Černeves, district of Hradec Králové]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) p. 138.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Originally held by a leather pouch, of which negligible remains are preserved, 51 coins, both Czech and foreign, were buried after 1589.
(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)

575 ŠŮLA, JAROSLAV. Nález zlatých a stříbrných mincí z doby napoleonských válek ve Velké Vsi u Broumova, o. Náchod [A hoard of gold and silver coins from the Napoleonic Wars found at Velká Ves near Broumov, district of Náchod]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 153-54.

Thirty specimens and some smaller silver objects represent part of a larger hoard deposited ca. 1810. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

576 ŠŮLA, JAROSLAV. Nové nálezy ze severovýchodních Čech (Dřevěnice, Františkov, Hradec Králové, Nová Paka, Peklo nad Zdobnicí [Further coin hoards from Bohemia (Dřevěnice, Františkov, Hradec Králové, Nová Paka, Peklo nad Zdobnici]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 168-73.

Five hoards from the seventeenth to twentieth centuries were found at different sites. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

577 ŠŮLA, JAROSLAV. Pět tolarových nálezů ze severovýchodních Čech [Five finds of talers from Bohemia]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 155-61.

Five coins buried in different areas of Bohemia in the seventeenth through nineteenth centuries are described. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

578 SVOBODOVÁ, DANA. Dva neznámé nálezy mincí z doby třicetileté války [Two unknown coin finds from the Thirty Years' War]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 145-46.

Sources mention a hoard of 375 small silver coins, mainly foreign, which was found in 1863 in Veletice. A leather purse hidden in a wall concealed the trove, deposited ca. 1625. The documents also report that 4000 small coins were located in 1865 in Mory, interred at the same time as the other lot. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

579 SVOBODOVÁ, DANA. K otázce struktury oběživa v českých zemích v devadesátých letech 18. století. Nález mincí v Travčicích, okres Litoměřice [The structure of money in circulation in the Czech countries in the 1790s. A coin hoard from Travčice, district of Litoměřice]. *Sborník Národního muzea v Praze, ser. A-History* Vol. 36 No. 2 (1982) pp. 49-120 illus. German summary.

The hoard consists of two vessels containing 470 and 550 coins. It is com-

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

pared with similar finds from the same period to show the manner in which the national economic policy was mirrored by this medium. The analysis of all money buried in Czech countries at the same time as this find offers insights on the circulating coins in that period. Simultaneously, the reforms of the 1700s , which consolidated the finances of the monarchy and brought about larger quantities of circulating currency, can be observed. The possible economic and social causes involved in the interment of the hoard are investigated. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

580 SVOBODOVÁ, DANA. Nález měděných mincí z počátku 19. stol. v Jablonném v Podještědí, o. Česká Lípa [A find of early 19th century coppers in Jablonné at Podještědí, district of Česká Lípa]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) p. 152.

The floor of a demolished house had concealed 71 small coins. They were deposited in the financial crisis during the first decade of 1800s. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

581 SVOBODOVÁ, DANA. Nález mincí v Horní Polici, o. Česká Lípa [A coin hoard from Horní Police, district of Česká Lípa]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 162-67 illus.

A vessel held a hoard of 588 silver coins and one token, dated 1755-1894. According to the composition, coins were added to the pile some fifty years later, and then the group was reburied. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

582 SVOBODOVÁ, DANA. Nález mincí v Praze 1, Královdvorská čp. 663/13 [A coin hoard found at Prague 1, Královdvorská-Street 663/13]. *NS(Czech)* Vol. 16 (1983) pp. 167-68.

A mint weight and 17 small coins were buried after 1892. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

583 SZCZUREK, TADEUSZ. Denary i brakteaty odkryte podczas badań wykopaliskowych na średniowiecznym zamku w Międzyrzeczu, woj. gorzowskie [Denars and bracteates excavated at the medieval castle in Międzyrzecz, Gorzów Wielkopolski voivodship]. *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 1-2 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 57-72 illus. English summary.

Excavations at the castle disclosed 21 coins, mostly medieval, lying in different layers. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

584 TALVIO, TUUKKA. Three early Russian coins in Helsinki. *Finskt*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Museum 1983 (publ. 1984) pp. 50-53 illus.

Three silver coins of Vladimir I, unknown to Sotnikova and Spasski (see *NL* 109-494), are published. The specimens belong to a collection owned by the Bank of Finland. *(Author)*

585 ŢINŢAREANU, E. and BEDA, C. Date preliminare asupra tezaurului de la Balta Sărată, com. Crînceni, jud. Teleorman [Preliminary data on Balta Sărată hoard, Crîngeni, Teleorman county]. *CercetNum* Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 83-84. French summary.

The 1420 medieval Romanian coins and the 1741 Bulgarian coins were found in 1977. *(C. Preda)*

586 TRAJDOS, TADRUSZ M. Zagadka półgrosszków podolskich [The riddle of the Podolian demigrossi]. *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 1-2 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 73-80. English summary.

Documents from 1420-29 concerning the region of Podolia cite the Podolian demigrossi, unmentioned by numismatic material. They are regarded as witnesses to the separate regional coinage of Witold, Grand Duke of Lithuania, and may have been struck in Kamianiec Podolski shortly before the reincorporation of Podolia to the Polish Crown in 1430.*(A. Mikołajczyk)*

587 VADÁSZ, GYÖRGY. Néhány észrevétel a XI. századi magyar pénzekkel kapcsolatban [Some remarks concerning Hungarian coins in the 11th century]. *Érem* Vol. 39 No. 2 (1983) pp. 6-8. English and German summaries.

588 VELTER, MARIA ANA. Untezaur monetar din sec. XV-XVI descoperit la Ghimpaţi, jud. Giurgiu [Hoard from the 15th-16th centuries found at Ghimpaţi, Giurgiu county]. *CercetNum* Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 133-45 illus. French summary.

Eleven coins issued by Hungary, Venice, and the Low Countries were discovered. *(C. Preda)*

589 WIELOWIEJSKI, JERZY. Znaczenie emisji brązowych w badaniach nad napływem i obiegiem monet rzymskich na ziemiach polskich [The significance of bronze issues in studies of their flow and the circulation of Roman coins in Polish lands]. *Moneta miedziana w Polsce—VII Sesja Numizmatyczna w Nowej Soli 3-4 X 1980.* (Zielona Góra, Lubuskie Towarzystwo Kultury 1983) pp. 7-14.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The proportion of bronze pieces in the hoards of different Polish regions enables a reconstruction of the trade routes linking those territories with the Roman World in antiquity. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

590 WINKLER, IUDUTA. Consideraţii asupra tezaurelor medievale descoperite în Transilvania [Considerations on medieval hoards found in Transylvania]. *CercetNum*Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 165-70. French summary.

About 200 lots are studied for their economic and numismatic importance. Those from the 16th through 18th centuries contain Austrian coins and some issued by the principality of Transylvania. *(C. Preda)*

591 WISÉHN, IAN. Kejserliga Myntet i St. Petersburg i en svensk reseskildning [The Imperial mint of Petersburg in a Swedish travel description]. *Myntkontakt* No. 4/5 (May 1984) pp. 128-29 illus.

The source is J.F. Behr's *Anteckningar om Ryssland under ett vistande i Petersburg* published in Stockholm, 1838. *(J.S. Jensen)*

592 WOJTULEWICZ, HENRYK. Obieg szelągów miedzianych Jana Kazimierza w świetle znalezisk [Circulation of the copper solidi of John Casimir in light of the finds]. *Moneta miedziana w Polsce—VII Sesja Numizmatyczna w Nowej Soli 3-4 X 1980.* (Zielona Góra, Lubuskie Towarzystwo Kultury 1983) pp. 79-84 illus.

Data on the hoards recorded within the present borders of Poland affords information on the circulation of those pieces. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

593 ZABIŃSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Inflacja miedziana w Polsce XVII wieku i jej skutki [Copper inflation in 17th-century Poland and its results]. *Moneta miedziana w Polsce—VII Sesja Numizmatyczna w Nowej Soli 3-4 X 1980.* (Zielona Góra, Lubuskie Towarzystwo Kultury 1983) pp. 52-68.

The introduction of coppers into the montary system in 1659 and the volume of Polish coinage in this metal as well as the results of the innovation are considered, using metrological data and written records. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

594 ZÁLOHA, JIŘI. Českokrumlovské mincovní razicí kolky [Coining dies from Český Krumlov]. *NListy* Vol. 37 No. 4 (1982) pp. 97-108 illus. German summary.

In the library of the castle at Český Krumlov 56 dies of the 17th and 18th

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

centuries are kept. They belonged to the local lords and testify to their minting rights. *(Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková)*

For additional references to the numismatics of Eastern Europe and the Balkans, see the following abstracts:
Technology and Methodology, No. 60
Byzantine, No. 224
Western and Central Europe, No. 457
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 638, 640, 641, 652, 653, 656, 658, 674
Paper Money, Nos. 681, 689, 699, 703, 704
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 725, 726, 731

THE AMERICAS
UNITED STATES

595 BIRDSALL, C.M. *The United States Branch Mint at Dahlonega, Georgia: Its History and Coinage.* Easley, South Carolina, Southern Historical Press 1984. 119 pp. illus.

The years from 1830 to 1870 are covered, including the construction of the mint, its operation as a Confederate assay office, and its "abandonment" after the Civil War. Its coinages are subjected to X-ray analysis, with the dates, years, types, and varieties being reviewed in depth.

596 BREEN, WALTER and GILLIO, RONALD J. *California Pioneer Fractional Gold. Historic Gold Rush Small Change, 1852-1856, and Suppressed Jewelers' Issues, 1859-1882.* Santa Barbara, CA, Pacific Coast Auction Galleries 1983. 160 pp. illus.

597 *Coin World Almanac.* 4th ed. Sidney, Ohio, Amos Press Inc. 1984. 734 pp. illus.

Previous editions have been consolidated and enhanced with the addition of new information. Seven years of numismatic events expand the three earlier issues of the almanac.

598 DOTY, RICHARD G. *America's Copper Coinage, 1783-1857.* New York,

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The American Numismatic Society 1984. 37 pp.

This booklet, published for the 1984 Coinage of the Americas Conference held at the ANS, accompanies a set of 34 slides depicting the objects described.

599 EWING, GEORGE E., Jr. *Die Varieites of the 1794 Large Cent.* New York, The American Numismatic Society 1984. 32 pp.

The 1794 cent die combinations as listed in William Sheldon's *Penny Whimsy* are systematically presented. Twenty-seven slides illustrate the book, published in conjunction with the 1984 Coinage of the Americas Conference coordinated by the ANS.

600 GIBBS, WILLIAM T. Basic types, major varieties necessary. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1282 (7 Nov. 1984) pp. 40, 64, 81 illus.

The coins necessary for a type set of silver dollars are detailed. *(M. Russell)*

601 GIBBS, WILLIAM T. Money comes to Hawaii. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1287 (12 Dec. 1984) pp. 1, 38, 58, 66 illus.

The introduction of the concept of money and its development in the Islands are related. *(M. Russell)*

602 GIBBS, WILLIAM T. Native money loses in Alaska. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1287 (12 Dec. 1984) pp. 1, 22, 28 illus.

Alaska's numismatic history from pre-European to modern times is considered. *(M. Russell)*

603 GIBBS, WILLIAM T. Three-day conference on coppers intense. [Pt. 1.] *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1288 (19 Dec. 1984) pp. 3, 10, 12, 14 illus.; [Pt. 2.] Coppers, collectors topics at conference. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1289 (26 Dec. 1984) pp. 26, 42, 44 illus.

The conference on "America's Copper Coinage: 1783-1857" held at the American Numismatic Society in December is covered. *(M. Russell)*

604 JULIAN, ROBERT. Patterns point to Morgan dollar design. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1278 (10 Oct. 1984) pp. 1, 10, 20 illus.; Coin "invasion" alters history

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

of numismatics. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1282 (7 Nov. 1984) pp. 1, 25, 32 illus.; Start of coinage creates more problems. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1283 (14 Nov. 1984) pp. 1, 32, 34 illus.; Morgan dollar dies go West to two mints. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1284 (21 Nov. 1984) pp. 34, 56, 58 illus.

The history of the Morgan dollar is discussed in this four-part series. *(M. Russell)*

605 MARGOLIS, ARNOLD. *How Error Coins Are Made in the U.S. Mints.* Newbury Park, CA, Heigh Ho Printing Co. 100 pp. illus.

The manufacture of coins as well as the possibilities for malfunction in each of the many stages of production are explained. The machinery used is also investigated. *(B. Dobbins)*

606 McCLOSKEY, JOHN W. Research reveals new 1837 half dime varieties. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1284 (21 Nov. 1984) p. 54 illus.

607 MERTON, HENRY A. Research reorders rarity of silver coins. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1286 (5 Dec. 1984) pp. 1, 20, 30, 54, 56, 67, 72 illus.

Excerpts from the author's book, *The Big Silver Melt*, which related the clandestine melting of silver coins in the late 1960s, demonstrate how the phenomenon affected true coin rarities. *(M. Russell)*

608 OSTROMECKI, WALTER A. Eleanor Roosevelt's contributions remain. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1279 (17 Oct. 1984) pp. 1, 32 illus.

The First Lady's numismatic commemoratives and her relationship with Nellie Taylor Ross, Director of the U.S. Mint, are described. *(M. Russell)*

609 RUBIN, P. SCOTT. The world's first aluminum coin? *Num* Vol. 97 No. 7 (July 1984) pp. 1382-84 illus.

The reasons for the aluminum half dollar's being struck in 1855 are argued.

610 SALYARDS, H.E. Surviving dollars difficult to estimate. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1282 (7 Nov. 1984) p. 64.

The rarity of the 1871-CC and 1875-CC Seated Liberty dollars is estimated by tracing their appearances at auction. *(M. Russell)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

611 VALENTINE, DANIEL W. *The United States Half Dimes.* New York, Sanford J. Durst Numismatic Publications 1984. 185 pp. illus.

This reprint of *NNM* No. 48 (1951) contains additional essays on early half dimes and those from 1829-73.

612 VAN ALLEN, LEROY. Strike-through errors affect dollar collar. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1282 (7 Nov. 1984) p. 80.

Errors appearing on the edges of silver dollars and their relationship to the coining process are considered. *(M. Russell)*

613 YEOMAN, R.S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins.* 38th ed. Racine, Wisconsin, Western Publishing Company, Inc. 1984. 256 pp. illus.

Olympic commemoratives are included in this year's listings. The section on Fugio cents has been reorganized, and extensive changes have been made in the pages dealing with Gobrecht dollars.

614 YEOMAN, R.S. *Handbook of United States Coins.* 42nd ed. Racine, Wisconsin, Western Publishing Company, Inc. 1984. 192 pp. illus.

New issues as well as popular, recently discovered varieties represent all areas of U.S. coinage from the earliest Colonial issues of 1616 through territorial gold pieces and up to the most recent Olympic commemoratives.

For additional references to the numismatics of the United States, see the following abstracts:
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 660, 669
Paper Money, Nos. 676, 678, 680, 694, 716, 717
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 721, 728

CANADA

615 REMICK, JERRY. Trade dollars issued in 82 Canadian municipalities in 1982. *TAMSJ* Vol. 23 No. 5 (Oct. 1983) pp. 176-78 illus.

For additional references to Canadian numismatics, see the following abstracts:
Medals and Decorations, No. 668
Paper Money, Nos. 705, 706

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

616 CROSS, HARRY E. South American bullion production and export, 1550-1750. *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds.* (Edited by J.F. Richards. Durham, North Carolina, Carolina Academic Press 1983.) pp. 397-423.

From the middle of the sixteenth century, the Americas have produced 70-80 % of the precious metals mined worldwide. The coinage and its fineness as well as the rate of production for the various viceroyalties are examined.

617 HANKS, NADINE and HANKS, W.M. Bolivia's silver mountain. *Coins* Vol. 29 No. 2 (Feb. 1982) pp. 112-14 illus.

618 RIVAROLA PAOLI, JUAN BAUTISTA. *Historia monetaria del Paraguay. Monedas—bancos—credito publico.* Asuncion, Paraquay, "El Gráfico" 1982. 599 pp.

619 TePASKE, JOHN J. New world silver, Castile and the Philippines, 1590-1800. *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds.* (Edited by J.F. Richards. Durham, North Carolina, Carolina Academic Press 1983.) pp. 425-45.

Spain's exploitation of New World silver had a profound effect on the rest of Europe and parts of Asia. The quantity and flow of the metal, the shipment of royal silver from the Indies to Spain, as well as the proportion that remained in the Indies, the production rates of Peru and Mexico, and the importance of the Philippines as the point of entry for the metals into Asia are explored.

For additional references to the numismatics of Mexico, Central and South America, see the following abstracts:
Medals and Decorations, No. 670
Paper Money, No. 692

OCEANIA

620 FLEMING, OWEN. The fake 1928 shillings. *ACR* Vol. 21 No. 2

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

(Aug.1984) pp. 11-17.

Many Australian shillings of this year are forgeries, manufactured in China. *(J.R. Melville-Jones)*

621 MITCHELL, HOWARD. Maoris' bitter mood reflected in £1 note. *ACR* No. 1 (July 1984) pp. 52-55.

The "Bank of Aotearoa" issued notes in New Zealand in the 1880s. It never received a charter to operate, and the extent of its activities is unknown. *(J.R. Melville-Jones)*

For additional references to the numismatics of Oceania, see the following abstracts:
Paper Money, No. 700
Tokens and Jetons, No. 730

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS

622 ARNOLD, PAUL and HANNIG, PETER. Medaillenkunst am Hofe Augusts des Starken. *Barock und Klassik, Kunstzentren des 18. Jahrhunderts in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik.* Schallaburg 1984 [Catalogue] pp. 133-52 illus.

A description of 58 Saxony medals is offered. *(Author)*

623 BERTRAND, JACQUES. Médailles documents d'histoire nivelloise. *CENB* Vol. 21 Nos. 3-4 (July-Dec. 1984) pp. 84-94 illus.

The 28 objects described relate to the history of Nivelles, Belgium, from the end of the 18th to the 20th century. *(P. Naster)*

624 BISCHOFF, FRIEDRICH. Krönungsmedaille mit Granatapfel. *GN* Vol. 18 No. 98 (1983) pp. 281-82.

A pomegranate decorates the reverse of a medal commemorating the coronation of the Swedish queen Ulrika Eleonora in 1719. *(P. Ilisch)*

625 BOICESCU, SIMONA. Medalii inedite cu subiecte din domeniul medicinei aflate în colecţiile Muzeului Naţional de istorie [Unpublished

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

medals on medical subjects from the collection of the National History Museum]. *CercetNum*Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 163-68 illus. French summary.

Nine medals awarded for the best scores on the examinations for doctoral degrees are presented. *(C. Preda)*

626 BORNE, ANDRE. *Honneur au travail. Distinctions honorifiques pour les travailleurs 1830-1980.* [3 May-12 June 1982. Catalogue]. Brussels, Bibliothèque royale Albert Ier. Cabinet des Médailles 1982. 128 pp. illus.

The history of the creation and attribution of medals and decorations honoring laborers and their descriptions cover the 150 years of Belgian independence. The volume also appears in Dutch: *Eer aan de arbeid. Eretekens voor werknemers, 1830-1980.* (Brussels, Koninklijke Bibliotheek Albert I. Penningkabinet 1982). *(P. Naster)*

627 BRUNK, GREGORY G. *Articles Useful in Identifying Tokens and Medals: A Guide to the English Language Literature.* (Special supplement) *TAMSJ* Vol. 23 No. 4 Pt. 2 (Aug. 1983) 52 pp.

Over 1700 citations to issues of 70 countries are included in this bibliography. Articles published since the 1840s in both numismatic and non-numismatic sources have been culled. Categorization is by geographical area and type of material. Supplements to each article are listed with the original as are citations to reprints.

628 BURNHAM, JOHN P. ANS receives Bliss medal in memory of Stack. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1289 (26 Dec. 1984) p. 3 illus.

The gold piece presented to Col. William Bliss was later donated to the ANS. *(M. Russell)*

629 CATEMARIO, AGNESE. Ricordo del San Carlo. *BollCircNum-Napoletano* Vols. 64-65 (1979-80 publ. 1984) pp. 31-35 illus.

Two medals coined on the occasion of the reconstruction of a theatre after the 1817 fire are described. *(A. Gabucci)*

630 COOK, JOHN. Workshop, exhibit born during earlier meet. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1277 (3 Oct. 1984) pp. 36, 58 illus.

The International Medallic Art Workshop is described. *(M. Russell)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

631 COOK, JOHN. Workshop experiences leave lasting imprint. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1278 (10 Oct. 1984) pp. 63, 69.

See also *NL* 113-630. *(M. Russell)*

632 DATOW, JOACHIM. Ehrenpreise des Reichspäsidenten zur Verfassungstag. *GN* Vol. 19 No. 101 (May 1984) pp. 165-67 illus.

Prizes distributed by the president of the German Empire on the occasion of the Constitution Day sports competition between 1926 and 1932 are treated. *(P. Ilisch)*

633 DATOW, JOACHIM. Das Todesmotiv auf Medaillen im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. *GN* Vol. 18 No. 98 (1983) pp. 287-92.

The theme of death on nineteenth- and twentieth-century medals is reviewed. *(P. Ilisch)*

634 FINN, HANS O. Medaillen staatlicher Fachhochschulen im Freistaat Bayern. *Berichte* Vol. 24 No. 141 (1984) pp. 193-96 illus.

The author presents medals recently issued by the technical high schools in Coburg and Würzburg-Schweinfurt. *(P. Ilisch)*

635 FONTANA, CARLO. Note su un medaglione di Marcus Iulius Philippus (n. ?-m. 244 d. C.) per Synaüs Phrigiae. *RIN* Vol. 85 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 215-19 illus.

The medal was heretofore unpublished. *(A. Gabucci)*

636 GALSTER, GEORG. Peter Christian Winsløw. Danish medallist (1708-after 1756). *Dansk biografisk Leksikon* 3rd ed. Vol. 15 (Copenhagen, Gyldendal) pp. 607-608.

637 GILLILLAND, CORY. Impressions.... *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1278 (10 Oct. 1984) pp. 49, 62, 63 illus.

The International Medallic Art Workshop is described. *(M. Russell)*

638 GOSZTONYI, JÓZSEF. Babits Mihály a magyar éremművészetben [Mihály Babits in Hungarian medallic art]. *Érem* Vol. 40 No. 1 (1984) pp.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

30-34.

Many medals portray the poet, Mihály Babits (1883-1941). *(I. Gedai)*

639 HÉRI, VERA. Érsekujvár érmei [Medals of Érsekujvár]. *Folia Historica* Vol. 12 (Budapest, Magyar Nemzeti Muzeum 1983) pp. 1-7.

The author surveys these items from Hungary's Turkish period. *(I. Gedai)*

640 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. *A régi magyar érmek katalógusa. 6. Erdély; 1540-1848* [Catalogue of old Hungarian medals. 6. Erdély; 1540-1848]. Budapest, Magyar Éremgyüjtök Egyesülete 1984. 68 pp. illus.

The catalogue, containing 103 entries, is divided according to princeps of Transylvania and national events. Neither personal nor muncipal medals are included. *(I. Gedai)*

641 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Eminescu în arta medaliei [Eminescu's effigy in medallic art.]. *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 105-108 illus. French summary.

An gold commemorative issued in 1909 at Galaţi honored the great poet Mihail Eminescu. *(C. Preda)*

642 KAY, MARVIN. The Oronhyatekha Medallion. *CNJ* Vol. 27 No. 3 (March 1982) pp. 134-35 illus.

643 KLAWANS, ZANDER H. Some anomalous medals of Calvino. *NCirc* Vol. 91 No. 5 (June 1983) pp. 153-54 illus.

Among the products of the sixteenth-century engraver Giovanni Cavino of Padua are his imitations and inventions of Roman coins, principally "sestertii" and "medallions." His dies are muled with those of other artists. *(Author)*

644 KLEIN, ULRICH. Zwei wenig bekannte Medaillen der "Stella Matutina" in Feldkirch. *Jahrbuch des Vorarlverger Landesmuseumsvereins 1982* (Bregenz 1983) pp. 99-105.

The author presents two medals of the Jesuite college Stella Matutina, which flourished from 1856 to 1979 in Feldkirch (Vorarlberg/Austria). The first one shows St. Aloysius and an adoration scene of the Madonna; it was minted in Stuttgart in the last quarter of the nineteenth century, where the

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

dies are still preserved. The redaction at Bregenz accompanied a variation of this type. The second specimen was produced in connection with the fiftieth anniversary of the institution in 1906 and depicts the building of the college and a statue of the Virgin Mary. *(Author)*

645 KLIETMAN, K.G. Awards of the German Democratic Republic. *MC* Vol. 35 No. 11 (Nov. 1984) pp. 4-14 illus.

Wearable decorations, such as the Orders, State Prizes, Honorable State Titles, and State Medals, are listed and, in many cases, photographed. No specific dates for the institution of the awards nor the numbers distributed are given. *(G. Cuhaj)*

646 LIPPENS, JAN. Georges Aglane, médailleur nivellois. *CENB* Vol. 21 Nos. 3-4 (July-Dec. 1984) pp. 101-108 illus.

The 24 specimens produced by the artist, who was born at Nivelles, Belgium, in 1912, are catalogued. *(P. Naster)*

647 LUSSIER, RICHARD. Emperor Nicholas I and the Order of the Golden Fleece—good story, bad history. *MC* Vol. 35 No. 10 (Oct. 1984) pp. 13-14.

Corrections of the article by Otto von Oettingen, "Emperor Nicholas I and the Order of the Golden Fleece" in the *MC* Vol. 35 No. 6 (June 1984), are offered. *(G. Cuhaj)*

648 MANZENREITHER, FRANZ. Medaillenprägungen auf Orte Oberösterreichs. *MÖNG* Vol. 23 No. 6 (1983) pp. 85-87 illus.

Six objects are considered. *(B. Koch)*

649 MARTIN, CHESTER. Learning experience dynamic. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1278 (10 Oct. 1984) p. 65 illus.

The International Medallic Art Workshop is considered. *(M. Russell)*

650 MASTROIANNI BOVI, LUISA. Una medaglia di una Santa Napoletana. S. Maria Francesca dalle cinque piaghe. *BollCircNumNapoletano* Vols. 64-65 (1979-80) pp. 37-40 illus.

The Saint's proclamation as the city's joint patron in 1901 occasioned many

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

medals. *(A. Gabucci)*

651 MITCHELL, GARY A. Army serial numbers. A neglected World War I research tool. *MC* Vol. 35 No. 10 (Oct. 1984) pp. 18-22.

The "dog tags" issued to enlisted men in WW I are registered with the original numerical sequences of assignment numbers for the AEF "combat divisions." This aids in tracing such items, separated from documentation, to their exact division. *(G. Cuhaj)*

652 MOLNÁR, JÓZSEF. A "Magyar Szabadság Érdemrend" elsö változata [The first variety of "Hungarian Liberty Order"]. *Érem* Vol. 40 No. 1 (1984) pp. 35-40.

The Order was the first organization of its kind to be formed after World War II. *(I. Gedai)*

653 OBERLEITNER, STEFAN. Odznaczenia, odznaki i odznaki w polskim ruchu młodzieżowym w latach 1945-1979 [The decorations and badges in the Polish youth movement, 1945-1979]. Zielona Góra, Historical Commission of Youth Movement by Provincial Board of the Union of Polish Socialistic Youth [n.d.]. 35 pp. illus.

654 PAP, FRANCISC. Despre gravorul medaliei comemorînd eliberarea Timişarei de sub turci (1716) [Concerning the engraving of the medal commemorating the deliverance of Timişoara from the Turks]. *CercetNum*Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 173-77 illus. French summary.

Georg Wilhelm Vestner and Martin Brunner, both of Nuremberg, enchased the medal. *(C. Preda)*

655 POPOVIĆ-GAJ, DOBRILA and SUBOTIĆ, IRINA. *Medalje i plakete* [Medals and plaques]. Catalogue. Beograd, National Museum 1981. 122 pp. illus. French text.

A short text concerning medallic development accompanies the 1164 catalogued specimens. *(D. Popvić-Gaj)*

656 ROLAK, TADEUZS. *Wystawa medali z okazji 40-lecia Ludowego Wjska Polskiego* [Exhibition of medals on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Polish People's Army]. Kielce, Dept. of Culture and Art of the Voivodship Office in Kielce 1983. 87 pp. illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The 137 examples from 1958-1983 celebrate the Polish People's Army. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

657 SCHEPERS, AIMÉ-FRANÇOIS. La médaille de Paul Fisch á la mémoire de Jules de Burlet (1899). *CENB* Vol. 21 No. 2 (April-June 1984) pp. 27-29 illus.

A large and a smaller medal, ordered by the town of Nivelles, Belgium, and struck in 1899, honored the politician Jules de Burlet (1841-97).*(P. Naster)*

658 SEIBERT, VICTOR C. The birth of the USSR coat-of-arms. *IBNS* Vol. 23 No. 3 (Sept. 1984) pp. 77-78 illus.

The USSR's emblem was designed, approved by Lenin, and adopted by the Fifth All Russian Congress of Soviets on 10 July 1918. The symbolism of its rising sun, solar rays, its hammer and sickle, its sheaves of wheat, and its star is explained. *(F. Warren)*

659 SMARANDA, AURICA. Placheta celei de a X-a conferinţe de drept maritim internaţional—Paris, 1911 [A plaque commemorating the 10th international maritime law conference, Paris, 1911]. *CercetNum*Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 179-82 illus. French summary.

660 SMITH, BRUCE W. A Pikes Peak. *Num* Vol. 97 No. 8 (Aug. 1984) pp. 1637-39 illus.

The city of Colorado Springs struck a medal in 1906 to commemorate the centennial of Zebulon Pike's discovery of Pikes Peak.

661 SMITH, RICHARD L. The lore of the little swords. *MC* Vol. 35 No. 11 (Nov. 1984) pp. 15-21 illus.

The author presents examples of the decoration of the Royal Swedish Order of the Sword and traces the development of the Order from its establishment by King Frederick I in 1748 to the present. *(G. Cuhaj)*

662 SOMOGYI, MARIKA. Impressions.... *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1278 (10 Oct. 1984) pp. 62, 69 illus.

The International Medallic Art Workshop is discussed. *(M. Russell)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

663 SÜLE, TAMÁS. A pécsi Zsolnay gyár eozin mázas orvosi érmei és plakettjei [Eozin-glazed medals and plaques representing doctors from the Zsolnay Ceramic Works, Pécs]. *Érem* Vol. 40 No. 1 (1984) pp. 24-28.

The Works generated ceramic medals, generally with a glaze of green eozin. *(I. Gedai)*

664 SUNDBERG, GUNNAR. Kring Prins Oscar Bernadotte-medaljen [Concerning the medal of Prince Oscar Bernadotte]. *Myntkontakt* Nos. 4/5 (May 1984) pp. 116-19 illus; Prins Oscar Bernadotte-medaljen än en gång. En rättelse och ett tillägg [The Prince Oscar Bernadotte medal reconsidered; a correction and an addenda]. *Myntkontakt* No. 6 (Sept. 1984) pp. 154-55 illus.

The medal was designed by Gösta Carell and commissioned by the Swedish YMCA to honor its president, the Prince. *(J.S. Jensen)*

665 SWEENY, JAMES O. Diaries reveal details on Boxer siege medal. *CW* Vol. 25 No. 1280 (24 Oct. 1984) p. 68 illus.

A medal struck by western officials in China during the siege of Peking is described. *(M. Russell)*

666 SYLVESTER, JOHN JR. *The Traditional Awards of Annam: the Khanh, Boi, Tien and Bai.* Raleigh, the Author 1983. 50 pp. illus.

The four classes of awards are catalogued. These pieces frequently have the appearance of coins, and in some cases, they were prepared from the same dies, using the same technology, as the contemporary currency, so that it may be difficult to distinguish honorary pieces from those in circulation. *(J.E. Boling)*

667 TILL, PAUL H. S.R. Thomas—more than a Battle of Britain fighter pilot. *MC* Vol. 35 No. 11 (Nov. 1984) pp. 28-32 illus.

The medals awarded to Wing Commander Samuel Richard Thomas, DFC, AFE, RAF, are described. Details of the citations and a report of Mr. Thomas' service in WW II are offered. *(G. Cuhaj)*

668 TRIPP, F.R. *Canada's Army in World War II. Badges and Histories of the Corps and Regiments.* Toronto, Unitrade Press 1983. 100 pp. illus.

The badges are catalogued and brief sketches of the service records of the corps and regiments, listed alphabetically, are included.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

669 TURNBAUGH, WILLIAM A. A medal for General Grant. *Num* Vol. 97 No. 7 (July 1984) pp. 1386-1393 illus.

The history and whereabouts of the four-inch gold original are explored against the background of Grant's life and times.

670 URDANETA BRASCHI, EZEQUIEL. *Bolivar en la Numismatica Conmemorativa y en las Condecoratione*s. Caracas, Venezuela, Comite Ejecutivo del Bicentenario de Simon Bolivar; Banco Central de Venezuela 1983. 327 pp. illus.

671 VILLARONGA, L. Medalla en record de F. Xavier Calicó i Rebull. *ActaNum* Vol. 13 (1983) pp. 225-26 illus.

672 WAERZEGGERS, RENÉ. De penningen van het Godshuis der arme blinden te Leuven [The medals of the hospice for impecunious blind people at Louvain]. *RBN* Vol. 129 (1983) pp. 133-96 illus.

To support the hospitalization of handicapped men and women during the nineteenth century in Louvain, Belgium, medals were awarded to individuals and societies collecting funds for that purpose. *(P. Naster)*

673 WEIGHT, J.D. The Fosdyke Bridge medal. *ANJ* Vol. 34 (1983) pp. 21-35 illus.

The specimen was issued at Fosdyke, Lincolnshire, England in 1911. *(J.R. Melville-Jones)*

674 *Zeitgenössische ungarische Medaillenkunst. Gemeinschaftsausstellung des Hauses der Ungarischen Kultur Berlin und des Münzkabinetts der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen Dresden.* Berlin, Haus der Ungarischen Kultur 1984. 48 pp. illus.

The catalogue includes an introduction concerning contemporary Hungarian medallic art and a list of the exhibited items with biographies of the artists. *(P. Arnold)*

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY

PRIMITIVE MONEY

675 MANUCU-ADAMESTEANU, MIHAELA. Tezaurul de semne premonetare în formă de vîrf de săgeată de la Vişina, com. Jurilovca, jud. Tulcea [The arrowhead money hoard from Vişina-Jurilovca, Tulcea county]. *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 17-24 illus. English summary.

The hoard, found in 1979, contained 700 members which weigh between 2.5 and 7.9 gm. It was discovered in a Getic settlement from the second half of the sixth century BC. A piece shaped like a dolphin is included. *(C. Preda)*

For an additional reference to primitive money, see the following abstract: Africa, No. 367

PAPER MONEY

676 BATTLES, RODNEY A. *Collector's Guide to Old Bank Checks and Related Financial Documents.* Texas, the Author 1982. 106 pp. illus.

Various aspects of checks—their vignettes, methods of cancellation, and value to the collector—are explored. A number of appendices tabulate such things as Territorial National Bank and the evolution of the American Bank Note Company.

677 CHRISTENSEN, MOGENS and MADSEN, PEDER S. *Norske pengesedler 1877-1983* [Norwegian bank notes 1877-1983]. Oslo, the Authors 1983. 111 pp. illus.

678 CLARK, MARSHALL. Seldom seen Japtan Island scrip. *IBNS* Vol. 23 No. 2 (June 1984) p. 40 illus.

During the atomic bomb tests of 1952, scrip was used in the atoll, Japtan Island, which had been delegated as the recreation area of the crews. Four different denominations existed: 5, 10, 25, and 50 cents. *(F. Warren)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

679 COFFIN, COURTNEY L. The notgeld experience—funny money or tragic money? *IBNS* Vol. 23 No. 3 (Sept. 1984) pp. 86-88.

The German inflation of 1923 and the attempts to cope with it are described. *(F. Warren)*

680 EDKINS, DONALD O. *Edkins' Catalogue of United States Coal Company Store Scrip.* 2nd ed. Col. 1. Fayetteville, WV, The Catalogue Committee of the National Scrip Collectors Association 1983. 338 pp. illus.

A history of the coal industry and an explanation of the mechanics of the mine and mining, including means of transportation and of calculating payment for the laborers precede the catalogue. The work is exclusive of West Virginia.

681 ELIX, UWE. Die Entwicklung der sowjetischen Geldscheine. *JAGW* 1983 pp. 1-7 illus.

682 FENGLER, HEINZ. Die Emissionen der Bank für Süddeutschland in Darmstadt als Notenbank in den Jahren 1856 bis 1867. *JAGW* 1983 pp. 76-80.

683 FRASER, IAN. Watermark numbers on later English white fivers. *IBNS* Vol. 23 No. 2 (June 1984) p. 51.

During the period 1920-56, the Bank of England issued five-pound notes possessing various types of watermarks. *(F. Warren)*

684 FRIEDMAN, HERBERT A. The military and political propaganda currency of China. *IBNS* Vol. 23 No. 3 (Sept. 1984) pp. 71-75 illus.

The survey begins with the Chinese notes issued during World War II in which the engravers hid a series of letters in the scrollwork. The most famous of these is the 200 yuan of 1944 (Pick J30): because the letters U and S appear on the back of the note and A and C are on its face, it is interpretted to mean that the U.S. Army is Coming. Also covered are the "safe conduct pass" type in which the face resembles a current bill while the reverse explains the procedure of surrender. *(F. Warren)*

685 GRANDT-NIELSEN, FINN. Lokale danske pengesedler 1807-16 [Danish local private notes 1807-16]. *NNUM* No. 6 (Sept. 1984) pp. 116-22 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

686 HASHIZUME, TAKEHIKO. *[Illustrated Hansatsu of the Kyushu Hans].* Ôita-ken, Kyûshû Kaheishi Gakkai [Kyushu Numismatic History Sociey] 1984. 110 pp. illus. Japanese text.

Narative, charts and illustration of the notes of approximately thirty-five clans of Kyushu are included. Eighty-five notes are photographed; there are drawings of seals and watermarks. *(J.E. Boling)*

687 HENKE, KLAUS. China paper money of the seventh century. *IBNS* Vol. 23 No. 3 (Sept. 1984) pp. 79-82.

Specimens of the Tang, Ming, Northern Sung, and Yuan dynasties are briefly treated. *(F. Warren)*

688 HENKE, KLAUS. Das Notgeld des russisch-türkischen Krieges 1877/78. *GN* Vol. 19 No. 101 (May 1984) pp. 161-164 illus.

Two hundred and forty issues of Turkish emergency paper money, issued by ecclesiastical Greek and Armenian communities, are inventoried.*(P. Ilisch)*

689 HOCHSTRASSER, GERHARDT. Gutscheine der Hermannstädter Stadtbahn-Komplettierung und Berichtigung. *Münstersche NZ* Vol. 14 No.3 (1984) p. 4.

An unpublished emergency bank note of 20 Filler issued in 1920 by the Sibiu electric tramway is discussed, and a bill calling itself "Tichet", worth 25 Bani, is revealed to be a simple transport ticket. *(P. Ilisch)*

690 HONMI, YOSHIRÔ. *[Classifications of Rice-Based Silver Notes and Promissory Notes of Owari Clan].* Aichi-ken, Handa-city, the Author 1984. 73 pp. illus. Japanese text.

Originally published serially in *Shûshû* (Jan.-May 1984), this book covers a popular set of notes. Seventy-seven varieties are illustrated with additional photographs of watermarks and seals. *(J.E. Boling)*

691 KOPPATZ, JÜRGEN. *Geldscheine des Deutschen Reiches.* Berlin, transpress VEB Verlag für Verkehrswesen 1983. 168 pp. illus.

This catalogue describes issues between 1874 and 1945. *(P. Arnold)*

692 KORNAFEL, ANDY. The banknote with a split personality. *IBNS*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Vol. 23 No. 2 (June 1984) p. 47 illus.

The Mexican 5-pesos, issued from 1 September 1925 until 22 July 1970, featured a female portrait whose face was the composite of those of two sisters, Gloria and Laura Faure. The Secretary of the Treasury, Alberto J. Pani, authorized this unusual issue. *(F. Warren)*

693 KUPA, MIHÁLY and KUPA, MIHÁLY TAMÁS. A papirpénz keletkezése [The origin of bank notes] *Érem* Vol. 40 No. 1 (1984) pp. 20-23.

The issues of bank notes in China from the Tang Dynasty (618-907) until the Ming (1368-1644) are considered.

694 KWART, ROSELY. Territorial Florida—scrip history of Tallahassee. *IBNS* Vol. 23 No. 3 (Sept. 1984) p. 83.

695 LØKKE-SØRENSEN, K. Norske seddelutgaver. Del II [Norwegian bank notes. Part 2]. *NNF-Nytt* No. 1 (April 1984) pp. 11-18. English and Norwegian texts.

The first portion of the article appeared in *NNF-Nytt* No. 1 (Sept. 1983). See *NL* 111/112-1066.

696 MADER, JULIUS. Vor 60 Jahren: Höhepunkt der Inflation in Deutschland. *JAGW* 1983 pp. 11-19.

697 MADER, JULIUS and THIEDE, HEINZ-WILHELM. Die 344 741 "Schörner-Scheine" vom 28. April 1945. *JAGW* 1983 pp. 20-27.

698 MAO, KING ON. Varied issues of precious paper money of China. *IBNS* Vol. 23 No. 2 (June 1984) pp. 35-39. illus.

Four series are treated: Cheng Yuan Era General Circulation Treasury bills (1153-55 AD) of the Northern Nu-Chen Tartars of the Chin Dynasty; Pao Y l Liang, a currency of the T'ai P'ing Rebellion of 1850-64; the one-dollar note of the Hu Pu Bank by Emperor Kuang Hsu in his 30th year (1905) and the 1000-taels of the Peking Hu Pu Bank under Emperor Kuang Hsu in 1906. *(F. Warren)*

699 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Najstarsze banknoty polskie w zbiorach Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi [The earliest

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Polish bank notes in the collection of the Archaeological and Ethnographical Museum in Łódź]. *Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi (Seria numizmatuczna i konserwatodrska* No. 2. 1982 publ. 1984) pp. 51-62 illus. English summary.

Treasury notes were issued in Warsaw during Kosciusko's uprising against the Russian and Prussian invaders in 1794. The earliest Polish paper money, they came in the following denominations: 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 500, and 1000 zlotys dated 8 June 1794; 5 and 10 groszy and 1 zloty dated 13 August 1794; 4 zlotys dated 4 September 1794. The numismatic collection of the museum in Łódź contains the entire series, including the uniquely patterned 1000-zlotys and sheets of other denominations. *(Author)*

700 MIRA, W.J. The history of the Wyndham notes. *ACR* Vol. 21 No. 3 (Sept. 1984) pp. 20-25.

The Wyndham family, proprietors of estates in New South Wales, authorized the notes in the 1860s. *(J.R. Melville-Jones)*

701 MUTTI, GEMINO. *Il falso nella cartamoneta.* Brescia, La Numismatica 1982. 335 pp. illus.

702 *Nihon Kindai Shihei Sôran* [Conspectus of modern Japanese paper money]. Edited by Kôhei Seto and Uryû Arinobu. Tokyo, Bonanza 1984. 215 pp. illus. Japanese text.

The years from 1879 to 1984 are covered, with life-sized illustrations of those notes which are no longer legal tender. They are described in their historical settings. A table of National Banks shows the total issue by type, and a list of hentaigana block characters gives their hiragana equivalents. Several uncirculated patterns of the occupation period are pictured with some obscure printing varieties. A four-page value guide in four grades is inserted looseleaf in the front of the book. *(J.E. Boling)*

703 PRICOP, G. Cele mai interesante emisiuni monetare din colecţia Corciova-Brăila [The most interesting money of the Corciova collection-Brăila]. *Istros* Vols. 2-3 (1981-83) pp. 469-84 illus. English summary.

Romanian, Hungarian, French, German, and Russian bank bills are described. *(C. Preda)*

704 PTASZYNSKI, JANUSZ. Pieniądz inflacyjny Jeleniej Góry [Infla-

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

tion money of Jelenia Góra]. *BN* No. 10 [Dec. 1983 publ. 1984] pp. 181-87 illus. English summary.

The Commercial Chamber of the Jelenia Góra district authorized the bills in late 1922 and 1923 as well. Both issues were in marks. The local economy is discussed in conjunction with them. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

705 REMICK, JERRY. Quebec City store releases engraved trade notes. *IBNS* Vol. 23 No. 2 (June 1984) p. 44 illus.

The J.A. Moison Grocery Store published a set of six (3, 5, 10, and 50 sous, as well as 1 and 2 piastre) bills to commemorate the 450th anniversary of Jacques Cartier's first voyage to Canada. *(F. Warren)*

706 REMICK, JERRY. Store trade notes commemorate Pope's visit to Quebec. *IBNS* Vol. 23 No. 3 (Sept. 1984) p. 85 illus.

A famous grocery store in Quebec printed 5- and 10-cent scrip with a portrait of Pope John Paul II after his visit on September 9th and 10th. *(F. Warren)*

707 RICHTER, EDGAR. Die Firmenschecks der Bank von Thüringen, Filiale Bad Frankenhausen/Kyffhaüser vom August 1923. *JAGW* 1983 pp. 28-38 illus.

708 ROSS, FREDERICK. 1883-1901 British Indian Hundis, Queen Victoria "Grey Paper" series. *IBNS* Vol. 23 No. 3 (Sept. 1984) pp.67-70 illus.

The 17 different denominations of Indian Hundis, ranging from the 2 annas to the 18 rupees, are discussed, and three others thought to exist are mentioned. Pictures of the Victoria or Type 20, the vertically and horizontally written types, are included, as are the "upped value" and the "overprinted" type. *(F. Warren)*

709 SCHEPERS, AIMÉ-FRANÇOIS. Le papier-monnaie à Nivelles pendant la Guerre 1914-1918. *CENB* Vol. 21 Nos. 3-4 (July-Dec. 1984) pp. 95-100 illus.

Paper money printed by the town of Nivelles in Belgium during World War I is treated. *(P. Naster)*

710 SCHREYER, K. Das Papiernotgeld von Schwerin 1916-1923. *NH* Vol.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

4 (1982) pp. 34-35 illus.

711 SCHROCK, U.E.G. Das Hamelner Rattenfängermotiv auf Geldzeichen und Medaillen. *GN* Vol. 19 No. 103 (1984) pp. 269-76.

Local archives reveal details about the "emergency" paper money printed in 1918-22 by order of the city of Hameln. It was intended primarily for collectors and depicts the local "rat catcher" legend as do some medals from 1906-34, which are also included. *(P. Ilisch)*

712 SEEFELD, PETER. Die Entwertung der Mark von 1914 bis 1923. *JAGW* 1983 pp. 8-10.

The problems of devaluation and inflation are discussed. *(P. Arnold)*

713 SIEG, FROVIN. *Seddelkatalog Norden 1695-1983.* [A catalogue of Nordic paper money 1695-1983]. 3rd ed. Skals, Denmark 1984. 271 pp. illus.

714 TEWES, L. and STEPHANOWSKY, H. *Das Märkische Notgeld 1914-1924. (Numismatische Hefte* No. 3) Berlin, Kulturbund der DDR Gesellschaft für Heimatgeschichte 1982. 128 pp. illus.

The catalogue includes every notgeld emission of the state and the urban district in the former province of Prussian Brandenburg. *(P. Arnold)*

715 TOMITA, MASAHIRO. Banknotes of the People's Republic of China. *IBNS* Vol. 23 No. 2 (June 1984) p. 49 illus.

The Bank of China has issued Foreign Exchange Certificates for use by tourists in China in an effort to control the foreign currency spent in the country. They were issued in six denominations of 10 and 50 fen as well as 1, 5, 10, and 50 yuan. *(F. Warren)*

716 WARREN, WILLIAM. Hometown paper: national currency. *Coins* Vol. 29 No. 9 (Sept. 1982) pp. 60-64 illus.

The 1929 National Bank issues in the United States are discussed.

717 WARREN, WILLIAM. When American paper money went to war. *Coins* Vol. 30 No. 3 (March 1983) pp. 64-69 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Specially designated notes were printed during the Second World War in anticipation of the nation's needs while battling the Axis powers. These bills replaced all American paper money of regular design in Hawaii in an attempt to protect the Islands from economic bombardment by Japan.

For an additional reference to paper money, see the following abstract:
Great Britain and Ireland, Nos. 371, 373

TOKENS AND JETONS

718 BOWS, RAY A. *U.S. and Allied Military Tokens of Vietnam, 1962-1973.* Tacoma, WA, Bow & Mallett Rare Coins 1983. n.p. illus.

Tokens used in slot machines by the troops stationed in Vietnam are catalogued. A brief history of the area is included, as is a discussion of clubs and "messes" and their importance to the serviceman.

719 BULLUSS, MAX. The spa tokens of Moree. *ACR* Vol. 21 No. 3 (Sept. 1984) pp. 17-19.

Entrance tokens from the baths in Moree, New South Wales, are described. *(J.R. Melville-Jones)*

720 COLLINS, JOHN. Rare asylum token tells of dark days. *ACR* Vol. 21 No. 2 (Aug. 1984) pp. 27-29.

The halfpenny piece was issued at Montrose, Argusshire, Scotland in 1799. *(J.R. Melville-Jones)*

721 CRAWFORD, LOUIS; FARBER, GLYN and TYLENDA, EDMUND. *Lousiana Trade Tokens.* [No place of publication noted], the Authors 1982. 362 pp. illus.

The applications for tokens and Louisiana's lumber industry, in which such items were extensively employed, are described in the introduction to this catalogue.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

722 KAGAWA, TOSHIAKI. *["Raising the Ridgepole" Coins].* Hyôgo-ken, Takarazuka-city, the Author 1983. 2 vols. 409 pp. illus. Japanese text. [Limited edition of 300 copies, not for sale. Reproduction authorized].

Over 300 commemorative tokens (resembling East Asian cash coinage) employed at dedication ceremonies for new buildings, especially shrines and temples, are inventoried. The earliest piece listed was issued in 1605, but the coverage concentrates on the Showa period. The information given includes the name and location of the structure for which it was issued, the date of the dedication ceremony, the names of the token's planner and designer (calligrapher), the manufacturer and the number made, the metals in which it appeared, the distribution scheme, and the type of packaging. *(J.E. Boling)*

723 LINK, EBERHARD. Kupfer, nicht Eisen—Über die verzinnten und überstempelten Mainzer Brückenzoll-Marken. *GN* Vol. 19 No. 103 (Sept. 1984) pp. 261-63 illus.

Bridge toll pieces issued at Mainz were later overstruck under French rule after 1798. *(P. Ilisch)*

724 MAYHEW, NICHOLAS. Medieval token. *The East and North Gates of Gloucester.* (Gloucester, Western Archaeological Trust 1983) pp. 188-90 illus.

A lead token of uncertain identity was found. *(N.J. Mayhew)*

725 PASZKIEWICZ, BORYS. Zetony rozliczeniowe w Polsce [Counters in Poland]. *Moneta miedziana w Polsce—VII Sesja Numizmatyczna w Nowej Soli 3-4 X 1980.* (Zielona Góra, Lubuskie Towarzystwo Kultury 1983) pp. 95-105 illus.

Tokens and counters from the fifteenth century to the present day, their proper classifications, their connections with systematized numismatic collections, and their relation to numismatics, are discussed. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

726 PTASZYŃSKI, JANUSZ. Żetony monetarne folwarków wilekopolskich [Tokens of the great Polish estates]. *BN* Nos. 1-2 (Jan.-Feb. 1984) pp. 27-29 illus.

727 ROSENKRANZ, WALTER. Prägungen zum Weltspartag. *MÖNG* Vol. 22 No. 12 (1982) pp. 175-76 illus.

Two jetons of the 1982 *Weltspartag* are analyzed. *(B. Koch)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

728 STAHL, WERNER, Militärissche und private Ersatzzahlungsmittel US-amerikanischer Währung in der Bundesrepublick Deutschland seit 1945. *GN* Vol. 19 No. 100 (1984) pp. 111-14 illus.

729 TINDELL, COLIN J. "German occupation" tokens of the Channel Islands. *ANJ* Vol. 34 (1983) pp. 9-14 illus.

Research of the items appears to confirm the suggestion that they are spurious. *(J.R. Melville-Jones)*

730 Token-issuers of Castlemaine. *ACR* Vol. 20 No. 12 (June 1984) pp. 6-13.

Five traders of this town in Victoria, Australia, produced tokens in the 1850s and 1860s. *(J.R. Melville-Jones)*

731 WALIGÓRA, EDWARD. Znaki rozliczeniowe folwarków polskich od XVI do XX wieku [Bonds issued by Polish landowners from the 16th to 20th centuries]. *Polska Sztuka Ludowa* Vol. 34 Nos. 3-4 (1980 publ. 1981) pp. 153-66 illus. English summary.

The author discusses the bonds which payed for work done on estates. They were printed or handwritten, branded on small boards, stamped on pieces of metal, glass or leather, counterstamped on worn circulating coins, and, finally, manufactured as tokens for this purpose only.*(A. Mikołajczyk)*

732 WISÉHN, IAN. Slagskepp och luftballong på polett [A token with a battleship and a balloon]. *Myntkontakt* No. 4/5 (May 1984) p. 137.

A tentative attribution to Kiel 1901-1905 is made. *(J.S. Jensen)*

For an additional reference to tokens and jetons, see the following abstract:
Medals and Decorations, No. 627

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY

REVIEWS

ALFÖDI, MARIA R. Antike Numismatik. 2nd Ed. Vol. 2. Mainz 1982. Rev. J. Zahle *NNUM* No. 4 (May 1984) pp. 76-77.

ANTHONY, JOHN. Collecting Greek Coins. London; New York 1983. Rev. P. Clayton *SCMB* No. 782 (Oct. 1983) p. 264; *CMN* Vol. 21 No. 1 (Jan. 1984) p. 50.

BARNARD, FRANCIS PIERREPONT. The Casting-Counter and the Counting-Board. (1981 reprint) Somerset, England. Rev. G. Berry *BNJ* Vol. 52 (1983) pp. 256-57.

BASTIEN, PIERRE. Le monnayage de l'atelier de Lyon de la réforme monétaire de Dioclétian à la fermeture temporaire de l'atelier en 316 (294-316). Wetteren, Belgium 1980. Rev. C.E. King *NC* Vol. 143 (1983) p. 261; B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 147-48.

BASTIEN, PIERRE and METZGER, CATHERINE. Le trésor de BEAU Beaurains (dit d'Arras). Numismatique romaine. Essais, recherches et documents. Wetteren, Belgium 1977. Rev. Gh. Poenaru Bordea *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 146-47.

BATES, MICHAEL L. Islamic Coins. New York 1982. Rev. *JAINS* Vol. 4 (1981-82) p. 69.

BERGHAUS, PETER. Der Archäologe. Graphische Bildnisse aus dem Porträtarchiv Diepenbroick. Münster 1983. Rev. J.S. Jensen *NNUM* No. 3 (April 1984) pp. 52-53.

BESLY, EDWARD and BLAND, ROGER. The Cunetio Treasure: Roman Coinage in the Third Century. London 1983. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 91 No. 7 (Sept. 1983) p. 227; P. Clayton *SCMB* No. 785 (Jan. 1984) p. 10; J.H. Nordbö *NNF-Nytt* No. 1 (April 1984) p. 34

BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN. Sceattas and Other Coin Finds. (From Ribe Excavations Vol. 1, ed. by M. Bencard). Esbjerg 1981. Rev. D.M. Metcalf *BNJ* Vol. 52 (1983) p. 252.

BILAK, MICHAL and JIZDNY, MIROSLAV. Zberatel'sky Katalóg minci Ceskoslovenska. Kosice 1980. Rev. M. Köhegyi *Érem* Vol. 40 No. 1 (1984) p. 34.

BOON, GEORGE C. Cardiganshire Silver and the Aberystwyth Mint in Peace and War. Cardiff, Wales 1981. Rev. C.E. Challis *BNJ* Vol. 52 (1983) pp. 254-55.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

BÖRNER, LORE. Deutsche Medaillenkleinode des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig 1981. Rev. S. Kube *Jahrbuch für Vokskunde und Kulturgeschichte* (Berlin) Vol. 26 (1983) pp. 49-50.

BOUTIN, S. Collection N.K. Monnaies des Empires de Byzance. Maastricht 1983. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 91 No. 9 (Nov. 1983) p. 300.

CARLISLE, L.J. Australian Commemorative Medals and Medalets from 1788. Sydney 1983. Rev. W.J. Noble *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 1 (Feb. 1984) p. 12.

CARRADICE, IAN. Coinage and Finances in the Reign of Domitian, A.D. 81-96. Oxford 1983. Rev. P. Clayton *SCMB* No. 786 (Feb. 1984) pp. 46-47.

CARSON, R.A.G.; BURNETT, A.M.; JOHNS, C.M.; MACFARLANE, M.C. and IVENS, S. Recent Coin Hoards from Roman Britain. London 1979. Rev. V. Mihailescu-Birliba *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) p. 148.

CHIŢESCU, MARIA. Numismatic Aspects of the History of the Dacian State. The Roman Republican Coinage in Dacia and Geto-Dacian Coins of Roman Type. *BAR International Series* 112. Oxford 1981. Rev. Gh. Poenaru Bordea *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 141-43.

CHIŢESCU, MARIA; MARCU, MARIANA and POENARU BORDEA, GH. Monedele antice de aur şi argint din colecţia Muzeului judeţean Braşov. (Cumidava Vol. 11 No. 3 [1978].) Brasov 1979. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 145-46.

CHRISTENSEN, M. and MADSEN, P.S. Norske pengesedler 1877-1983. Oslo 1983. Rev. J.H. Nordbö *NNF-Nytt* No. 1 (April 1984) pp. 34-35.

CSERMÉNYI, V. and TÓTH, E. Katafai római aranyérmek. Szombathely 1982. Rev. M. Köhegyi *Érem* Vol. 40 No. 1 (1984) p. 12.

Danmarks officielle Pengesedler 1713-1983. Copenhagen 1983. Rev. B. R. Rønning *NNF-Nytt* No. 1 (April 1984) pp. 35-36; T. Lindgren *Myntkontakt* No. 2 (March 1984) p. 45.

EYPELTAUER, TASSILO. Corpus nummorum Regni Mariae Theresiae. Die Münzprägungen der Kaiserin Maria Theresia und ihrer Mitregenten Kaiser Franz I und Joseph II. 1740-80. Basel 1973. Rev. H.-D. Kahl *HBN* Vol. 27/29 (1973/75, publ. 1982) pp. 183-89.

GINTOWT-DZIEWALTOWSKA, LILIANA. Polska Historická Medaile 16-18. stoleti. Brno 1980. Rev. M. Köhegyi *Érem*Vol. 40 No. 1 (1984) p. 7.

GRIERSON, PHILIP. Byzantine Coins. London 1982. Rev. A. Kromann

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

NNUM No. 3 (April 1984) pp. 54-55; J.P. Andrew *CMN* Vol. 20 No. 12 (Dec. 1983) p. 45.

HAHN, W. Moneta Imperii Byzantini. Von Heraclius bis Leo III. (Aleinregierung [610-720]). Vienna 1981. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) p. 149.

HALACKA, IVO. Vládni mincovnictvi na nasem územi 1526-1740. Brno 1982. Rev. M. Köhegyi *Érem* Vol. 40 No. 1 (1984) p. 48.

HAUPT, WALTER. Sächsische Münzkunde. Berlin 1974. Rev. P. Arnold *HBN* Vol. 27/29 (1973/75 publ. 1982) pp. 171-82.

HERINEK, L. Österreichische Münzprägungen 1740-1969. Wien 1970, Supplement. Vienna 1972. Rev. H.-D. Kahl *HBN* Vol. 27/29 (1973/75 publ. 1982) pp. 183-89.

HILDISCH, JOHANNES. Die Münzen der pommerschen Herzöge von 1569 bis zum Erlöschen des Greifengeschechtes. Cologne; Vienna 1980. Rev. J. Piniński *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 1-2 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 108-109.

HLINKA, JOSEF. Bratislavská Mincovna. Bratislava 1982. Rev. M. Köhegyi *Érem* Vol. 40 No. 1 (1984) p. 19.

HOLLOWAY, R. ROSS and JENKINS, G. KENNETH. Terina. Bellinzona 1983. Rev. U. Westermark *NNUM* No. 5 (Aug. 1984) pp. 95-96.

HOLTZ, WALTER. Lexikon der Münzabkürzungen. Munich 1981. Rev. M. Köhegyi *Érem* Vol. 40 No. 1 (1984) p. 23.

HOUGHTON, ARTHUR. Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton. *(Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 4) New York 1983. Rev. J. Zahle *NNUM* No. 3 (April 1984) p. 54.

JAECKEL, P. Die Münzprägungen des Hauses Habsburg 1780-1918 und der Republik Österreich seit 1918. 3rd Ed. Basel 1967. Rev. H.-D. Kahl *HBN* Vol. 27/29 (1973/75 publ. 1982) pp. 183-89.

KAISER-RAISS, MARIA REGINA. Die Stadtrömische Münzprägung während der alleinherrschaft des Commodus. Frankfurt am Main 1980. Rev. M. Köhegyi *Érem* Vol. 40 No. 1 (1984) p. 48.

KLINGERT, SAMMLUNG. Adolph Hess Nachfolger, Frankfurt a.M., 30. mai 1910. Alexandria, Virginia 1982. Rev. H. Salvesen *NNUM* No. 6 (Nov. 1982) p. 125.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

KLÜSSENDORF, NIKLOT. Fulda in der kurhessischen Münz- und Geldgeschichte. Marburg 1980. Rev. W. Zillinger *ZVerHessischeGesch* Vol. 89 (1982/83) p. 251.

KLÜSSENDORF, NIKLOT. Papiergeld und Staatsschulden im Fürstentum Waldeck (1848-1890). Marburg 1984. Rev. K. Schneider *(Untersuchungen und Materialien zur Verfassungs- und Landesgeschichte, hrsg. v. Hessischen :andesamt für geschichtliche Landeskunde,* 8.) Geschichtsblätter für Waldeck Vol. 72 (1984) pp. 166-67.

Közlemények a magyarországi ásványi nyersanyagok történetéből. Miskolc 1982. Rev. M. Köhegyi *Érem* Vol. 40 No. 1 (1984) p. 17.

KWART, HERBERT J. United States Paper Money Grading Standard. Hiawatha, Iowa 1984. Rev. J. Boling *IBNS* Vol. 23 No. 3 ([Oct.] 1984) pp. 78-79; J. Boling *PM* Vol. 23 No. 5 (Sept.-Oct. 1984) p. 248.

LE RIDER, GEORGES. Le monnayage d'argent et d'or de Philippe II frappé en Macédoine de 359 á 294. Paris 1977. Rev. Gh. Poenaru Bordea *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 137-38.

MARCHETTI, PATRIK. Histoire economique et monétaire de la deuxième guerre punique. Brussels 1978. Rev. M. Chiţescu *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 1940-41.

MAYS, JAMES O'DONALD. The Splendid Shilling. Burley, Ringwood, Hampshire 1982. Rev. P.D. Mitchell *BNJ* Vol. 52 (1983) pp. 255-56.

MIHAILESCU-BIRLIBA, VIRGIL. La monnaie romaine chez les daces orientaux. Bucharest 1980. Rev. C. Preda *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 143-45.

Münzen der Kelten. Münster 1981. Rev. M. Köhegyi *Érem* Vol. 40 No. 1 (1984) p. 5.

NICOL, NORMAN D.; EL-NABARAWY, R. and BACHARACH, JERE L. Catalog of the Islamic Coins, Glass Weights, Dies and Medals in the Egyptian National Library, Cairo. Malibu, California 1982. Rev. N.M. Lowick *NC* Vol. 143 (1983) pp. 262-63.

Numismaticar, Vols. 1-3. Belgrade 1978-80. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) p. 151.

PIRIE, ELIZABETH J.E. Catalogue of the Early Northumbrian Coins in the Museum of Antiquities, Newcastle upon Tyne. Newcastle upon Tyne 1982. Rev. H.E. Pagan *BNJ* Vol. 52 (1983) pp. 253-54.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi. *Seria Numizmatyczna i Konserwatorska* No. 1. Łodz 1981. Rev. A. Krzyżanowska *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 1-2 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 111-12.

PRESTON-MORLEY, PETER and PEGG, HARRY. A Revised Survey of the Seventeenth Century Tokens of Nottinghamshire. Oxford 1983. Rev. J. P. Andrew *CMN* Vol. 21 No. 2 (Feb. 1984) p. 49.

PRICE, MARTIN JESSOP and TRELL, BLUMA L. Coins and Their Cities: Architecture on the Ancient Coins of Greece, Rome and Palestine. Detroit 1977. Rev. Anne S. Robertson *NC* Vol. 143 (1983) pp. 258-59.

SCHEERS, SIMONE. Traité de numismatique celtique. II: La Gaule Belgique. Paris 1977. Rev. C. Preda *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 139-40.

SINGH, SARAN. The Coinage of the Sultanate of Brunei 1400-1980. Brunei 1980. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 91 No. 9 (Nov. 1983) p. 300.

STANTON, YOLANDA and TODD, NEIL. Devon Tavern Tokens. London 1982. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 91 No. 7 (Sept. 1983) p. 227.

Studies in Numismatic Method Presented to Philip Grierson. Cambridge 1983. Rev. H.E. Pagan *BNJ* Vol. 52 (1983) pp. 258-59; *CMN* Vol. 21 No. 1 (Jan. 1984) p. 50.

SUTHERLAND, C.H.V. The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. 1. 2nd Ed. London 1983. Rev. S.Y. Lerdahl *NNF-Nytt* No. 1 (April 1984) pp. 30, 32-33.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Part 4. Sicily II: Galeria-Styella. New York 1977. Rev. Gh. Poenaru Bordea *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 138-39.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. France. Bibliothèque Nationale. Cabinet des Medailles. Collection Jean et Marie Delepierre. Paris 1983. Rev. U. Westermark *NNUM* No. 7 (Nov. 1984) pp. 140-41.

SZYMAŃSKI, JÒZEF. Nauki pomocnicze historii. Warsaw 1983. Rev. B. Paszkiewicz *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 1-2 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 109-111.

THOMPSON, MARGARET. Alexander's Drachm Mints, I. Sardes and Miletus. Numismatic Studies Vol. 16. New York 1983. Rev. U. Westermark *NNUM* No. 5 (Aug. 1984) pp. 96-97.

TINGSTRÖM, BERTEL Sveriges Plåtmynt 1644-1776. Acta universitatis Upsaliensis. *Studia Hist. Upsaliensia* No. 135. Stockholm 1984. Rev. H. Wideen *Myntkontakt* No. 4/5 (May 1984) p. 134.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

TROXELL, H.A. The Coinage of the Lycian League. *NNM* Vol. 162. New York 1982 (publ. 1983). Rev. J. Zahle *NNUM* No. 4 (May 1984) p. 77.

TODD, NEIL B. Tavern Tokens in Wales. Cardiff, Wales 1980. Rev. R.H. Thompson *BNJ* Vol. 52 (1983) pp. 257-58.

Trésors monétaires. Vol. 1. Paris 1979. Rev. Gh. Poenaru Bordea *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 149-51.

VICE, DAVID. The Coinage of British West Africa and St. Helena 1684-1958. Birmingham, England 1983. Rev. M. Dickinson *SCMB* No. 782 (Oct. 1983) pp. 263-64; J. P. Andrew *CMN* Vol. 20 No. 13 (Dec. 1983) p. 47.

Viking-Age Coinage in the Northern Lands. The Sixth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History. Oxford 1981. Rev. V. Smart and N.M. Lowick *NC* Vol. 143 (1983) pp. 266-68.

WALKER, SUSAN and BURNETT, ANDREW. The Image of Augustus *and* Augustus: Handlist of the Exhibition and Supplementary Studies. London 1981. Rev. C.H.V. Sutherland *NC* Vol. 143 (1983) pp. 259-60.

WARHURST, MARGARET. Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, 29. Merseyside County Museums, Ancient British Issues and Later Coins from English, Irish, and Scottish Mints to 1279 with Associated Foreign Coins. London 1982. Rev. H.E. Pagan *NC* Vol. 143 (1983) pp. 264-65.

OBITUARIES

BANSA, OSCAR ULRICH (1890-1982). *RIN* Vol. 84 (1982 publ. 1983) pp. 293-95.

BRUNETTI, LUDOVICO (1889-1983). *RIN* Vol. 85 (1983 publ. 1984) p. 234.

CASTELIN, CAREL (1903-1981). *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 1-2 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 113-15.

CHIŢESCU, MARIA (1934-1982). *SCN* VOl. 8 (1984) pp. 153-55.

DOLLEY, MICHAEL (1925-1983). *WN* VOl. 27 Nos. 1-2 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 117-18.

HÄVERNICK, WALTER (1905-1983). *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 1-2 (1983 publ. 1984) p. 117

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

HEDE, HOLGER (1894-1984).*Myntkontakt* No. 2 (March 1984) p. 43 port.; *NNUM* No. 3 (April 1984) pp. 42-43 port.; *SkandNumis* Vol. 13 No 2 (1984) p. 20 port.

LINDGREN, TORGNY (1905-1984). *Myntkontakt* No. 7 (Oct. 1984) pp. 182-84 port.; *NNUM* No. 7 (Nov. 1984) pp. 137-38 port.

NORWEB, EMERY MAY (1896-1984). *NN* Vol. 32 No. 15 (14 April 1984) p. 3 port.; *NYT* (29 March 1984) p. 1; *The Cleveland Plain Dealer* (Wed., 28 March 1984) p. 6-D port.

ROLLA, FRANCO (1944-1983). *RIN* Vol. 85 (1983 publ. 1984) p. 235-36.

CORRIGENDA

NL 111/112-86. *For* 1658 to 1673 *read* 1568 to 1573.

HOARD LIST

References are cited by abstract number to publications describing coin hoards. Hoards are filed by contents, not by find-spot. THe subject headings are the same as those in the text.

Roman, Nos. 120, 127, 137, 143, 165, 179, 183, 184, 188, 193, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 210, 216

Near and Middle East, Nos. 243, 266

India, Nos. 312, 313, 345

Western and Central Europe, Nos. 382, 383, 441, 469, 488, 489, 491

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 505, 507, 509, 521, 522, 531, 532, 535, 536, 546, 550, 552, 556, 560, 565, 571, 575, 576, 579, 580, 581, 582, 585

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

SUBJECT INDEX

The references in this index are derived from the abstracts and should not be regarded as an index to the original publications. Citations are to abstract numbers. The following abbreviations are used: c. for *coinage, emp.* for *emperor, f.sp.* for *find-spot, num.* for *numismatic.*

Aetius 136, 175
Afghanistan 78
Africa, *see* gold c.
Agacha c. 296
Agathocles, Indo-Greek king, c. of 67
Aglane, Georges, medallist 646
Ahmad, Sulatn, c. of 252
Akbar, Moghul emp., 300
 c. of 345
Alamgir II, c. of 345
Alaska, U.S.A., c. of 602
Albert VII, duke of Mecklenburg 449
Alexander the Great 74
Alexander Jannaeus, c. of 76
Alexandria, Egypt, c. 99
Alexandru cel Bun, c. of 5, 506
Alexius I, c. of 226, 229
Alexius III, c. of 5
Alfonso el Batallador, c. of 423
Alfonso the Benign, c. of 414
Alfonso the Magnanimous, c. of 414
Alfonso I of León, c. of 423
Alfonso VI of León, c. of 423
Alfonso VII of León, c. of 423
Allan, J. 280
American Bank Note Company 676
American Numismatic Society 628
Anastasius, c. of 188
Andrew II of Hungary, c. of 507
Anglo-Saxon c. 483
Annam, awards of 666
Antigonid monarchy 157
Antioche, mint of 155
Antoninus, Galerius 190
Antoninus Pius, c. of 133
Antonius, Marcus 189
 c. of 103, 181
Aquileia, Italy, c. of 507, 571
 mint of 120, 156
Arabic c. 248, 253, 500
Arabic-Sassanian c. 240-42
Aragon, Spain, c. of 386, 388, 391, 397, 404, 409, 450, 455, 468, 471.
 See also mints
Arakan, Bengal, c. of 329
Arbeca, Spain, c. of 416
Arcadius, c. of 122, 171
Argentona, Spain, c. of 415
Arrowhead money 675
Artemis 74
Arvandus 136
Ascalon Judaeae, c. of 90
Ashmolean Museum 258
Asia 56, 286, 363, 430, 619. *See also gold c.*
Asia Minor 32, 537
Aspendus Pamphyliae, c. of 81
Atratinus, L. Sempronius, minter 103
Attaleia Pamphyliae, c. of 81
Attalus, Pricus, c. of 171
Attica 32
Audumbara c. 281, 316
Augustus, c. of 101, 102, 122, 186
Augustus, Romulus 175
Aurangzeb, c. of 345
Aurelius, Marcus 173
 c. of 168
Aurelian 115
 c. of 149
Australia, c. of 620
 See also forgeries and paper money
Austria 542
 c. of 213, 378, 443, 465, 510, 531, 590
 f. sp. 134, 421
Avesta, mint of 54
Avitus 175
Axumite c. 56, 368
Aynal, Sultan, c. of 252
Azores, Portugal, c. of 440

Babits, Mihály, poet 638
Bactria, c. of 78
Baden, margrave of 499
Bahmani, c. of 336
Bahram, see Vahram
Balarama, Indian god 67
Balden-Powell, Col. R.S.S. 373
Baldringe hoard 249
Banca Catalana, collection of 408
Bank of Aotearoa 621
Bank of China 715
Bank of England 683
Bank of Finland, collection of 584
barbaric c. 225
Basel, Switzerland, mint of 501
Bavaria, c. of 483
Behr, J.F. 591
Bela III of Hungary 555
Bela IV of Hungary, c. of 5

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Belgium 3
f. sp. 122, 133, 199
See also individual and place names and medals
Benedict XIV, Pope, c. of 451
Bengal, India 282
Beograd Museum 129
Berg, mint of 470
Berlin Museum 258
Berne, Switzerland 454
Bhagilaya 350
Bharmalji I, Rao Sri 301
Bhasma 344
bibliograpies 4, 13, 27, 627
Bilbilis, Spain, c. of 154, 214
Birla Museum 352
blanks for c., Polish 545
Bliss, Col. William 628
Bodawpaya, king of Burma, c. of 326
Bohemia 542, 547
f. sp. 483, 576, 577
Boleslav III of Poland, c. of 553
Boleslav IV of Poland, c. of 553
Bolivia 617, 670
See also commemorative c.
Bolliac, Cezar, collection of 118
Bologna, Italy 19
Bosporus, kingdom of 152
Boxer siege of Beijing 665
Brandenburg, Germany, c. of 445
Brandenburg, Prussia, c. of 714
Bratislava, mint of 525
Breclav, Moravia, mint of 557
Bregenz, Austria 644
Bremen, Germany 478
Bremervörde, mint of 392
Breslau, Poland, c. of 510
Brieg, Poland, c. of 510
British Museum 86
British Royal Mint 369
bronze age 19
Brunner, Martin, engraver 654
Budapest Museum 258
Bulgaria, c. of 585
f. sp. 205, 219
bullion export and production 616
Buran, Sassanian queen 244
burial customs 77, 239
Burlet, Jule de, politician 657
Burma 282
Byzantine c. 2, 19, 31, 32, 42, 56, 126, 213, 224, 225, 227, 228, 232, 526.
See also hoards, seals, and weights

Cabinet des Médailles, France 155
Caesar, Julius 101
Calicó i Rebull, F. Xavier 671
Caligula 208
Callatis, c. of 210
Campobasso, mint of 476
Canada, c. of 615. *See also decorations*
Cantar del Mio Cid 398
Capitolinus, Petillius 189
Caracalla, c. of 63, 110, 178
Carausius, c. of 166
Carell, Gösta, medallist 664
Carinus, c. of 160
Carol I of Hungary, c. of 5, 114
Carpathian Mountains, f. sp. 84
Cartenna 109
Carthage 109
Cartier, Jacques 705
Casimir III of Poland 504
Castile, Spain 385, 388
Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia, tokens of 729
Catalonia-Aragon 475
c. of 412
Catalonia, Spain, c. of 388, 408-10, 487
Cavino, Giovanni, engraver 643
Celts 537, 547
c. of 70, 85, 94, 525, 526
Central America 541
Çeský Krumlov, Czechoslovakia 594
Channel Islands 729
Charlemagne, c. of 413
Charles I of Britain 376
Charles V of France, c. of 488
Charles IV, Holy Roman emp., c. of 568
Charon 77
Chiesa, Aragon, mint of 482
Chilo, L. Flaminius 189
China 282, 359, 620, 665
c. of 358
f. sp. 356, 357, 364, 365
See also dynastic names, individual and place names, medals, mints, paper money
Chola c. 305
Chola, Rajaraja, c. of 347
circulation, of Hungarian c. 518
of Polish c. 592
City Museum of Belgrade 70
Claudius, c. of 99, 207
Claudius II Gothicus, c. of 143, 145, 167, 168
clipped c. 132
coal industry, U.S. 680
Cohen, Henri 169
Coinage Act of 1561, 551
Coinage of the Americas Conference 598, 599, 603
collections, Italian 389, 390.
See also individual owners' names
Cologne, Germany 551
c. of 483, 507

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Comas, Rafael, collection of 402
Comneni 223
commemorative c. 659
 Bolivia 670
 India 277, 312
 Romania 641
 U.S. 613
computers and num. 49, 58, 59
Congress of Soviets 658
Congress of Historical Sciences 30
Constantine Pavlovich, Russian grand duke c. of 517
Constantine I, c. of 28, 139, 164, 193, 201, 202
 seals of 219
Constantine II, c. of 164, 201, 202
Constantine III, c. of 171, 186
Constantine IV, seals of 219
Constantinopolis, mint of 120
Constantius Gallus, c. of 128, 202
Constantius I, c. of 155
Constantius II, c. of 28, 128
Copenhagen Museum 258
Corciova collection 703
Cornaglia (Knight) 192
Countermarks, on Roman c. 211
Counters, Polish 725
Cracow, mint of 545
Cremona, Italy, c. of 428
Crusader c. 261
Crusafont i Sabater, M. 394
counterfeit c. 18
 British 371
 Portuguese 433
 Romanian 570
counterstamped c.
 Arabic 500
 of Azores Islands 440
Cyzicus, mint of 120
Czechoslovakia 537, 579
 c. of 519, 535, 559, 563, 566, 567, 574, 582
 f. sp. 524, 531, 536
 f. sp. for Austrian c. 531
 f. sp. for Czech c. 535, 559, 564-69, 573, 575, 578, 580-82
 See also hoards, jetons, mints, reforms, tokens, and weights

Dacia 145, 187, 239
 c. of 90
Daud Shah, c. of 337
Decorations
 Bolivia 670
 Canada 668
 Germany 645
 Poland 653
deities in num. 142, 246, 339. *See also individual names*
Denmark, f. sp. 442, 483. *See also hoards*
Detroit Institute of Arts 99
devaluation
 German 478, 712
 Italian 422
 Portugal 435
dies 594
 analysis of 48, 49
 Indian 299, 328
Diocletian, c. of 149, 155
Diodorus Siculus 67
Dionysus 67
Dobbiaco, mint of 472
doctors and medals 663
"dog tags," WW I 651
Domitian, c. of 116, 197, 203
Dresdner Münzkabinett 382
Dyme Achaeae, c. of 101

East Friesland, c. of 454
East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere 358
East India Co. 283, 326
 British 278, 348
 Dutch 278, 430
Ebusus Insula Hispaniae, c. of 216
Edgar, king of the English, c. of 372
Edward I of Britain, c. of 376
Egypt, c. of 235, 237, 267
 f. sp. 99
Egypt Exploration Fund 99
Elagabalus, c. of 161, 178
electron microprobe 56
emergency money
 British 373
 German 711
 Hungarian 689
 Islamic 555
 Japtan Island 678
 Turkish 688
 U.S. 680
Eminescu, Mihail, poet 641
Engelbrecht, Arnold 458
Enisala, Tulcea, Romania 227
Epirus 32
Epthalite c. 271
Erlichshausens, Konrad, c. of 521
Erlichshausens, Ludwig, c. of 521
Ernest Babelon center (CNRS) 26
errors in c. 61
 Indian 295
 U.S. 605, 612
errors, attribution 9
Eryz Siciliae, c. of 71
Estonia, f. sp. 483

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Ethiopia 267
Etruscan, c. of 19, 88
Eugenius, c. of 171
Europe 430, 483, 496, 541, 619
c. of 56, 520
f. sp. 542
Euthydemid c. 78

Farrukhsiyar, c. of 345
Fathabad-Darur mint 353
Faure, Gloria 692
Faure, Laura 692
Faustina, Annia 169
Faustina Junior, c. of 194
Faustina Senior, c. of 15
Felix, Antonius, c. of 218
Ferdinand I the Great, c. of 395
Ferdinand I, Holy Roman emp. 551
c. of 550
Ferdinand I of Portugal 435
Ferdinand VII, King of Spain, c. of 492
Firoz Shah, c. of 336
Firoz II 247
Fisch, Paul 657
Fisher equation 51
Flavius 168
Florence, Italy 496
Florianus 148
c. of 149
forgeries 55, 57, 172
Austalian 620
European 548
Italian 476
of paper money 701
Polish 543
Russian 508
See also paper money and tokens
Fosdyke, Lincolnshire, England, medal of 673
France, c. of 15, 486
f. sp. 63, 94, 105, 107, 108, 110, 146, 469
f. sp. for Roman c. 123, 125, 131, 132, 143, 149, 150, 166, 176, 179, 180, 183, 184, 186, 190, 191, 197, 198, 204, 216
See also medals, mints, and paper money
Francis I of Sicily, c. of 395
Franconia, c. of 483
Frederick II of Hesse-Kassel 446
Frederick II of Prussia, c. of 460
Frederick I of Sweden 661
Friesach, Austria, c. of 507
Fuchs, Willy 508
Füge, Georg 449
Füge, Martin 449

Gabinet Numismàtic de Catalunya 1, 384
Gadebusch, Germany, mint of 427
Gadir, c. of 62
Gádor, Spain, c. of 66
Galerius, c. of 155
Gallic necropoli 150
Gallienus 115
c. of 112, 132, 137, 144, 149, 183, 198
Ganesa, Hindu deity 69, 86
Gaul 175, 178, 547
c. of 72, 122, 146, 184
f. sp. 113
See also hoards
Genoa, Italy 496
Gerhard, Jeremy 369
Germany 150, 171, 497, 728, 729
c. of 15, 444, 448, 453, 458, 479, 498
f. sp. 6, 15, 441, 445, 446, 499
See also decorations, emergency money, gold c., hoards, inflation, jetons, medals, and paper money
Gerona, Spain, c. of 461
Getic settlement 675
Geto-Dacians 119
c. of 2, 5, 83, 84, 89
Ghatotkacha 344
Ghirshman, R. 245
Giovanni di Gorizia, Count, c. of 472
gold c. 7, 15, 171, 178, 551, 278, 338
African 367
Asian 362
Czech 547, 575
European 236
German 382, 392, 502
Indian 275-77, 291, 327, 340, 348
Islamic 265, 267
Italian 464, 473, 488, 496
Merovingian 379
Moghul 345
Philippine 360
Roman 137, 155, 167, 175, 176, 191, 204
Spanish 386, 397, 407, 418
of U.S. 596
Golden Horde c. 229
Gond c. 272, 273
Gordian III, c. of 180, 199
Grant, Michael 109, 182, 211
Grant, Ulysses S. 669
Gratian, c. of 171
Great Britain 237, 371, 375
f. sp. 164, 724
See also emergency money, medals, mints, and paper money
Greece, ancient 157
c. of 42, 59, 63, 73, 93, 96, 100, 126, 127, 187, 409
See also deities and hoards
Greece, modern, c. of 32
Gross National Product 34

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Grünwald, Michael 211
Guernsey, island of, c. of 377
Guerra dels Segadors 415
Gupta, Bhasma 270
Gupta, Chandra II, c. of 292
Gupta, Chandra III, c. of 292
Gupta, Kacha 270
Gupta, Kumara I, c. of 338, 346
Gupta Samudra, c. of 344

Hadrian 159
 c. of 134, 161, 198, 200, 203, 218
Hamburg, Germany 478
Hameln, W. Germany 711
Hanuman 320
Hasmonean c. 256
Hawaii, U.S.A. 717
 c. of 601
Heidelberg coin treaty 499
Heiss, Aloiss 414
Henry II of England, c. of 507
Heraclea, mint of 120
Hermaeus of Bactria 86
 c. of 69
Hestorff, Gotthilf Andreas, goldsmith 57
Hisham II, c. of 260
Hispanic-Carthaginian c. 139
Hispanic-Greek c. 98
Hispanic-Roman c. 153, 163
Histiaea Euboeae, c. of 83
Histoire Auguste 148, 168
hoards 6, 15, 32, 171, 442, 483
 Byzantine 223
 Celtic 135
 Czech 564, 566, 578
 Danish 529, 563
 Dutch 457
 Eastern European 524, 589, 590
 Gallic 132
 German 446, 499, 502
 Greek 119
 Indian 335, 352
 Islamic 262
 Italian 480
 Khazarian 257
 Polish 544, 592
 Portuguese 436
 Roman 113, 114, 119, 125, 128, 135, 149, 175, 185, 191, 192, 212
 Silesian 542
 Spanish 385
 See also individual hoard names
Holkar, Malhar Rao I 306
 c. of 303
Holkar, Shivajirao, c. of 277
Holkar, Tukojrao II, c. of 277
Holland, c. of 7. *See also hoards*
Holm, Johan Christian 13
Honorius, c. of 112, 171, 193
Hostilian, c. of 137
Humbert II of italy 390
Huna, c. of 298
Hungarian Liberty Order 652
Hungary 518, 526, 530, 555
 c. of 239, 510, 511, 558, 571, 587, 588
 See also circulation, emergency money, imitations, medals, paper money, and reforms
Huns, Iranian 244
Hunter, William, collection of 370
Hu Pu Bank, c. of 698
Huvishka 341

Iancu, Avram 515
Iberia 216
 c. of 64. *See also weights*
Iberian-Roman c. 124
Ilse, mint of 158
imitations 15, 132
 Bulgarian 229
 Greek 92, 216
 Hungarian 557
 Indian 306
 Roman 113, 131, 173, 183, 187, 197, 217, 643
 Venetian 500
incuse c. 61, 139
India 246, 278, 280, 286, 325, 420
 c. of 274, 288, 293, 307, 309, 314, 318, 330, 331, 349
 f. sp. for Indian c. 275, 289, 347, 350
 f. sp. for Roman c. 174
 See also commemorative c., dies, errors, gold c., hoards, imitations, medals, mints, overstrikes, and seals
Indian Museum in Calcutta 316
Indies 619
Indo-Parthian c. 315
Indo-Sassanian c. 321
inflation 593
 German 679, 696, 712
ingots, silver 366
International Medallic Art Workshop 630, 631, 637, 649, 662
Iran 240, 246
Ireland, c. of 377
Iron age 19
Isaac I Angelus, c. of 229
Isaac II Angelus, c. of 114
Islamic nation 555
 c. of 56, 236, 249, 251, 263, 282, 438
 See also emergency money, gold c., and hoards
Israel, f. sp. for c. 39, 77, 218, 261
Istria, c. of 95
Italy 547

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

c. of 239, 483
f. sp. for c. 28, 151
See also forgeries, gold, hoards, and medals
Iznik, Turkey, see Nicaea, Turkey

James I of Aragon, c. of 380
James II of England 283
Japan 358, 717
c. of 355, 361
See also paper money and tokens
Japtan Island, scrip of 678
Jayy mint 268
Jelenia Góra, Poland, c. of 704
Jersey, island of, c. of 377
Jetons
Czech 566
German 727
John II Casimir, c. of 548, 592
John I of Castile, c. of 489, 491
John I of Portugal 435
c. of 381, 400, 437, 438
John of Luxembourg, c. of 536
John III Vatatzes, c. of 5
John I Zimisces 231
c. of 234
John Paul II, Pope 706
Jošt, Markgraf, c. of 562
Jovinus, c. of 171
Julia Maesa, c. of 212
Julius Caesar, c. of 128, 174
Justin I, c. of 188
Justinian I, c. of 188
seals of 219
Justinian II, c. of 32

Kabyle Thraciae 74, 75
Kacha 344
Kachari c. 342, 343
Kada c. 297
Kandhar hoard 345
Kanishka, King of India, 286
c. of 304, 351
Kapisthala 298
Kazan, W., collection of 251
Kese, c. of 147
Khazaria, c. of 257. *See also hoards*
Khilji, Alauddin Muhammad II 328
Khilji, Ruknuddin, c. of 322, 352
Khosrau II 244
Kiel, Germany, token of 732
Knights Hospitalers, c. of 254
Korea 359
Kosciusko, Thaddeus 699
Kromeriz, Czechoslovakia, mint of 527
Kshatrapa c. 295
Kuang Hsu, Chinese emp., c. of 698
Küchmeister, Michael, c. of 521
Kumar, M. 298
Kuninda c. 289
Kushan c. 246, 279, 286, 333
Kutch c. 301
Kutná-Hora, mint of 523, 572

Ladislas II of Hungary, c. of 522, 568
Laidlay, J.W. 285
Lariscolus, P. Accoleius 189
Lenin, Nikolai 658
Leningrad Museum 268
Leon, Spain 388
Leopold I of Anhalt-Dessau, c. of 510
Lepidus, Marcus Aemilius 182
Leptis Minor Byzacenes, c. of 102
LeRider, G. 313
Levoča, mint of 530
levy-stamp, German, 497
Libius Severus 136
libraries, num. 4
Libya 267
Licinius 104
Lima, mint of 492
Lingen, J., collection of 281
Lithuanian c. 548
"Livro Preto" 452
Louis the Child, c. of 15
Louis II of Hungary, c. of 550
Louisiana, U.S., tokens of 721
Louvain, Belgium 672
Low Countries 375, 457
c. of 588
Lugdunum, mints of 208
lumber industry in U.S. 721
Lundy Island, c. of 377
Lwów, mint of 504
Lyon, France 212
mint of 160

Macedonia 32, 75
c. of 82
Macrinus, c. of 178
Madavike 350
Mafeking, South Africa 373
Magdalensberg-Fundmünzen 207
Magdeburg, Germany, c. of 445
Magha c. 335
Magydus Pamphyliae, c. of 81
Mahendraditya, c. of 346
Mahmud II of Turkey, c. of 512
Mahmud III of India 301
Mainz, W. Germany, tokens of 723
Majorca, Spain, c. of 409
Majorian 136
al-Ma'mun b. Hammud, al-Kasim, c. of 259
Man, Isle of, c. of 377

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Maria Luigia di Parma 38
Maria Theresa 432
maritime law, conference on 659
Markl, Andreas 168
Maroneia Thraciae 92
Martin I of Aragon, c. of 475
Mary, mother of Jesus, 644
Massalia Galliae 216
Mataró, Spain, c. of 415
Mathura Museum 293
Matthias II of Hungary, c. of 506
Mattingly, Harold 211
Maues, c. of 313
Maunaumi Chaupada 317
Maurice Tiberius, c. of 32
Mausumi, A.M.K. 284
Maxentius, c. of 156
Maximilian II, Holy Roman emp., c. of 550
Maximianus, c. of 155, 188
Maximinus, c. of 15
Mazovian Museum in Płock 22

Medals 627, 633, 655, 671
Austrian 443, 644, 648
Belgian 32, 623, 626, 646, 657
British 667
Canadian 642
for charity 672
Chinese 665
commemorative 654
French 390
German 622, 632, 634, 711
Hungarian 638, 639, 640, 663, 674
Indian 349
Italian 629, 643, 650
medical 625
Polish 656
religious 15
Roman 635
Swedish 624
U.S. 628, 660

Megasthenes, Greek historian, 67
Mercury 115
Merovingian c. 58, 190. *See also gold*
Metapontum Lucaniae 87
methodology in num. 53
Mexico 619. *See also paper money*
Michael IV, the Paphlagonian, c. of 233
Międzymuzealnego Kolegium Numizmatycznego 23
Milan, Italy, c. of 485
mint of 432

mines
gold 547
Indian 282
Japanese 363

Ming dynasty, paper money of 687
mintmarks, Sassanian 247
mint privileges 388
mints 52, 94
Aragonese 475
British 374
Chinese 357
counterfeit 570
Czech 537
European 375
French 374
Indian 283, 354
Moghul 300
Roman 206, 208
Sassanian 242
U.S. 595, 605
See also individual mint names

Mircea the Old, Prince of Wallachia 514
c. of 512, 528, 539, 552
Mława, Poland, f. sp. for c. 521
Moghuls 323. *See also gold and mints*
Mohammed II, c. of 266
J.A. Moison Grocery Store (Canada) 705
Moldavia, U.S.S.R., c. of 571
f. sp. for c. 83, 89, 145, 239
molds, Roman 212
Monastery of the Flagellation in Jerusalem 35
monetary theories 34
money of account 452
Mongolia, f. sp. for Chinese c. 366
Montrose, Argusshire, Scotland, token of 720
Moravia 537, 562
c. of 535, 559
Moree, New South Wales, Australia token of 719
Mosig-Walburg, K. 245
Mozarabs 452
Mudkal, Andhra Pradesh, India, c. of 323
muled c., German 459
Müller, George 109
Munich Museum 258
Münzkabinett (Berlin) 562
Münzkabinett (Munich) 562
Museum at Constanţa (Romania) 7
Musée de Laval 105
Museo Arqueológico Nacional de Madrid 214, 380, 490, 491
Museo Arqueológico Provincial de Burgos 477
Museo Civico Bottacin di Padova 202
Museo Nazionale di Ravenna 162, 225
Museo Nazionale Romano 389
Museu Alegre de Sagrera de Terrassa 403
Museum Comarcal de Manresa 130

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Museum of Alexandria 155
museums, Yugoslavian 513
Muzaffar II, Sultan, C. of 291
Muzeului Brăila 205
Muzeului de istorie al R.S. România 220, 221, 625
Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi 37, 185, 553, 699
Muzeum Narodowe w Krakowie 25
Muzeum Narodowe w Poznaniu 33
Muzeum Narodowe w Warszawie 16
Muzeum w Chorzówie 24
Muzeum w Grudziądzu 21
Muzeum Okręgowe w Białymstoku 10
Muzeum Okręgow w Bydgoszczy 36
Muzeum Okręgowe w Częstochowie 45
Muzeum Okręgowe w Elblągu 12
Muzeum Okręgow w Gorzowie Wielkopolskim 40
Muzeum Okręgowie w Koninie 47
Muzeum Okręgow w Łomży 8
Muzeum Okęgow w Lublinie 46
Muzeum Okręgow w Toruniu 29
Muzeum Warmii I Mazur w Olsztynie 14
Muzeum Zamkowe w Malborku 44

Nala, Arthapati, c. of 302
Nala, Bhavadatta, c. of 302
Nandanaraja, c. of 302
Naples, Italy, c. of 422, 464, 484
Narain, A.K. 69
Narayana, Nara, c. of 343
Narayana, Nirbhaya, c. of 342, 343
Narayana, Yaso, c. of 343
Nasiruddin Mahmud, c. of 285
National Antiquity Museum 118
National Bank of Scotland 371
National Bank, U.S. 716
Navarre, Spain 385, 388
Neippurg, count of, 38
neolithic period 19
Nero 6, 14
 c. of 99, 172, 195
neutron activation analysis 56
Nicaea, Turkey, c. of 513
Nicholas I of Russia 647
Nicolaus, Archbishop of Bremen, 392
Nicomedia, mint of 120
Nike 313
Nivelles, Belgium
 paper money of 709
 medals of 623
Noe, S.P. 87
Northern Song dynasty, c. of 364, 687
Norway, *see paper money*
notgeld 679
 Prussian 714
 See also emergency money
Noviodunum 210
nuclear analysis 60
Numismatic Museum (Athens) 32

Octavian 182, 189
 109
Oesho, Kushan god, 333, 351
Oltenia, Wallachia, Romania 224
Order of the Goldne Fleece 647
Oscar Bernadotte of Sweden, medal of 664
Ossolińskis'National Institute 41
Oswald, Anglo-Saxon moneyer 372
Ottoman empire 265
 c. of 258
overstrikes 104
 Indian 296
 Portuguese 400
 Roman 206
 tokens 723
Owari Clan, paper money of 690

Pacatian, c. of 206
Pahlavi c. 271
Pakistan, f. sp. for c. 313
Paleologus, John VIII, c. of 539
Paleologus, Manuel I, c. of 229
Paleologus, Manuel II, c. of 539
Pandit, Sridar 312
Pani, Alberto J. 692
Pannonia 135
 Roman c. of 121
Pantaleon, Indo-Greek king, c. of 67
paper money
 Australian 700
 British Indian 708
 Chinese 684, 687, 693, 698, 715
 Czech 519
 Danish 685
 forgeries of 701
 French 703
 German 682, 691, 696, 697, 703, 712
 Hungarian 558, 703
 Japanese 686, 702
 Mexican 692
 Nordic 677, 695, 713
 Oceanic 621
 Polish 699, 731
 Romanian 703
 Turkish 688
 U.S. 676, 694, 716, 717
 U.S.S.R. 703, 681
 See also forgeries, Tang dynasty
Paraguay, c. of 618
particle activation analysis 56

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Pârvan, Vasile 187
Patrimoniul Muzeului Naţional de istorie 549
Pedro the Great of Aragon, c. of 493
Pedro III, king of Aragon, c. of 477
Pedro IV of Aragon, c. of 490
Perga Pamphyliae, c. of 81
Pērōz, *see Firuz*
Perpinyà, mint of 414
Peru 619
Petersburg, mint of 591
Philip II of France, c. of 488
Philip I of Spain 411
Philip II of Spain, c. of 464
Philip V of Spain 406
Philippi, battle of 181
Philippines 619. *See also gold c.*
Philippus, Marcus Julius, medal of 635
Phocas, c. of 28
photon activation analysis 56
pierced c. 150, 556
Pike, Zebulon 660
Pisa, Italy, c. of 480
Písek, Czechoslovakia, f. sp. for c. 532
PIXE analysis 56
Pobla de Mafumet find 207
Poděbrad, George of 523, 573
c. of 522
Podolian c. 586
Poirier, J. 26
Polabia, f. sp. for c. 483
Poland 23, 84, 85, 540, 542, 544, 586, 589, 593
c. of 213, 529, 530, 534, 541, 548, 561
f. sp. for c. 80, 231, 262, 457, 483, 545, 546, 583, 592
See also circulation, decorations, forgeries, hoards, medals, paper money, and tokens
Polish Academy of Sciences 43
Polish People's Army 656
Pomerania, c. of 554
f. sp. for Roman c. 173
Portugal 236
c. of 420, 429. 434, 452, 454, 456
f. sp. for c. 400
See also counterfeit c., hoards and overstrikes
Portuguese Numismatic Museum 400
Postumus, c. of 105, 199
Potosi, mint of 419
Prague, Czechoslovakia 551
Prajapti Akhyasya 289
precious metals 430, 457
primitive money 367
Principe di Montenuovo 38
Pritichard, J.B. 97
proof c., Byzantine 231
Probus, c. of 110, 149, 160, 183
propaganda in num. 684
Roman 141
Prussian c. 426
See also notgeld
Ptolemy II, c. of 218
Ptuj, Yugoslavia, mint of 509
Pulumavi, Vasisthiputra, c. of 324
Punic c. 80, 97

Qing c. 356
Quebec, Canada 706
Qum, mint of 247

Rama 320
"rameau A" c. 79
Ratnamanikya, Indian king, 339
reforms, monetary
Czech 579
Hungary 523
Spanish 424
Regalianus, c. of 170
Reichenhall, Germany, c. of 507
Reina, mint of 215
Rensen 355
restruck c. 153
Rhône Valley 72
al-Riyahi, 'Attab b. Warqa, c. of 269
Roda, Spain 387
mint of 413
Roman 141, 157
mints of 208
Romans, burial customs of 239
c. 2, 15, 19, 42, 108, 120, 126, 127, 138, 142, 162, 216, 393, 526, 537, 589
Republican c. 111, 122, 129, 130, 140, 196
Imperial c. 117, 151, 165, 177, 179, 205, 209, 213, 223, 225, 227, 228
See also individual and place names, deities, gold c., hoards, imitations, medals, mints, overstrikes, and weights
Roman Imperial Coinage 201
Romania 570
burial customs of 239
c. of 5, 60, 585
f. sp. for c. 2, , 7, 31, 42, 82, 95, 114, 116, 117, 505, 506, 507, 509-12, 552, 571, 588, 675
f. sp. for Byzantine c. 220, 222, 223, 228, 229, 232-34
f. sp. for European c. 465, 550, 556
f. sp. for Islamic c. 243, 266
f. sp. for Roman c. 126, 127, 137, 161, 169, 203, 210, 213
See also commemorative c., counterfeit c., paper money, and seals
Romanus III Argyrus, c. of 233, 234
Roosevelt, Eleanor 608

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Rosen, J.P., collection of 100
Rosmberg family, c. of 559
Ross, Nellie Taylor 608
Rouen, France, mint of 166
Royal Swedish Order of the Sword 661
Russdorf, Paul von, c. of 521
Ruthenian c. 504
Ryukyus 359

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, 191
Saguntum, c. of 147
St. Aloysius 644
St. Maria Francesca 650
Salacia Imperatoria, c. of 68
Saloninus, c. of 161
Salzburg, Austria, c. of 507
Sanbares, c. of 315
Sankha 271
San Severo, mint of 476
Sarakarni, Siri, c. of 324
Sardinia 482
 c. of 409
Sassanidae, *see mints*
Satakarni, Gautamiputra, c. of 308
Satakarni, Yajna, c. of 308, 334
Satavahana dynasty 310
 c. of 324
Saxony, c. of 483
Schleusingen, mint of 459
Schwerin, Germany, c. of 710
Scotland 371
 c. of 376, 377
Scytho-Parthian c. 313
Scytho-Sassanian c. 271
seals, 35
 Byzantine 219-22
 Eastern European 514, 515, 549
 Indian 311
Secaisa, mint of 425
Second Boer War 373
Segarra de Gaià 487
Segesta Siciliae, c. of 71
"Segida, Restituta Julia" 158
Segoria, Spain, c. of 489
Sekaise, c. of 147
Seleucid c. 76
Selim I, Turkish Sultan, 255
Sena dynasty 311
Septimus Severus, c. of 212
Severus III 175
Severus Alexander, c. of 161, 195
Shah, Ahmad I, c. of 336
Shah, Alam I, c. of 345
Shah, ALauddin Husain, c. of 284
Shahjahan 353
 c. of 345
Shah, Jalal, c. of 337
Shah, Madhukar 273
Shah, Mahmud 276
Shah, Muhammad, c. of 345
Shah, Nasir, c. of 285
Shah, Sangram, c. of 272
Shah, Shamsuddin Muzaffar, c. of 276
Shapur I 245
Sheldon, William 599
Showa period, tokens of 722
Shrewsbury Museum 372
Shroud of Turin 77
Sibiu, Romania 689
Sicily, c. of 409
Side pamphyliae, c. of 81
Sigismund III of Poland 243
Silahara, Anantadeva, c. of 312
Silesia 542
 c. of 510. *See also hoards*
Sillyum Pamphyliae, c. of 81
Silver, melting of 607
Sinapi, Š. O. 527
Sirmium, mint of 120
Siscia, mint of 120
Sita 320
Siva 333
Skand-Kartikeya 341
Slovakia 526, 530, 537
 f. sp. for c. 525
Smolík, J. 569
Sømod, Jørgen 27
Song dynasty, c. of 365, 366
Sotnikova, M.P. 584
G. Soubise-Bisier hoard 553
South America 616
Spain 236, 619
 c. of 61, 265, 384, 394, 399, 403, 405, 407, 419, 425, 462, 463, 466, 474, 481, 494, 495
 f. sp. for c. 139, 193, 200, 383, 413
 Roman c. of 163
 See also gold c., hoards, and reforms
Spalahora, c. of 313
Spanish Arabs 250
Spasski, I.G. 584
specific gravity analysis 56
Sri Lanka 327
 c. of 332
Staatliche Museen zu Berlin 93
Stack, Benjamin 628
Stambha, c. of 302
Stanislas II Augustus, c. of 545
State Archives of Düsseldorf 171
Stefan IV Dragotin, c. of 114
Steinbüchel, Anton von 447
Stella Matutina, Jesuite college, 644
Stephen, King of Hungary, c. of 557
Stephen Dushan of Serbia, c. of 229

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Stieglitz, R.R. 97
Sudan 267
Sung dynasty c. 363
Syria 178
f. sp. for c. 97
Swabia, Germany, c. of 483
Sweden, f. sp. for c. 249, 250, 483, 557, 563
See also medals
Switzerland, c. of 431

Tacitus 148
c. of 149
Tallahassee, Florida, c. of 694
Tamilnad, India 327
Tang dynasty, c. of 365, 687, 693
Tanit 97
Tarentum, treaty of 181
Tarsus Ciliciae, c. of 63
Tetricus I, c. of 143
Teutonic Order, c. of 521
Thasos, c. of 95, 196
Theodosius I, c. of 171
Thessalia 32
Thessalonica, mint of 120
Thomas, Samuel Richard, RAF, 667
Thracia 75, 92
Thunberg, C.P., 361
Thuringen, Germany, c. of 707
Tiberius 208
c. of 101, 102
Timişoara, Romania, 654
Tirol, Austria, c. of 510
Titus, c. of 200, 203
Tokens 627, 724
Czech 581
forged 729
Japanese 722
Polish 725, 726, 731
U.S. 718, 728
See also overstrikes
Toledo, Spain, c. of 489
trade dollars, Canadian, 615
trade notes, Canadian 705, 706
trade routes 589
Trajan, c. of 118, 161, 203
Trajan Decius, c. of 180
Transylvania 190
c. of 7, 38, 590
f. sp. for Roman c. 195
See also seals
Trebonianus Gallus, c. of 143, 161
Trèves, mint of 175
Turiasco, c. of 214
Turkey, c. of 213, 238. *See also emergency money*
Turks 244, 443
c. of 7, 223, 239, 243, 511

Ukrainia 84
f. sp. for Roman c. 185
Ulrika Eleonora, Swedish queen, medal of 624
Ummayad c. 250
United States, c. of 597, 598, 599, 600, 602
cents 613
dollars 604, 609, 610, 612, 613
half-dimes 606, 611
See also commemorative c., errors in num., gold c., medals, mints, paper money, and tokens
Urgel, Spain, c. of 417
Urraca, Queen of Castile and Léon, 423
U.S.S.R. 658
c. of 516, 533
f. sp. for c. 483
See also forgeries and paper money
Utique 109

Vahram II, Sassanian king 247
Valencia, Spain, c. of 409
Valens, c. of 171
Valentinian I, c. of 116, 171
Valentinian II, c. of 171
Valentinian III 136
c. of 83, 175, 204
Valerian I 168
c. of 161, 198
Venice, c. of 7, 500, 588
See also imitations
Vereinstage Deutscher Münzforscher 439
Vespasian, c. of 203
Vestner, Georg Wilhelm, engraver, 654
Vetranionius, c. of 202
Victor Emmanuel III of Italy 390
Victorinus, c. of 204
Victoria of Britain 376
Victory 107, 175, 176
Vienna Museum 258
Vienna School 208
Vietnam 362, 718
Vijayanandin, c. of 335
Villach, Austria, mint of 509
Viminacium 206
Virasena, Svami, c. of 290
Vishnukundin c. 271
Visigoths 387
c. of 396, 401
Vitellius, c. of 171
Vladimir I of Russia, c. of 584
Vonones, c. of 313

Wallachia, Romania 538
Warsaw, Poland 699
watermark numbers 683

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

weights 32
Czech 582
Roman-Byzantine 230
weight systems
European 551
Iberian 467
Wenceslas II of Bohemia, c. of 536
Wenceslas IV of Bohemia 562
c. of 568
Westphalia, W. Germany 393
Wilcke, Julius 17
Weineke, Christian, medallist, 11
Winsløw, Peter Christian, medallist, 636
Witold of Lithuania, c. of 586
Wladislaw the Exiled, c. of 553
WN, index of 503
Wohlau, Poland, c. of 510
Women in num. 142, 313, 692
World War II 717
Wurttemberg, Germany, c. of 479, 510
Wyndham family 700

X-ray analysis 50, 56, 381
of U.S. c. 595

Yadava, Bhillam V, c. of 287
Yadava, Singhanadeva 287
Yaswant Rao II 277
Yaudheyas, c. of 316
YMCA in Sweden 664
Yuan dynasty, paper money of, 687
Yugoslavia, f. sp. for c. 560
Yuzabak, Mughisuddin 319

Zamek Królewski w Warszawie 20
Zaragoza, mint of 264
Zeno, c. of 107, 123, 175, 176, 204
Zeus 313
Zeus Mithra 69
Zhořelec [Görlitz], Germany, c. of 559
Ziyad, 'Ubaidallāh ibn 268
Zsolnay Ceramic Works, Hungary, 663
al-Zubair, 'Abdallāh ibn 268
Zubayrid c. 269

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

AUTHOR INDEX

Aagaard, S. 48
Acharjee, J. 343
Adamcyk, R. 378
Agrawal, A. 270
Alénus, J. 379
Alfaro Asins, C. 62, 380
Amandry, M. 63, 101-110
Amante Sanchez, M. 111
Amjad Ali, M. 270
Andrew, J.P. 369
Araujo, M.F.D. 381
Arnold, P. 382, 622
Arnold-Biucchi, C. 115
Arriols, P.R. 383
Arroyo Ilera, R. 112
Arya, S.V. 273
Aubin, G. 113

Bacharach, J.C. 235
Bągiencsy, E. 503
Bągiencsy, W. 503, 504
Bajusz, I. 161
Balaguer, A.M. 1, 236, 384-88, 415
Balanescu, D. 2, 114
Balbi de Caro, S. 389, 390
Bandera Romero, M.L. de la 64
Bar, M. 3
Barnea, A. 223
Barnea, I. 219-23
Barrandon, J.-N. 63
Bastien, P. 115
Bateson, J.D. 370
Bătrîna, A. 505
Bătrîna, L. 505, 506
Battles, R.A. 676
Baumann, V. 116, 117
Beda, C. 585
Bejan, A. 507
Beltran Martinez, A. 391
Bendig, H. 392
Berghaus, P. 393
Berindei, D. 118
Bertrand, J. 623
Bhargava, R.R. 272, 273
Bhatt, S.K. 274-77
Bichir, Gh. 119
Birdsall, C.M. 595
Biró-Sey, K. 120, 121
Bischoff, F. 624
Blunt, C.E. 372
Boe, G. de 122
Boicescu, S. 625
Booth, M.M. 50
Borne, A. 626
Botet i Siso, J. 394
Bovi, G. 395
Bows, R.A. 718
Breen, W. 596
Brekke, B.F. 508
Brennig, J.J. 278
Brenot, C. 123
Brunk, G.G. 627
Bulluss, M. 719
Burillo Mozota, F. 123
Burnham, J.P. 628
Burns, C.A. 279

Calico, F.X. 396, 397
Campbell, F.D. 4
Campbell, A.J.P. 372
Campo, M. 65
Cancio, L. 398
Carter, G.F. 49, 50
Caruz Arenas, A. 66
Castan, C. 399
Castro Hipólito, M. de 400
Catemario, A. 629
Chaudhary, K. 67
Chaurand, L. 125
Chaves, M.J. 401
Chaves, R. 401
Chiriac, C. 126
Chirilă, E. 127, 161, 509, 510
Chiţescu, L. 5, 511
Christensen, M. 677
Chyl, A. 521
Cîndea, I. 512
Ciobetea, D. 224
Cîrstocea, S. 5
Cirstocea, S. 539
Clark, M. 678
Clark, R. 237
Coffin, C.L. 679
Cojocarescu, M. 196
Cojocaru, V. 266
Collins, J. 720
Cook, J. 630
Comas, R. 402, 403
Comsa, M. 239
Cordes, H. 6
Corral Lafuente, J.L. 404
Correa, J.A. 68

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Cortes Latorre, J.M. 405
Crawford, L. 721
Cribb, J. 69, 280
Crnobrnja, N. 70, 128, 129, 513
Cross, H.E. 616
Crusafont, M. 1
Crusafont i Sabater, M. 406-17
Curiel, R. 240-42
Curtin, P.D. 367
Custurea, G. 7, 42, 213, 243
Cutroni Tusa, A. 71

Das Gupta, K.K. 281
Da Silva, M.C. 437
Datow, J. 632, 633
Datzira Soler, S. 130, 418
Day, J. 51
Deana Sameron, A. 419
Delmaire, R. 131, 132
Delsaux, M.-A. 133
DeMarais, J. 420
Dembski, G. 134, 421
Demo, Z. 135
Demougeot, E. 136
Denk, R. 73
Deptuła, J. 8
Deroc, A. 72
De Rose, L. 422
Deyell, J. 282, 283
Dhenin, M. 63, 107
Diaconu, P. 137
Dick, F. 138
Dicu, P. 169
Dogaru, M. 514, 515
Domingo, S. 140
Domingo Figuerola, L. 423, 424
Dominguez Arranz, A. 139
Dominguez, A. 425
Donciu, R. 141
Donoiu, I. 142
Doyen, J.-M. 143, 144
Draganov, D. 74, 75
Drager, H. 426
Dragomir, I.T. 145
Dudăo, O. 510
Dupoux, J. 146
Durhack, H. 427

Edkins, D.O. 680
Elix, U. 681
Ercolani Cocchi, E. 225
Escudero y Escudero, F.de A. 147
Estiot, S. 148, 149
Esty, W.W. 9
Ewing, G.E. 599

Farber, G. 721
Farid, G.S. 284, 285
Fauduet, I. 150
Fengler, H. 682
Fenti, G. 428
Ferreiera de Lemos, P. 429
Ferse, A. 516
Filipow, K. 10
Finn, H.O. 634
Fischer, T. 76
Fleming, O. 620
Fontana, C. 635
Franzoni, L. 151
Fraser, I. 683
Friedman, H.A. 684
Frolova, N.A. 152
Fuchs, W. 517

Gaastra, F.S. 430
Galster, G. 11, 636
Gao, G.Y. 356
Garcia Garrido, M. 153, 154
Gautier, G. 155, 156
Gedai, I. 518
Geiger, H.-U. 431
Gendre, P. 108
Gianelli, G. 432
Gibbs, W.T. 600-603
Gillilland, C. 637
Gillio, R.J. 596
Giovannini, A. 157
Gizińska, M. 12
Göbl, R. 244-46, 286
Gokhle, S. 287
Gomes Marques, M. 381, 433-37
Gomes Marques, M.M. 436
Gomes Marques, T. 437
Goncalves, N. 438
Gonzalez, J. 158
Gonzalez Rivas, G. 159
Gosztonti, J. 638
Graichen, G. 519
Grandt-Nielsen, F. 685
Gricourt, D. 160
Gromiec, J.P. 520Gromotka, G. 226
Grzymkowski, A. 521
Gudea, N. 161
Gulinelli, M.T. 162
Gupta, C.S. 288, 303
Gupta, L.C. 289
Gupta, P.L. 290-93
Gurt Esparraguera, J.M. 163
Gyselen, R. 240-42, 247

Hachlili, R. 77
Hammerich, P. 13
Hammerson, M. 164
Handa, D. 294-98
Hanks, N. 617

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Hanks, W.M. 617
Hannig, P. 622
Hashizume, T. 686
Hásková, J. 522, 523, 537
Hejna, A. 524
Hejzlar, H. 439
Henke, K. 687, 688
Hennequin, G. 248
Herbert, R.J. 299
Héri, V. 639
Herrero Gascon, M.A. 124
Herrli, H. 300
Hessler, G. 373
Hlinka, J. 525, 526
Hochstrasser, G. 689
Holt, F. 78
Honmi, Y. 690
Hoven, B.E. 249
Howard, T.C. 440
Hradil, M. 527
Hueso Perez, A. 165
Huszár, L. 640
Huvelin, H. 166-68
Huysecom, E. 79, 143, 144

Iliescu, O. 169, 528, 641

Jacobi, A. 441
Jacquier, P.-F. 170
Jadeja, B.S.M. 301
Januskiewicz, Z. 14
Jensen, J.S. 13, 17, 442, 529
Jha, V.D. 302
Jonsson, K. 250
Julian, R. 604
Jungwirth, H. 443

Kagawa, T. 722
Kaiser-Raiss, M.-R. 171
Kamiki, T. 363
Kay, M. 642
Kazan, W. 251
Kazimír, Š. 530
Killebrew, A. 77
Klawans, Z.H. 643
Kleeb, A.A. 52
Klein, U. 15, 644
Kleiner, F.S. 172
Kleitman, K.G. 645
Kluge, B. 444, 445
Klüssendorf, N. 171, 446
Koch, B. 447
Kolář, O. 531, 532
Kolendo, J. 80
Koppatz, J. 691
Kornafel, A. 692
Kounovský, J. 533
Kowalski, M. 534
Krejčík, T. 535, 536
Krzyżanowska, A. 16, 173
Kühn, W. 448
Kulareshtha, S. 304
Kulkarni, P.P. 174, 303
Kunzel, M. 449
Kupa, M. 693
Kupparam, G. 305
Kurz, K. 537
Kwart, R. 694

Lafaurie, J. 175
Lakó, É. 509
Lalana, Ll. 154
Laliena Corbera, C. 450
Lányi, V. 121
Larsen, H. 17
Lechuga Galindo, M. 111
Lesca-Seigne, A. 176
Leuthold, E. 252
Leypold, F. 81
Leypold, F. 177
Lingren, J. 306
Link, E. 723
Lippens, J. 646
Liu X. 357
Løkke-Sørensen, K. 695
Londei, L. 451
Longstaff, R.W. 39
Loriot, X. 168, 178-80
Lose, A. 452
Lussier, R. 647

Mader, J. 696, 697
Madsen, P.S. 677
Mageshwari, K.K. 307-309
Mahfuz, N.A. 253
Manescu, J. 538
Mannucci, F. 254
Manucu-Adamesteanu, Gh. 227-29, 675
Manzenreither, F. 648
Mao, K.O. 698
Mapelli Lopez, L. 18
Maragi, M. 19
Marculescu, O. 82
Marghitan, L. 195
Margolis, A. 605
Marquardt, W. 453
Martin, C. 454
Martin, C. 649
Martini, R. 181, 182
Maschio, R. 539
Mastroianni Bovi, L. 650
Matei, A. 127, 161
Mateu y Llopis, F. 455
Maxim, M. 255

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Mayhew, N. 724
McCloskey, J.W. 606
Męclewska, M. 20, 540
Meissonier, J. 183, 184
Mendes Magro, F. 456
Merton, H.A. 607
Michalska-Kaczor, B. 21
Mielczarek, M. 37, 185
Migdalska, E. 22
Mihăilescu-Birliba, V. 83
Mikołajczyk, A. 23, 37, 84, 457, 541-44, 699
Mine, H. 256
Mira, W.J. 700
Mirashi, V.V. 310
Mishra, V. 311
Miskimin, H.A. 374
Mitard, P.H. 186
Mitchell, G.A. 651
Mitchell, H. 621
Mitragotri, V.R. 312
Mitrea, B. 187, 188
Modrzyński, J. 24
Molnár, J. 652
Montañes, J. 416
Morawiecki, L. 25, 85, 189
Morelli, A.L. 162
Morrison, C. 26
Mortensen, M.E. 27
Muhl, K. 458
Mukherjee, B.N. 313-15
Mukherjee, D. 316
Munro, J. 375
Munro-Hay, S.C. 368
Murat, A. 243
Murialdo, G. 28
Musiałowski, A. 29
Mutti, G. 701

Narain, A.K. 86
Narasimha Murthy, A.V. 317
Naster, P. 53
Nathorst-Böös, E. 54
Natkaniec-Frasiowa, J. 545
Nawani, N.P. 318
Němečková, V. 546
Nemeškal, L. 537
Nemeškalová-Jiroudková, Z. 547
Niemirycz, W. 548
Niyogi, R. 319
Noe, S.P. 87
Nonifay, M. 123
Nony, D. 109, 176, 190, 191
Noonan, T.S. 257
Nordbø, J.H. 55
Nussman, H. 459

Oberländer-Tarnoveanu, E. 31, 228, 229
Oberleitner, S. 653
Ocheseanu, R. 230
Oeconomides, M.C. 32
Ölçer, C. 258
Olding, M. 460
Olejniczak, J. 33
Opaschi, C. 549
Opait, C. 31
Orlandoni, M. 192
Osborne, D.K. 34
Östergren, M. 250
Ostromecki, W.A. 608
Ota, S.B. 320

Padro i Domenech, F. 461-63
Pălamaru, O. 550
Pánek, I. 551
Pannut, M. 464
Panvini Rosati, F. 88
Pap, F. 654
Paragină, A. 89
Papasima, T. 511
Parvan, K. 552
Paskiewicz, B. 725
Păunescu, A. 511
Paunescu, A. 465
Peixoto Cabral, J.M. 56, 381
Pellicer i Bru, J. 259, 260, 466-68
Perez Sindreu, F.P. 193
Pesce, G.-L. 469
Petolescu, C. 194, 195
Piccirillo, M. 35
Pietroń, B. 36
Piniński, J. 37, 553, 554
Pirie, E.J.E. 376
Pliego, F. 158
Poenaru Bordea, Gh. 169, 196
Pohl, A. 555
Pokharna, P. 321
Popović-Gaj, D. 655
Pricop, G. 703
Pringle, D. 261
Prodan, E. 556
Ptaszyński, J. 704, 726
Purvey, F.P. 377

Rádóczy, G. 557, 558
Radoměrský, P. 559
Raff, A. 470
Raja Reddy, D. 322, 323
Razmoska, D. 560
Reddy, B.M. 324
Redondo Veintemillas, G. 471
Remick, J. 615, 705, 706
Remy, B. 197, 198
Richard, J.-C. 94

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Richards, J.F. 325
Richter, E. 707
Riva, R. 38
Rivarola Paoli, J.B. 618
Robbert, L.B. 473
Robinson, M. 326
Rodrigues Marinho, J. 262
Rolak, T. 656
Ronde, A. 90
Roosens, H. 199
Rosenkranzz, W. 727
Ross, F. 708
Rozenkranz, E. 561
Rubin, P.S. 609
Ruis Delgado, M.M. 200
Rueda Sabater, M. 474, 475
Ruotolo, G. 476

Sabetta, L. 201
Saccocci, A. 202
Saenz-Diez, J.I. 263, 264
Sahillioğlu, H. 265
Sainz Varona, F. 477
Salamon, M. 231
Salyards, H.E. 610
Sanie, S. 203
Sankaranarayana, N. 327
Sanquer, R. 110
Scarrone, M. 28
Schaad, D. 204
Schepers, A.-F. 657, 709
Schneider, K. 478
Schöner-Geiss, E. 92
Schoubye, S. 57
Schreyer, K. 710
Schrock, E.G.U. 711
Schultz, S. 93
Schulz, Th. 479
Sciau, G. 94
Scortanu, S. 506
Seaby, P. 377
Seefeld, P. 712
Seibert, V.C. 658
Sejbal, J. 562
Serafin Petrillo, P. 480
Sethi, P.K. 277
Sethi, R.K. 328
Shamsul, H. 329
Sharma, S. 330-33
Shastri, A.M. 334, 335
Siddiqui, A.H. 336, 337
Sieg, F. 713
Šimek, E. 537, 563-69
Singh, A.N. 338
Singh, J.P. 339
Singh, O.P. 340, 341
Sion, A. 5
Sîbu, V. 95, 205
Sircar, D.C. 342, 343
Sköld, H.E. 570
Smaranda, A. 659
Smith, B.W. 660
Smith, R.L. 661
Sohoni, S.V. 344-46
Soler i Balaguero, M. 417, 481
Sollai, M. 482
Somogyi, M. 662
Spinei, V. 232
Stahl, A. 58
Stahl, W. 728
Stancu, P. 60, 266
Starr, C.G. 96
Ştefan, A. 59
Stephanowsky, H. 714
Ştirbu, C. 60, 571
Strange, J.F. 39
Štroblová, H. 572
Subba Reddy, V.V. 347, 348
Subotić, I. 655
Suchodolski, S. 483
Šůla, J. 573-77
Süle, T. 663
Sundberg, G. 664
Surana, P.J. 349
Svobodová, D. 537, 578-82
Sweeny, J.O. 665
Sylvester, J. 666
Szaivert, W. 206-209
Szczurek, T. 40, 583
Swagrzyk, J.A. 41

Tadai, Y. 358
Taelman, J. 488
Talvio, T. 584
Tashiro, K. 359
TePaske, J.J. 619
Testa, G. 484
Tewes, L. 714
Theureau, C. 107
Thiede, H.-W. 360, 697
Thunberg, C.P. 361
Till, P.H. 667
Tindell, C.J. 729
Ţinţareanu, E. 585
Tiwari, M.N. 333
Tiwari, S.P. 350
Tomita, M. 715
Topoleanu, F. 210
Torbágyi, M. 211
Trajdos, T.M. 586
Trell, B.L. 97
Tremonti, M. 485
Tripp, F.R. 668
Tronjeck, M. 486

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Turcan, R. 212
Turnbaugh, W.A. 669
Turro i Martinez, A. 487
Tylenda, E. 721

Urdaneta Braschi, E. 670

Vadász, G. 587
Valentine, D.W. 611
Valls i Font, J.M. 61
Van Allen, L. 612
Vandenberghe, S. 488
Vasiliu, I. 233, 234
Vătămanu, I. 506
Velter, M.A. 571, 588
Verma, T.P. 351
Vertan, A. 42, 213
Vidal Bardan, J.M. 214, 489-91
Vidal Pellicer, J. 492
Vilaret i Montfort, J. 493, 494
Villaronga, L. 98, 215, 216, 495, 671
Visonà, P. 99

Waerzeggers, R. 672
Waggoner, N.M. 100
Walker, T. 496
Waligóra, E. 731
Wali Khan, M.A. 352
Walz, T. 267
Wanner, E. 497
Warden W.B. 268, 269
Warren, W. 716, 717
Weight, J.D. 673
Welter, G. 498
Whitmore, J.K. 362
Wielandt, F. 499
Wielowiejski, J. 589
Wiggin, K.W. 353, 354
Wilski, H. 500
Winkler, I. 590
Winterstein, C. 501
Wiséhn, E. 591, 732
Wisłocki, J. 43
Włodarczyk, R. 44
Wodzińska, A. 45
Wojtulewicz, H. 46
Wojtulewicz, H. 592
Wolter, D. 217

Yanamura, K. 363
Yang Fudou 364
Yeoman, R.S. 613, 614

Zabiński, Z. 593
Żaczek, A. 47
Záloha, J. 594
Zedelius, V. 502
Zertal, A. 218
Zhu Huo 365, 366

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY


Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0


Digitized by Google
Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Z6864 .N97 REF

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

No. 114

September 1985



THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
NEW YORK

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Founded 1858 Incorporated 1865

Broadway between 155th and 156th Streets
New York, NY 10032

PURPOSES: The Society was founded for the collection and preservation of coins, medals, decorations and paper money and for the investigation of their history and other subjects connected therewith.

MEMBERSHIP: Applications for membership are welcomed from all interested in numismatics. Inquiries regarding membership should be addressed to the Secretary of the Society.

DUES: The Annual dues for an Associated Membership are twenty dollars. Issues of *Museum Notes*, the *Annual Report* and the quarterly *Newsletter* are distributed to all members.

PUBLICATIONS: *The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes* is a scholarly journal containing articles on numismatic topics. The Numismatic Notes and Monographs consist of separately issued publications, each on a single topic. Numismatic Studies is a series accommodating works in a larger format. *Numismatic Literature*, published twice a year, is an international abstract bibliography of the current literature in the profession. Ancient Coins in North American Collections publishes private collections. The Society is also engaged in the systematic publication of its entire Greek coin collection in *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum: The American Numismatic Society*.

MUSEUM: The Society maintains a museum located in uptown Manhattan, New York City, which houses its offices, collections, and library. Collections embrace coins of all periods from their inception to modern times, medals, and decorations. Selections from its cabinets are on display in an exhibition. The library, consisting of over 70,000 titles, covers all branches of numismatics.

The musuem is open to Members and the public from 9 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays. In addition, the public exhibition is open on Sudays from 1 to 4 P.M. The museum is closed on Mondays and the following holidays: New Year's Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Independence Day, Election Day, Thanksgiving Day, the fourth Friday in November, the fourth Saturday in November, December 24, and Christmas Day. The public exhibition is open from 10 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. on the fourth Friday and the fourth Saturday of November.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

OCT 31 1985

No. 114

September 1985



THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
NEW YORK

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

COPYRIGHT 1985 BY
THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

ISSN 0029-6031
ISBN 0-89722-211-3

PRINTED IN U.S.A.
AT BRAUN-BRUMFIELD, INC., ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

CONTENTS

Preface v
Contributing Editors vi
Guide for Abstractors xi
Periodical Abbreviations xiii

General 1
Technology and Methodology 4
Greek 6
Roman 25
Byzantine 43
Near and Middle East—Medieval and Modern 46
India 48
Far East 57
Africa—Medieval and Modern 59
Europe—Medieval and Modern
 Great Britain and Ireland 59
 Western and Central Europe 66
 Eastern Europe and the Balkans 85
The Americas
 United States 93
 Canada 97
 Mexico, Central and South America 98
Oceania 99
Medals and Decorations 99
Primitive Money 105
Paper Money 105
Tokens and Jetons 107

Reviews 111
Obituaries 112
Subject Index 113
Author Index 128

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY

PREFACE

Numismatic Literature is a semiannual survey of current publications in or related to numismatics, with abstracts of their contents. Beginning with *NL* 79 (December 1967), bibliographic information and abstracts have been submitted by an international board of contributing editors, each of whom collects material published in his country. The contents and quality of *NL* reflect the participation of this editorial board and of individual scholars, whose cooperation can creat a truly comprehensive bibliographic tool.

The revisions in format introduced in *NL* 81 have been maintained, to enable each reader to find and use material in his own field more easily, while benefitting from work published in peripheral fields. Each issue of *NL* is now paged separately, rather than consecutively within each issue, and an abstract can therefore be identified by the number together with the abstract number, for example, 81-1. Most entries are grouped under broad cultural, geographical, or typological sections. In addition, the section Technology and Methodology lists works in which recently developed techniques for numismatic study are described or significantly applied. The Greek section correlates with the broad definition of Head's *Historia Numorum*. At the end of each section is a list of numbered cross references to abstracts with related material in other sections.

Author and subject indices are published at the back of each issue. The author index does not include references to the reviews, which are themselves alphabetically arranged by author. The hoard list is a separate list of abstracts in which reference is made to coin hoards.

Periodical titles are abbreviated whenever possible. A cumulative list of periodical title abbreviations is published in the March issue of even-numbered years. Intervening issues contain a cumulative list of additions. In this way, the list should become a record of the periodical publications in many fields in which numismatic material appears, and a convenient compilation of abbreviations for scholars.

Although *NL* is a bibliography of current publications, an effort is being made to include notices of somewhat older publications which are not readily available, or are published in languages which readers are not likely to know, and which were not discovered until the institution of the international board of contributing editors.

Comments and suggestions for improvement are welcome, and may be addressed to the International Editor at the American Numismatic Society. The Editor thanks all those who have contributed to *NL* and hopes that participation will continue to grow.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

The Contributing Editors listed below provide the international cooperation necessary for the publication of *Numismatic Literature*. Each Contributing Editor has assumed the responsibility for collecting and forwarding to the International Editor at the The American Numismatic Society titles and abstracts of all works of serious numismatic interest published in his area. In order that *NL* may offer the most complete, accurate, and current coverage possible, *each author is strongly urged to prepare an abstract of his own work at the time of publication, and to send it to the Contributing Editor of the country in which the work was published.* A guide for the preparation of abstracts follows the list of Contributing Editors.

International Editor
The American Numismatic Society
Broadway at 155th Street
New York, NY 10032

Algeria and North Africa
Pierre Salama
133 rue Didouche-Mourad
Alger

Australia and New Zealand
John R. Melville-Jones
Dept. of Classics, University of Western Australia
Nedlands 6009, Western Australia

Austria
Bernhard Koch
Bundessammlung von Medaillen, Münzen und Geldzeichen
Burgring 5
1010 Wien 1

Belgium
Paul Naster
Bogaardenstraat, 66D
Louvain

Brazil
Kurt Prober
Caixa Postal 2113 ZC-00
Rio de Janeiro

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Bulgaria
Jordanka Youroukova
Acad. Bulgare des Sciences
Section numismatique
Institut Archéologique et musée
Boul. Stambolijski 2
Sofia

Chile
Alamiro de Avila Martel
Casilla 9578
Santiago de Chile

Cyprus
M.L. Santamas
27A Makarios Ave.
Larnaca

Czechoslovakia
Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková
Académie Tchecoslovaque des Sciences
Institut d'Archéologie Letenská 4
Praha 1

Finland
Tuukka Talvio
Coin Cabinet
National Museum
PL 913
00101 Helsinki 10

France
Jean-Baptiste Giard/Marc Bompaire
Cabinet des Médailles, Bibliothèque Nationale
58, rue de Richelieu
75084 Paris

German Democratic Republic
Paul Arnold
Staatliche Kunstsammlung Dresden
Münzkabinett
Postfach 450
8012 Dresden

Germany, Federal Republic
Peter Ilisch
Westfälisches Landesmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte
4400 Münster, Domplatz 10

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Great Britain
Edward Besly
Department of Coins and Medals
British Museum
London WC1B 3DG

Greece
Mando Caramessini Oeconomides
Numismatic Collection of Athens
Tositsa 1
Athens 147

Hungary
István Gedai
Magyar Nemzeti Múseum
H. 1370 Budapest
Postafiok 364

India
Parmeshwari Lal Gupta
Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic Studies
P.O. Anjaneri
Dist. Nasik
Maharashtra

Israel
Arnold Spaer
P.O. Box 750
Jerusalem

Italy
Sara Sorda
Istituto Italiana di Numismatica
Palazzo Barberini
00184 Roma

Japan
Joseph Boling
HQ USARJ/IX CORPS
ATTN: G3
APO San Francisco 96343

Luxembourg
Raymond Weiller
Cabinet des Médailles
Musée d'Histoire et d'Art
Marché-aux-Poissons
Luxembourg

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Mexico
Miguel L. Muñoz
Apartado 897
Mexico 1, D.F.

Netherlands
H. Enno van Gelder
Koninklijk Kabinet
Zeestraat 71b
's-Gravenhage

Poland
Andrzej Mikołajczyk
Museum Archeologiczne Etnograficzne w. Łodzi
Plac Wolnosci 14
91-415 Łodz

Romania
Constantine Preda
Universit atea din Bucureşti
Institutul de Arheologie
Str. I.C. Frimu 11
Bucureşti

Saudi Arabia
Sammir Shamma
P.O. Box 468
Jeddah

Scandinavia
Jorgen Steen Jensen
Den kgl. Mønt- og Medaillesamling
National museet
Frederiksholms Kanal 12
1229 København K.

Spain
Leandre Villaronga
C. Còrcega 351-2
Barcelona 9

Switzerland
Hansjörg Bloesch
Hermann Götzstrasse 11
8400 Winterthur

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Syria
Muḥammad Abū-l-Faraj al-'Ush
Muhajireen
Shamsiyah, 5th jaddah, 73
Damascus

Turkey
Omer Diler
P.K. 38
Alanya
Antalya

U.S.S.R.
V.M. Potin
Burceva 20
198261 Leningrad
105 U.S.S.R.

United States and Canada
The American Numismatic Society
Broadway at 155th Street
New York, NY 10032

Yugoslavia
Dobrila Gaj-Popović
Naridni Muzej
Trg. Republike 1
Belgrade

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY

GUIDE FOR ABSTRACTORS

Entries in *Numismatic Literature* generally consist of two parts, the bibliographic information and the abstract.

Bibliographic Information

All entries must include the following information:

1. The full name(s) of the author(s)
2. The title of the publication in the original language, but in the Roman alphabet. If the publication is not written in English, French, German, or Iralian, the original title should be followed by a translation in to one of these languages.

If the publication is an article in a journal, the following information must also be given:

3. Volume and/or issue number
4. Date of the journal
5. Date of publication, if it is different from the date of the journal
6. Page numbers on which the article appears
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the publication is an article in a book of collected works, such as a Festschrift or proceedings of a congress, the following information must also be given:

3. Complete title of the collection
4. Place of publication and name of the publisher
5. Date of publication
6. Page numbers on which the article appears
7. Number of plates of other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the publication is a book, the following information must also be given:

3. Edition number and editor's name, if any
4. Place of publication and name of the publisher
5. Date of publication
6. Total number of pages
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the content of the publication is general in nature and does not include specific information or arguments which should be brought to the reader's attention, and the title is fully descriptive of the contents, the bibliographic information alone may be given and the abstract omitted.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The Abstract

Definition. An abstract is a concise, objective summary or description of the content of a publication. It is different from a review in that an abstract does not offer critical comment or additions to the original work.

Length. Abstracts may be from about 50 to 200 words in length, depending upon the importance or complexity of the publication. A long abstract may be desirable when the original publication is not readily available or is written in a language most readers are not likely to know.

Style and Language. Abstracts should be written in complete sentences. They may be submitted in English, French, German, or Italian, byt will be published in English. All abstracts must include the typewritten, full name of the abstractor.

Non-Current Titles

The International Editor of *Numismatic Literature* maintains a control file, grouped by country of publication, of all new title cards entered into the Society's library card catalogue. Cards are removed from this control file as the relevant titles are received from the Contributing Editors. Title cards in the control file are published as they become three years old in order to prevent omission of these titles. Publication of such entries is necessarily limited to bibliographical information only.

NOTE TO CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Abstracts intended for publication in the March issue of *Numismatic Literature* should be received at the editorial office of The American Numismatic Society, Broadway at 155th Street, New York, NY 10032, no later than 15 November of the preceding year; abstracts for the September issue should be received no later than 15 May of the same year.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS

ArhivOlteniei	*Arhivele Olteniei, Craiova.* Academia de ştiinţe sociale şi politice a Republicii Socialiste România. Centru de ştiinţe sociale, Craiova, Romania.
BollNum	*Bolettino di Numismatica.* Ministero per i Beni Culturali, Istituto Poligrafico e Zecca dello Stato, Rome, Italy.
HistTidskrFin	*Historisk Tidskrift för Finland*, Historiska foreningen, Helsinki, Finland.
Istros	*Istros. Buletinul Muzeului Brăilei.* Braila, Romania.
JAGW	*Jahrbuch Arbeitskreis Geldscheine Wertpapiere.* Berlin, Germany.
JAINS	*Journal of Academy of Indian Numismatics and Sigillography.* Indore, India.
JCCCN	*Japanese Cash Collector's Club Newsletter.*
LNV	*Litterae Numismatica Vindoboneses.* Eckhel-Club, Vienna, Austria.
Mousaios	*Mousaios. Studii şi comunicări. Arheologie-Istorie.* Comitetul judeţean de cultură şi educaţie socialistă Muzeul judeţean Buzau, Romania.
NH	*Numismatische Hefte.* Kulturbund der DDR Gesellschaft für Heimatgeschichte Bezirksfachausschuss Numismatik, Dresden, DDR.
PracMat	*Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi.* Seria numizmatyczna i konserwatorska. The Archaeological and Ethnographical Museum, Lodz, Poland.
StudIran	*Studia Iranica.* F.E.J. Brill, Leiden, Netherlands.
Wenwu	*Wen Wu* [Cultural Relics]. Beijing, People's Republic of China.

A cumulative list of periodical title abbreviations is published in the March issue of even-numbered years. Intervening issues contain a cumulative list of additions.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY

GENERAL

1 BROSTER, JOHN B. Archaeological evidence for ancient and medieval coin collecting in Spanish colonial New Mexico. *SAN* Vol. 15 No. 3 (Fall 1984) pp. 47-48 illus.

A small hoard of 12 coins was found near Taos, New Mexico. Apparently, it was hidden between 1680 and 1692. It contained Roman, Byzantine, and one Islamic coin. *(V. Kozik)*

2 CAPINI, STEFANIA. Le monete. *Campochiaro. Potenzialità di intervento sui beni culturali.* (Matrice, Soprintendenza Archeologica e per i Beni Ambientali Architettonici Artistici e Storici del Molise 1982) pp. 50-54 illus.

Twenty-three coins, including those of Magna Graecia, Italy, and Rome, dating from 268 to 88 B.C., were discovered while excavating the sanctuary of Hercules. *(A. Gabucci)*

3 CHOROSZUCHO, ANTONI. O monecie esperenckiej [Concerning the Esperanto coins]. *BN* No. 4 (April 1981) pp. 61-64 illus. English summary.

The World Union of Esperanto established an international coinage according to the following system: 1 spesmilo (the equivalent of 50 US cents) equals 10 spesdeko equals 100 spescento equals 1000 speso.*(A. Mikołajczyk)*

4 CORDEIRO, V. O universo privilegiado dos moedeiros. *Nummus* Vols. 4/5/6 (1981-83) pp. 295-306.

5 COSTILHES, ALAIN JEAN. *O que é Numismática* [What is numismatics]? São Paulo, Editora Brasiliense, coleção Primeiros Passos No. 147, 1985. 90 pp. illus.

This short introduction to numismatics and collecting is written in simple language, aimed at beginners. *(Author)*

6 Cumulative index, 1969-1984. *SAN* Vol. 15 No. 4 (Winter 1984-85) pp. 71-78.

A complete index for the first 15 years of *SAN*'s publication is offered. *(V. Kozik)*

7 DODSON, O.H. Illinois treasures. *Coinage* Vol. 20 No. 10 (Oct. 1984)

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

pp. 44, 48, 50, 52 illus.

This is the first record published of a valuable collection in the World Heritage Museum, University of Illinois Urbana campus. *(Author)*

8 DOTY, DICK. Coins of trade. *Coinage* Vol. 19 No. 2 (Feb. 1985) pp. 8-10, 12, 92, 94, 96 illus.

The reasons for achieving an international economic status for certain coins are examined and illustrated. Examples vary from the Athenian tetradrachm of the fifth century to the Maria Theresa thaler of the eighteenth. *(Author)*

9 DOTY, DICK. Overdates. *Coinage* Vol. 19 No. 3 (March 1983) pp. 16, 17, 20, 112, 113 illus.

The survey covers the last five hundred years of numismatics. *(Author)*

10 DOTY, DICK. Propaganda coins. *Coinage* Vol. 20 No. 11 (Nov. 1984) pp. 32, 33, 36, 38, 108, 110, 112, 114 illus.

The history and utility of using coinage for the dissemination of ideas are examined, from ancient times to the present. *(Author)*

11 DZIENIS, HELENA. *Katalog zbioru numizmatycznego Biblioteki Gdańskiej Polskiej Akademii Nauk* [Catalogue of the numismatic collection in the Gdańsk Library of the Polish Academy of Sciences]. Wroclaw-Warsaw-Cracow-Gdansk-Lodz 1984. 155 pp. illus.

The catalogue lists 1837 coins, notes, medals, decorations, badges, tokens and seals. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

12 GABRIEL, JOHN J. *Exonumia of LIBERTY Enlightening the World.* Belmore, N.Y., Bellmore Books 1983. 107 pp. illus.

Descriptions of medals, tokens, placques, and other metallic and plastic objects depicting the Statue of Liberty in whole or in part are offered. Known variations in size and fabric are given, along with other details such as designer, sculptor, manufacturer, sponsor, and date and location of issue. *(J.E. Boling)*

13 HARUP, ALAN D.B. Legends and mottoes on coins. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 10 (Dec. 1984) pp. 324-25.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

14 KÁPLÁR, LÁSZLÓ. Ismerjük meg a numizmatikát [Let's discover numismatics]. Budapest, Gondolat Publishing House 1984. 339 pp.

A general introduction to numismatics is offered. *(I. Gedai)*

15 MARE, W. HAROLD and ROWE, C.E. The coins found in the 1982 Abila excavation. Pt. 2. *Near East Archaeological Society Bulletin* Joplin, Missouri, Ozark Bible College) New Series No. 22 (Fall 1983) pp. 5-55 illus.

Of seven coins found, two were retained by the Department of Antiquities, Jordan. Five bronzes brought to the United States for attribution were dated from the first to the eighth centuries A.D. A specimen from Tyre and one of the Emperor Heraclius are illustrated. *(Authors)*

16 *"La Moneta" dall'antichità ad oggi. [15 September-14 October 1984. Catalogue.]* Aosta, Circolo Numismatico Valdostano 1984. 143 pp. illus.

The exhibition featured coins of every age and nation. *(A. Gabucci)*

17 MIELCZAREK, MARIUSZ and PINIŃSKI, JERZY. Monety greckie, rzymskie i bizantyńskie znalezione na Bliskim Wschodzie w zbiorach Muzeum archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi [The Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins discovered in the Near East in the collection of the Archeological and Ethnographical Museum in Łodz]. *PracMat* No. 3 (1983 publ. 1985) pp. 31-79 illus. English summary.

The authors provide a complete publication of the hoards and single finds of 365 coins discovered in Iraq, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Jordan and Egypt. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

18 MOCZYDŁOWSKI, JAN. Fachowość i technika przeciw fałszowaniu banknotów [Skills and techniques which prevent the forging of bank notes]. *BN* Nos. 5-6 (May-June 1984) pp. 87-90 illus. English summary.

A historical review presents the various methods which obstruct the counterfeiting of paper money. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

19 PANVINI ROSATI, FRANCO. Sul concetto di numismatica. *NumAntClas* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 15-20.

Following a brief history of the study of ancient numismatics, the author proposes a definition of the material which differentiates it from, though it is closely tied to, economic history. *(A. Gabucci)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

20 TRAVAINI, LUCIA. Le monete di Capaccio Vecchia: campagne di scavo 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. *Caputaquis Medievale* Vol. 2 (Naples, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane 1984) pp. 357-74.

Eighty coins are described in chronological order, ranging from an example of Paestum from the third century B.C. to an American cent dated 1938. *(A. Gabucci)*

21 YANEV, YANTCHO. Adolf Rogalski na 70 godini [Seventieth anniversary of Adolf Rogalski]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 17 No. 1 (1983) pp. 3-6.

The contributions of Rogalski to ancient numismatics and a bibliography of his more important works are presented. *(I. Youroukova)*

TECHNOLOGY AND METHODOLOGY

22 AVALDI, L. Quantitative results of XRF analysis of ancient coins by monochromatic X-ray excitation. *Archaeometry* Vol. 26 No. 1 (Feb. 1984) pp. 82-95 illus.

23 BAKOS, MIKLÓS. Kelta subaeratus ezüstpénz [A Celtic subaerat silver coin]. *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) pp. 113-14. German summary.

A Celtic tetradrachm, of the Thasos type, is published. *(I. Gedai)*

24 BAKOS, MIKLÓS. I-III. századi római subaeratus ezüstpénzek anyaga [The composition of Roman subaerat silver coinage in the 1st-3rd centuries]. *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-1984) pp. 3-6. German summary.

The results of tests on subaerats are presented as are the metallic contents of eight examples. *(I. Gedai)*

25 CARTER, G.F. Chemical compositions of copper-based Roman coins. VIII. Bronze coins minted in Antioch. *INJ* Vol. 6/7 (1982/83) pp. 22-38 illus.

Twenty-five coins, bearing a large "SC" on their reverse, were nondestructively analyzed by X-ray fluorescence for iron, cobalt, nickel, copper, zinc, silver, arsenic, tin, antimony, and lead. Four were from the reign

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

of Tiberius, ten from Claudius, two from Nero, six from Domitian, one from Nerva, and two from Trajan. No debasement occurred through the reign of Nero, and only a slight amount materialized up to Trajan's time. Quality control was excellent under Claudius, and some remelting of metals probably transpired during the production of Domitian's coins. Based on their average weight and their metallic contents (about 90% copper, 10% tin), the probable value of the larger coins was equal to a dupondius, and the smaller coins that of an as. *(Author)*

26 CARSON, H. GLENN. *Coinshooting II. Digging Deeper Coins.* [Deming, N.M., Carson Enterprises 1982.] 96 pp. illus.

27 ESTY, WARREN W. Estimating the size of a coinage. *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 180-83.

Much of the statistical theory for estimating the size of a coinage from die variety analysis has been developed by assuming that the number of coins struck from a die has some particular distribution. For instance, it is supposed that the dies struck equal amounts of coins or that the total from one die is approximately gamma distributed. In this article, a method for estimating the size of a coinage, valid regardless of the actual die output distribution, is explained, and a corresponding method for calculating confidence intervals is presented. The latter are fully justified mathematically and are not wider than restrictive hypotheses. Furthermore, the calculations are easy. This method does not estimate the number of dies from which the coinage was struck; that would require some assumption about the die output distribution. *(Author)*

28 JEYARAJA, V. Non-destructive analysis of South Indian panams. *JNSI* Vol. 43 No. 2 (1981) pp. 132-33 illus.

Four tiny gold *panams* from the Madras Museum's collection are examined with an electron micro-probe. Results from two of the coins are given, showing that they are respectively composed of 68 and 74 percent gold, 17.3 and 13.3 percent silver, with copper and zinc accounting for the rest.*(P.L. Gupta)*

29 SCOTT, D.A. A note on the dissolution of ancient gold alloys. *Archaeometry* Vol. 25 Pt. 2 (1983) pp. 214-16.

30 SPILLMAN, J.C. An overview of early American coinage technology. *ColN* Vol. 21 No. 1 (April 1982) pp. 766-76 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

31 WELLS, H. BARTLETT. A note on coin-plating with electrum. *SAN* Vol. 13 No. 1 (Spring 1982) pp. 18-19.

For additional references to technology and methodology, see the following abstracts:

Far East, No. 326
Great Britain and Ireland, No. 355

GREEK

32 ADAMS, JOHN PAUL. The maritime cities of the Greco-Roman East using the title NAYARXIC: evidence and false leads. *The Ancient World* (Chicago, Ares Publishers Inc.) Vol. 10 Nos. 3-4 (1984 publ. 1985) pp. 110-26.

Examination and evaluation of coins or reports of coins from "Nikopolis" (Epirus) which bear the honorific epithet NAYAPXIC ("Mistress of Ships") show that there are no actual specimens. Previous attributions are reassigned to Nicopolis ad Istrum, Nicopolis Seleukidos in Syria, and Aegeae in Cilicia. The NAYAPXIC issues of Aegeae, ca. A.D. 253-60, are similarly analyzed and classified. Only issues of the local year 300 are extant: those subsequent to the local year T are rejected on various grounds. New items from the collection of Edoardo Levante are presented and numerous die links recorded. *(Author)*

33 *L'arte albanese nei secoli.* [Exhibition catalogue.] Rome, De Luca 1985. 173 pp. illus.

On pages 69-73, notice is taken of the coinage of Dyrrhachium and of Apollonia, as well as of other centers in present-day Albania. A catalogue of the pieces follows. *(A. Gabucci)*

34 *The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins* (Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6). Edited by Leo Mildenberg and Silvia Hurter. New York, The American Numismatic Society 1985. 2 vols. 194 pp., 142 plates.

The 2797 coins (gold, silver, electrum—bronze only rarely) embrace the

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

entire Greek world, including a selection of Celtic issues and a strong section on Syracusan silver. Five indices complement the catalogue which was prepared by eleven authors under the direction of the editors.

35 BARAG, D. Tyrian currency in Galilee. *INJ* Vols. 6/7 (1982/3) pp. 7-13.

Analysis of hoards and excavation coins found in Galilee shows that silver and copper issues of Tyre predominated among coins current in the area, notwithstanding the proximity of such active mints as Akko-Ptolemais and Tiberias. *(A. Spaer)*

36 BELTRAN MARTINEZ, A. Problemas que plantean las monedas con inscripciones ibéricas. *Nummus* Vols. 4/5/6 (1981-83) pp. 37-63 illus.

37 BESLY, EDWARD. The gold coinage of the Gallic Empire. *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 228-33.

This review article discusses points arising from B. Schulte's *Die Goldprägung der gallischen Kaiser von Postumus bis Tetricus* (1983). *(Author)*

38 BOJKOVA, BISTRA. Pametnitsi ot Serdika, izobrazeni Vurkhu Serdikiîskite moneti [Monuments of Serdica represented on its coinage]. *Numizmatica* Vol. 16 No. 3 (1982) pp. 19-24 illus. French summary.

Two interesting monuments are represented on the coinage of Serdica: an urban fountain and a copy of the famous statue "Tyche on the Orontes." *(I. Youroukova)*

39 BOON, GEORGE C. A Dobunnic note. *SCMB* No. 778 (June 1983) pp. 145-46.

An obverse die link, the first noted in the series, between staters of **ANTED** and **EISV** is illustrated. Illustrated also are two novelties in the Dobunnic silver coinage, one with the profile head to left instead of right, and the other with a wheel on the obverse in front of the profile head. The National Museum of Wales keeps all these specimens. *(Author)*

40 BOON, GEORGE C. Another Dobunnic die-link. *SCMB* No. 789 (May 1984) p. 132 illus.

41 BUFFI NERI, E. and LANZONI, C. Le monete puniche del Museo Archeologico Nazionale di Parma. *RStudFenici* Vol. 9 (Supplement, 1981) pp.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

99-122 illus.

The Coin Cabinet of Parma presents 119 coins from various Mediterranean mints, dating between the fourth and the first centuries B.C. *(A. Gabucci)*

42 CALLATAŸ, FRANÇOIS DE. Un trésor de drachmes auz types d'Alexandre le Grand conservé au Cabinet des Médailles à Bruxelles. *RBN* Vol. 129 (1983) pp. 23-60 illus.

The Brussels Coin Cabinet has acquired 127 Alexandrian drachms out of a total of at least 276, found at Denizli (Turkey). Studies of their metrology, comparing them with other Anatolian Alexander hoards, and on the comparative activity of the Anatolian mints follow the catalogue. *(P. Naster)*

43 CARRADICE, I. Coinage in Judaea in the Flavian Period, A.D. 70-96. *INJ* Vols. 6/7 (1982/83) pp. 14-21 illus.

With the victory over the Jews, larger bronze denominations, more akin to the Roman monetary system and Greek Imperial coinage, superseded the small prutah, which had been the standard Jewish coin. These issues included Roman ones of Antioch, the Judaea Capta series, coins issued by Agrippa II and some of the city issues of Gaza, Ascalon, etc. Under Domitian, issues included those with Latin legends, wrongly considered part of the Judaea Capta series previously. *(A. Spaer)*

44 CASTRO HIPOLITO, M. As moedas gregas da Serra do Pilar (Vila Nova de Gaia). *Nummus* Vols. 4/5/6 (1981-83) pp. 25-35 illus.

45 COHEN, R. Kh. Dafit. *Hadashot Arch* Vol. 84 (Spring 1984) pp. 66-67. Hebrew text.

Coins of Aretas IV were found at this site north of Eilat. *(A. Spaer)*

46 COHEN, R. Notes and news. Excavations. Negev emergency project. Meṣad Be'er Menuḥa. *IEJ* Vol. 34 Nos. 2-3 (1984) pp. 204-205.

Finds included Nabataean issues of Aretas II, III, and IV and of Rabbel II. *(A. Spaer)*

47 CONDURACHI, EMIL. Noi perspective în cercetarea numismatică antică [New perspectives in ancient numismatic research]. *CercetNum* Vol. 4 (1982) pp. 23-28. French summary.

The importance of numismatic research to the economic and political

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

history of Graeco-Roman antiquity is attested. *(C. Preda)*

48 CONOVICI, NICULAE. Noi descoperiri monetare în perimetrul davei getice de la Piscul Crăsani [Recent monetary discoveries in the Getic fortress of Piscul Crăsani]. *CercetNum* Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 39-50 illus. French summary.

One stater of Lysimachus type, one didrachm of Histria, two bronzes of Tomis, five Geto-Dacian silver pieces, one silver imitation of Thasos, and one Roman piece from Claudius I were found outside the settlement at the Getic fortress of Piscul Crăseni (Wallachia). *(C. Preda)*

49 CORDOVA, SIMON. Some drachms of Alexander the Great. Instal. No. 2. *SAN* Vol. 15 No. 4 (Winter 1984-85) pp. 70, 78 illus.

Two silver drachms not among the 357 Alexandrine ones listed by L. Muller are described. *(V. Kozik)*

50 CUTRONI TUSA, ALDINA. Rapporti tra Greci e Punici in Sicilia attraverso l'evidenza numismatica. *Atti del I Congresso Internazionale di Studi Fenici e Punici, Roma 5-10 Novembre 1979.* Vol. 1. (Rome, Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche 1983) pp. 135-43 illus.

Studying the monetary circulation permits the supposition that following the battle of Himera (480 B.C.), relations between Greece and Phoenicia were based more on juridical parity than on conflict. *(A. Gabucci)*

51 CUTRONI TUSA, ALDINA. Recenti soluzioni e nuovi problemi sulla monetazione punica della Sicilia. *RStudFenici* Vol. 11 (Supplement, 1983) pp. 37-42.

The political situation in Sicily after the rupture of the fifth-century equilibrium as it affected the coinage is considered. *(A. Gabucci)*

52 DEMETRIADI, VASSILI and HEPWORTH, R.G. Forgeries of Boeotian autonomous staters. *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 186-91 illus.

Forgeries of early fouth-century staters from Tanagra and Orchomenos can be attributed to Caprara, who worked in the early nineteenth century A.D. Counterfeited specimens can be identified by excessive weight, by style, and by the fact that Caprara used the same obverse die in one case for "issues" of both Boeotian cities. At least four examples of the forgeries have been traded as genuine since 1968, and catalogues of known specimens are included. *(Authors)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

53 DIMITROV, KAMEN. The coinage of Spartocus and some problems in the political development of Thrace in the beginning of the Hellenistic Age. *ÉtBalkan* No. 3 (1981) pp. 98-107 illus.

New examples of the bronze coinage of Spartokos, excavated at Scythopolis and at Cabyle, are published. They are rare and date to the beginnings of Cabyle's coinage, toward the first years of the third century B.C. *(I. Youroukova)*

54 DOYEN, JEAN-MARC. Un petit dépôt de potins trévires. *CENB* Vol. 21 No. 2 (April-June 1984) pp. 21-22.

Three potin coins of the Treviri, probably (a part of?) a small hoard of unknown origin, are described. *(P. Naster)*

55 DRAGANOV, DIMITAR. Kŭm ikonografiîata na bronzovite moneti na Kabile ot t. nar. "statuarie" tip [Concerning the iconography of Cabyle's bronze coins of the "statuary" type]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 16 No. 4 (1982) pp. 9-11 illus. French summary.

According to the author, the laureate head with the hair arranged in a chignon on the nape of the neck, previously interpreted as a representation of Apollo, is in reality Artemis, popular at Cabyle. *(I. Youroukova)*

56 DRAGANOV, DIMITAR. Problemi otnosno khronologiîata na monetosecheneto v Kabile [The problems in the chronology of Cabyle's coinage]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 18 No. 2 (1984) pp. illus. French summary.

The author proposes a relative chronology of Cabyle's autonomous coinage. Coins were struck in bronze beginning before 306 B.C. until the second decade of the second century B.C. The tetradrachms, divided into four series, are dated during the period 230-180 B.C. *(I. Youroukova)*

57 DRAGANOV, DIMITAR and POPOV, JELIAZKO. Bronzovoto monetosechene na grad Kabile [The bronze coinage of Cabyle]. *Cabylé* (l'Académie des Sciences Bulgare) Vol. 1 (1982) pp. 18-39 illus. French summary.

The bronze coins published number 124. The reverse of all the specimens, belonging to four different types, bears a representation of Artemis Phosphoros. They demonstrate Cabyle's importance in Thracian economic life during the fourth and third centuries B.C. *(I. Youroukova)*

58 DRAGANOV, DIMITAR and TOPALOV, STAVRI. Nov vid kon-

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

tramarka na Kabile vŭrkhu bronzova moneta na Mostid [A new type of countermark for Cabyle on the bronze coins of Mostis]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 17 No. 3 (1983) pp. 8-11 illus. French summary.

In publishing a new type of countermark (a monogram formed by the first four letters of the name of the village) on a coin of Mostis, the authors suppose that the coinage of this Thracian village continued until its capture by M. Lucullus in 72 B.C. *(I. Youroukova)*

59 ELAYI, J. Les monnaies de Byblos au sphinx et au faucon. *RStudFenici* Vol. 11 (Supplement, 1983) pp. 5-17 illus.

The problems in the issues of four different coins, still unpublished and conserved at the Cabinet des Médailles in the Bibliothèque Nationale, are analyzed. The specimens bear the picture of a sphinx on the obverse and that of a falcon on the reverse. *(A. Gabucci)*

60 *L' evidenza archeologica nel lagonengrese. Mostra documentaria.* Edited by Giovanna. Matera 1981 (publ. 1982). 103 pp. illus.

On pp. 58-66, coins dating to the end of the fifth and fourth centuries, for the most part from Magna Graecia, are published. A votive offering, they were found inside of a cult building in the locality of Colla, at the foot of Serra Città on the river Noce. *(A. Gabucci)*

61 FISCHER, THOMAS and RÜTERSWÖRDEN, UDO. Aufruf zur Volksklage in Kanaan (Jesaja 23). *Welt des Orients* (Goettingen, Bd. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht) Vol. 13 (1982) pp. 36-49.

The expansion of the Tyrian shekel in Palestine during the second century B.C. is attested. *(Author)*

62 GALASSO, ELIO. *Tra i Sanniti in terra beneventana.* Benevento, Museo del Sannio 1983. 117 pp. illus.

A hoard of Baselice containing silver coins of 400-242 B.C., a find from Morcone, dating to 430-300 B.C., silver coins from Benevento from before the fourth century B.C., and evidence of sporadic coinage from Samnium are all reported on pages 40-42. Page 99 discusses coins of Totila (A.D. 541-52) and of other barbarian sovereigns. *(A. Gabucci)*

63 GALLE, SIGMUND A.S. Une drahme inconnue d'Arsace Ier et le problème des monogrammes. *Iranica Ant* Vol. 17 (1982) pp. 175-80 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A previously unpublished variant of a drachm of the Parthian king Arsaces I, in the Coin Cabinet at Brussels, is presented, with special attention drawn to its monogram M. The latter appears not to stand for the mint Mithridatkart. *(P. Naster)*

64 GANDOLFO, LUCINA. Emissioni puniche di Sicilia a leggenda şyş. *Sicilia Arch* Vols. 54-55 (1984) pp. 75-87.

The author rejects the theory that this legend refers to the cities of Syracuse and Segesta, while not dismissing Panormos as a possiblity which, otherwise, is devoid of a coinage signed with its own name. Insufficient data precludes a solution. *(A. Gabucci)*

65 GARRAFFO, SALVATORE. Per la cronologia dei "cavalieri" tarantini dei periodi I-IV Evans. *RIN* Vol. 84 (1982 publ. 1983) pp. 101-26 illus.

The author revises the chronology of Evans and proposes a lowering of the same: period I, 425-390; period II, 390-360/55; period IIIa, ca. 360/55-345; period IIIb, ca. 345-335/30; periods IIIc and IIId, ca. 335/30-320; and period IV, ca. 320-312 B.C. *(A. Gabucci)*

66 GHERGHE, PETRE. Cercetări şi descoperiri arheologice cu privire la civilizaţia geto-dacică pe teritoriul judeţului Gorj [Archeological research and discoveries relative to the Geto-Dacian civilization in Gorj County]. *ArchivOl* Vol. 2 (1983) pp. 49-73 illus.

Coins of Philip II type from seven settlements, a hoard of Thasos, drachms from Dyrrhachium and Apollonia, found in four settlements, as well as Roman Republican denarii are mentioned on pp. 57-59. *(C. Preda)*

67 GIACOSA, GIORGIO. Un quarto esemplare di dracma e un inedito triobolo incuso di Laos. *RIN* Vol. 84 (1982 publ. 1983) pp. 95-100 illus.

Two coins are presented, without date or origin. Two patterns, one for a drachm and the other for a triobol, dated to the end of the sixth century, bear the same type: the obverse features a man-headed bull, looking backward and turned to the right, while the reverse has the same type but incuse.*(A. Gabucci)*

68 GILMORE, P.M. The letter Ξ on Eastern Imperial silver. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 6 (July 1984) p. 180 illus.

69 GRUNAUER VON HOERSCHELMANN, S. The Severan emissions

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

of the Peleponnesus. *INJ* Vols. 6/7 (1982-83) pp. 39-46 illus. Thirty-nine cities issued coins under the Severans in addition to the permanent mints of Corinth and Patras. Most of these cities did not issue coins under other emperors. These series may have been struck at Corinth or by a travelling mint based on Corinth. They may have been connected in part with special contributions required as payment for such events as imperial weddings, etc. *(A. Spaer)*

70 GUIDO, F. Monete puniche in una collezione privata a Sassari. *RStudFenici* Vol. 11 (Supplement, 1983) pp. 43-56 illus.

Ranging approximately from the end of the fourth century to 216 B.C., the 188 Punic coins presented are from the mints of Sicily, Sardinia and Carthage. *(A. Gabucci)*

71 HARL, KENNETH W. The coinage of Neapolis in Samaria, A.D. 244-53. *ANSMN* Vol. 29 (1984) pp. 611-97 illus.

A catalogue and an analysis are presented for the bronzes minted by Neapolis during the reigns of Philip I and Trebonianus Gallus. The Latin-inscribed coins of Philip I indicate that he raised Neapolis to colonial rank. The Greek style *aes* of Gallus suggests that Trajan Decius had probably demoted the city, while Gallus's Latin-inscribed colonial coins were struck later in his reign after the city had been restored to colonial standing.*(Author)*

72 HOLM, ARNE E. Litt om de minste Alexandrinerne [Some notes on the smallest denominations in the Alexandrian series]. *NNF-Nytt* No. 1 (April 1984) pp. 4-9 illus. English summary.

The smallest bronze coins struck in Alexandria, Egypt, during the first half of the second century A.D. are treated. *(J.S. Jensen)*

73 HOUGHTON, ARTHUR and MOORE, WAYNE. Some early far northeastern Seleucid mints. *ANSMN* Vol. 29 (1984) pp. 1-9 illus.

Recently discovered numismatic evidence suggests a more extensive pattern of mint activity in the early Seleucid far eastern provinces, especially during the initial stages of the reign of Antiochus I, than was previously thought. The limited production of several new, tentatively located mints in the area suggests political as well as financial objectives, possibly tied to the city-building efforts of Antiochus I and the plan to consolidate Seleucid territorial claims in the region. *(Authors)*

74 HOWGEGO, C. The behavior and function of Greek Imperial counter-

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

marks. *INJ* Vols. 6/7 (1982-83) pp. 47-58 illus.

The cities which struck Greek Imperials usually countermarked them, although occasionally other cities and even the Roman administration did so. The purposes for this action include validation, revaluation, tariffing, etc. *(A. Spaer)*

75 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Questions d'iconographie monétaire géto-dace. *Num Ant Clas* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 183-98 illus.

The two kinds of coinage considered are not derived from Roman iconography but simply reflect artistic expression of ancient religious beliefs by barbarians. *(A. Gabucci)*

76 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Stadiul economiei monetare a societăţii geto-dace în a doua jumătate a sec. II î.e.n. [The level of the Geto-Dacian economy in the last half of the second century B.C.] *CercetNum* Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 7-24. French summary.

After analyzing hoards from Comana, Sadova, Urseiu and Optăşani (Wallachia), the author concludes that the Geto-Dacians employed their own monetary system, with tetradrachms, didrachms, and drachms.*(C. Preda)*

77 JENKINS, G.K. The Mqabba (Malta) hoard of Punic bronze coins. *RStudFenici* Vol. 11 (Supplement, 1983) pp. 19-36 illus.

The hoard, numbering 267 coins, was deposited in the first half of the fourth century B.C. and was found in 1923. *(A. Gabucci)*

78 JENTOFT-NILSEN, MARIT. A fourth- and third-century B.C. hoard of Tarentine silver. *The J. Paul Getty Museum Journal* (Malibu, CA) Vol. 12 (1984) pp. 167-72.

Thirty-six coins—29 staters and 6 drachms from Tarentum as well as a single stater from Croton—reported to have been found in Tarentum span periods III-IX in Evans' "horseman" series; the single coin from Croton is at least forty years earlier than the Tarentine pieces. The hoard has two instances of die linkage and one variant reverse. *(Author)*

79 JOHNSTON, ANN. Hierapolis revisited. *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 52-80 illus.

The Greek Imperial coins of Hierapolis in Phrygia which mention the neocorate title are all attributed to the reign of Elagabalus rather than to

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

that of Caracalla. The issue was extremely large (over 100 dies) and included a great diversity of types; it raises questions about the neocorate title, including the mechanics of its bestowal in the third century and the reason for its being granted to Hierapolis, and also about the sporadic nature of Greek Imperial coinage even in important commercial centers such as Hieropolis. *(Author)*

80 KLIMOWSKY, E.W. The origin and meaning of Marsyas in the Greek Imperial coinage. *INJ* Vols. 6/7 (1982-83) pp. 88-101 illus.

The symbolism of Marsyas on city coins is discussed. Apparently, it was not a religious but rather a political symbol. As such, it indicated that the issuing city had a colonial connection with the Roman Empire and that it was subject to the Jus Latinum, enjoying the fiscal privileges deriving therefrom. *(A. Spaer)*

81 KOUTSOUKOS, EDUARDO A.M. The mass production of bronze blank castings for coining in Ptolemaic Egypt. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 4 (May 1984) pp. 115-16 illus.

82 KRAAY, COLIN M. *The Archaic Coinage of Himera.* Naples, Centro Internazionale di Studi Numismatici 1984. 103 pp. illus.

The volume, incomplete because of the author's death, presents various considerations on the mint of Himera, its legend, weight system, and hoards of the city's coins. A catalogue divides the issues into five groups.*(A. Gabucci)*

83 LAZZARINI, LORENZO. L'inizio della monetazione di Assos e una nuova ipotesi su Aioleis (Troade). *RIN* Vol. 85 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 3-15 illus.

After analysing the political situation existing in Troas in the fourth century B.C., the author proposes a lowering of the date, from 330 to 310 B.C., for the beginning of coinage in Aeolis. *(A. Gabucci)*

84 LEVANTE, EDOARDO. Coinage of Adana in Cilicia. *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 81-94 illus.

The known coinage of Adana begins during the reign of Antiochus IV of Syria and ends with the emperor Gallienus, notably excluding Severus Alexander. The latter, however, issued an extensive coinage in the neighboring cities of Tarsus, Anazarbus and Aegeae. The specimens from Adana's mint number 283 and include interesting types of the local hero Adanos, city goddess within the Zodiac signs, and Dionysos with satyr seated on wineskin. *(Author)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

85 LO PORTO, FELICE GINO. Metaponto (Matera). Nuovi scavi nella città e nella sua necropoli. *NScavAnt* (1981 publ. 1982) pp. 289-391 illus.

Coins from the Metapontum mint were discovered in some tombs of the "Casa Ricotta" district excavated in 1952-53. *(A. Gabucci)*

86 MAGEN, Y. [Kalandia—a vineyard farm and a winery of Second Temple times.] *Qadmoniot* Vol. 17 Nos. 2-3 (1984) pp. 61-71 illus. Hebrew text.

On pages 68-69, five of the approximately 500 coins found at this site in northern Jerusalem are described and illustrated: a large Ptolemaic copper issue struck at Tyre, three Tyrian shekels covering the period to A.D. 46/7, and a late Roman Republican denarius. *(A. Spaer)*

87 MANFREDI, L.I. Monete di Kition del Museo Civico di Bologna. *RStudFenici* Vol. 11 (Supplement, 1983) pp. 149-57 illus.

Seven coins of unknown provenance in the Pelagio Palagi collection are dated between the end of the sixth and the fourth century B.C.*(A. Gabucci)*

88 MÄNNISTÖ, HANNU. Keckmanin Kreikan rahojen kokoelma [The Keckman collection of Greek coins]. *Numismaatikko* No. 4 (1984) pp. 131-35 illus.

The SKOP Bank in Helsinki recently acquired the collection of Greek coins formed by Mr. Erkki Keckman. It numbers over 1300 objects, including 572 from Caria (among them 79 from Cnidus and 327 from Rhodus) and 95 from Lycia, many of them rarities. Publication is planned. *(T. Talvio)*

89 MCALEE, RICHARD G. The Severan tetradrachms of Laodicea. *ANSMN* Vol. 29 (1984) pp. 43-59 illus.

The typology and chronology of the tetradrachms issued under Septimius Severus and his sons from Laodicea-ad-Mare in Syria is examined, and a catalogue of all known varieties is appended. A revised chronological arrangement is proposed under which all the coins of Caracalla are seen to be dated by his own consulship. *(Author)*

90 MESHORER, Y. *[The City Coins of Eretz-Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period.]* Jerusalem, Israel Museum 1984. 125 pp. illus. Hebrew text.

This is an illustrated survey, not a catalogue, of the Greek Imperials of Palestine and the Decapolis. It was published concomitant with an exhibition of the coins it describes in the Israel Museum. An English edition is

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

being prepared. *(A. Spaer)*

91 MIELCZAREK, MARIUSZ. Monety państwa bosforskiego w zbiorach Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi [Coins of the Bosporan Kingdom in the collection of the Archeological and Ethnographical Museum in Lodz]. *PracMat* No. 3 (1983 publ. 1985] pp. 5-29 illus. English summary.

The collection contains 144 coins of Panticapeum, Phanagoria, and of kings of the Bosporus. They date between the fourth century B.C. and the fourth century A.D. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

92 MITREA, BUCUR. Etape cronologice în relaţiile Histriei cu geto-dacii pe baza monedelor [Chronological stages in the relations between Histria and the Geto-Dacians as established by numismatics].*Thraco-Dacica* Vol. 5 (1984) pp. 111-22 illus. French summary.

Four stages are established, corresponding to the circulation of arrowheads, of bronze coins with a wheel, of silver and of bronze hellenistic coins. *(C. Preda)*

93 MITREA, BUCUR and BUZDUGAN, C. Un tezaur de monede istriene descoperit în Moldova [A Histrian hoard discovered in Moldavia]. *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 25-36 illus. French summary.

A hoard of 41 bronzes issued by Histria in the fourth century was discovered in 1976 at Fedeşti, Vaslui county. Their obverse features a head of Apollo, their reverse, the eagle on the dolphin. *(C. Preda)*

94 MØRKHOLM, OTTO. The alleged portrait of Antiochus, son and co-regent of Antiochus the Great. *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 184-86 illus.

The suggestion that "a Seleucid tetradrachm in Dr. Thomas Fischer's possession represents the young Antiochus, son and co-regent of Antiochus III from 210/209 to 192, rather than Antiochus III himself at the beginning of his reign, as assumed by Newell and others" is rejected. *(A. Thygesen)*

95 MØRKHOLM, OTTO. The chronology of the new style coinage of Athens. *ANSMN* Vol. 29 (1984) pp. 29-42.

The evidence supporting both the "high" and "low" dates assigned to these coins is summarized. Based on the assumption that they were not issued in an unbroken sequence from beginning to end and taking into account the overstrikes, hoards, and historical evidence, the 112 issues are dated bet-

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ween ca. 185-180 and 45-40 B.C.

96 NASH, DAPHNE and COLLIS, JOHN. Les monnaies du chantier IV d'Aulnat. *Le deuxième âge du fer en Auvergne et en Forez.* (St. Etiennes, Sheffield University and Centre d'Etudes Foreziennes 1983) pp. 57-60.

97 PAPASIMA, TUDOR. O nouă drahmă histriană în stînga Dunării [A new Histrian drachm on the left bank of the Danube]. *Pontica* Vol. 16 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 243-44 illus. English summary.

A drachm of Pick type 450 was discovered in 1979 at Vărăşti (the village Dorobanţu in Călăraşi county). *(C. Preda)*

98 PARISE, NICOLA FRANCO. Crotone e Temesa. Testimonianze di una monetazione d'impero. *Temesa e il suo territorio* (Taranto, Atti del colloquio di Perugia e Trevi, Istituto per la Storia e l'Archeologia della Magna Grecia 1982) pp. 103-16 illus.

The author confronts the problem of "league" coins, and he also considers the issues of Croton, struck in a peripheral mint. The latter ceased production with the downfall of Croton's power. *(A. Gabucci)*

99 PARISE, NICOLA F. Sacrificio e misura del valore nella Grecia antica. *Studia Storici* (Rome, Editori Riuniti) Vol. 25 (Oct.-Dec. 1984) pp. 913-23.

Following a brief analysis of the work of L. Gernet, *La nozione mitica del valore in Grecia*, the problem posed by the *obelos* and *obolos* is studied.*(A. Gabucci)*

100 PELLICER I BRU, J. Los ponderales antiguos de la Península Ibérica. *Nummus* Vols. 4/5/6 (1981-83) pp. 237-50.

Four groups, differing substantially, are established: Pais Vasco, Navarra, Aragon, Pais Valenciano; the second, Catalunya and Mallorca; the third, Portugal, Galicia, and western Andalusia; and the fourth, central and eastern Andalusia. *(L. Villaronga)*

101 PETRILLO SERAFIN, PATRIZIA. Alcune riflessioni sull'incontro "Il commercio etrusco arcaico" organizzato dal Centro di Studio per l'Archeologia Etrusco-Italica del CNR. *BollNum* Vols. 2-3 (1984) pp. 349-50.

A coin of Populonia from the excavation of Prestino, dating to the second half of the fifth century B.C., is examined. *(A. Gabucci)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

102 PREDA, CONSTANTIN and DROB, V. Tezaurul monetar getic de la Urseiu, jud. Dîmboviţa [Monetary Getic hoard from Urseiu, Dîmboviţa county]. *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 37-52 illus. French summary.

In 1940, a hoard containing 427 silver Getic coins, Adîncata-Mînăstirea and Philip III Arridaeus types as well as a Celtic piece were discovered at Urseiu, Dîmboviţa county. Thirty-three coins are broken. *(C. Preda)*

103 RIZACK, MARTIN A. A coin with the Aramiac legend ŠHRW,a King-Governor of LIḤYÂN. *ANSMN* Vol. 29 (1984) pp. 25-28 illus.

A coin with an unidentified head of an unbearded youth on the obverse and a primitive copy of a fourth-century Athenian owl on the reverse is treated. The inscriptions AΘE and ŠHWR appear on the reverse. ŠHRW was a king-governor of Liḥyân (Al-Ula) in northern Arabia during the first half of the fourth century B.C. This is the only known issue of this ruler or from this kingdom. *(Author)*

104 SARIANDI, VIKTOR. Le tombe regali della "Collina d'Oro." *Mesopotamia* Vol. 15 (1981) pp. 5-18 illus.

The discovery of coins in the necropolis of Tillja (northern Afghanistan), including an aureus of Tiberius, an argentum of Phraates IV as well as a coin of silver and one of gold of Mithridates II, is reported on pages 14-15. Their discovery confirms the dating of the tombs to the beginning of the Christian era. *(A. Gabucci)*

105 SCHÖNERT-GEISS, EDIT. Monetosecheneto na Maroneîa [The coinage of Maroneia]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 16 No. 4 (1982) pp. 3-8 illus. French summary.

Between 520 B.C. and the accession to the throne of the emperor Volusian, the coinage of Maroneia is divided into eleven periods according to the named values and their characteristic iconography and types. *(I. Youroukova)*

106 SEAR, DAVID R. Pergamum—the kingdom that was given away. *SAN* Vol. 15 No. 4 (Winter 1984-85) pp. 67-68 illus.

Pergamum was bequeathed to Rome in the will of King Attalus III (138-133 B.C.). Thus, the dynasty of the Attalids came to a sudden end.*(V. Kozik)*

107 SERAFIN PETRILLO, PATRIZIA. Oro e argento in alcune emissioni dei Barcidi. *RStudFenici* Vol. 11 (Supplement, 1983) pp. 75-81 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Two examples of an electrum series are analyzed. *(A. Gabucci)*

108 SERVAIS-SOYEZ, B. Un Cadmos-Héraclès sur des monnaies de Tyr. *Atti del I Congresso Internazionale di Studi Fenici e Punici, Roma 5-10 novembre 1979.* Vol. 1. (Rome, Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche 1983) pp. 258-65 illus.

The author attempts to prove that from the time of Gordian III, the syncretism between Cadmos-Heracles became more pronounced, extending even to the union of the two names on coins. *(A. Gabucci)*

109 SINGH, R.U. Some rare Indo-Greek coins. *JNSI* Vol. 44 (1982) pp. 39-41 illus.

Three tetradrachms, one each of Strato I, Philoxenos, and Hippostratus, and nine drachms, one of Apollodotus I, two of Apollodotus II, three of Menander, two of Antialkidas, and one of Antimachus Nikephoros, are described. *(P.L. Gupta)*

110 STAZIO, ATTILIO. La monetazione delle città euboiche d'occidente. *Gli Eubei in Occidente. Atti del 18° Convegno di Studi sulla Magna Grecia, Taranto 1978.* (Taranto, Istituto per la Storia e l'Archeologia della Magna Grecia 1979, publ. 1984) pp. 167-208.

The various phases of the coinage of the Euboean cities are analyzed so that the mark of Euboea may be detected. The problems which eventually arose are exposed. *(A. Gabucci)*

111 STAZIO, ATTILIO. Temesa—la documentazione numismatica. *Temesa e il suo territorio.* (Taranto, Atti del colloquio di Perugia e Trevi, Istituto per la Storia e l'Archeologia della Magna Grecia 1982) pp. 93-101 illus.

The problems of attribution and of dating for the coins of Temesa are explored; the coinage is divided into three groups: 1) incused on a large planchet (end of the sixth century B.C.); 2) incused on a narrow planchet (ca. 480 B.C.); and 3) issued with double relief (fifth century). *(A. Gabucci)*

112 TONDO, LUIGI. Il Milani numismatico: studi e metodo. *Studi e materiali* (Firenze, Soprintendenza per i Beni Archeologici per la Toscana) Vol. 5 (1982) pp. 72-77.

The numismatic study of Luigi Milani is summarized on the publication of the hoard of Venera (1878). An analysis, interrupted by Milani's death, is offered for the Celtic treasure of San Vincenzo. *(A. Gabucci)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

113 TORBÁGYI, MELINDA. Görög pénzforgalom a Kárpátmedencében [Circulation of Greek coins in the Carpathian Basin]. *Pénzügyi Szemle* Vol. 27 No. 3 (1983) pp. 387-90.

114 TRELL, B. Phoenician Greek Imperial coins. *INJ* Vols. 6/7 (1982-83) pp. 128-41 illus.

The Caduceus and the Tanit signs appearing on Phoenician city coins of the Roman period do not refer to specific deities but to cults as a whole. *(A. Spaer)*

115 TUSA CUTRONI, ALDINA. Di una serie monetale Punica di bronzo. *RIN* Vol. 85 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 35-42 illus.

Beginning with the discovery of a hoard of 18 bronzes, all equal (Capo Con, Tunisia), the author examines an emission of uncertain chronological and topographical definition: non-epigraphical coins with an obverse of small, crowned feminine head, facing left, and a reverse of a horse whose lines of exergue are not always visible. *(A. Gabucci)*

116 VAN ARSDELL, ROBERT D. Yet another surprise from the Haslemere Hoard. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 7 (Sept. 1984) p. 216 illus.

The question of whether these Celtic forgeries are contemporary or modern is debated. *(E. Besly)*

117 VANDEGEERDE, PIERRE-YVES. Portraits de rois séleucides. *RevBelgePhilHist* Vol. 62 (1984) pp. 59-78.

Information about the statues of Seleucid kings, their commissioners and artists, is offered. The role numismatics plays in that investigation is indicated. *(P. Naster)*

118 VASSALLO, STEFANO. La circolazione della moneta bronzea di Agrigento nel V sec. a.C. *RIN* Vol. 85 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 17-34 illus.

The author presents the first data collected through an inquiry into the circulation of Agrigentum's bronze; such a study gives an idea of the territory immediately bound to the expansion of the city and of other influenced areas, more so than a survey of silver coinage would. *(A. Gabucci)*

119 VILLARONGA, LEANDRE. Diez años de novedades en la numismática hispano-cartaginesa, 1973-1983. *RStudFenici* Vol. 11 (Supple-

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ment, 1983) pp. 57-73 illus.

The author revises the 1973 work, adding new material, confirming or rectifying the earlier hypotheses. *(Author)*

120 VILLARONGA, LEANDRE. Najstarsze monety Hiszpanii bite do czasów Augusta [The oldest coins of Spain struck until the time of Augustus].*WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 3-4 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 200-16 illus. English summary.

The history of Spain's coinage is divided into the following stages: an introduction of the drachm in the early third century B.C. at Rhoda and Emporiae prior to the First Punic War; the Carthaginian and other issues in the late third century; the first bronze coins struck in the Roman fashion; the coinage of Hispania Citerior and Ulterior in the second century B.C.; and local issues of the first century B.C. bearing Iberian inscriptions. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

121 VLADIMIROVA-ALADJOVA, DOTCHKA. Dve antichni moneti ot Shumenskata krepost [Two antique coins of the fortress of Shumen]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 17 No. 1 (1983) pp. 6-8 illus. French summary.

One of the coins is a tetradrachm of Samos, struck in the first decade of the fourth century B.C.; the other is a tetradrachm of Babylon (311-280 B.C.). *(I. Youroukova)*

122 WAGGONER, NANCY M. Further reflections on Audoleon and his Alexander mint. *RBN* Vol. 129 (1983) pp. 5-21 illus.

This article follows up that appearing in *Studies Naster (see NL* 110-131) in assigning a series of Alexander-inscribed tetradrachms to Audoleon, King of Paeonia, ca. 315-286 B.C. *(Author)*

123 WALKER, A.S. 16 or 18 assaria, drachmai and denarii in mid second century A.D. Athens? *INJ* Vols. 6/7 (1982-83) pp. 142-47.

While the known ratio of one denarius to 16 assaria (i.e., asses) may have applied to a theoretical silver assarius, the rate of bronze assaria to the silver denarius was 18:1, expressed in a coinage of 6 bronze drachmai to the silver denarius. *(A. Spaer)*

124 WARREN, JENNIFER A.W. The autonomous bronze coinage of Sicyon (Part 2). *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 1-24.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

125 WEILLER, RAYMOND. Die frühen Prägungen der Treverer. *Trierer Zeitschrift* Vol. 47 (1984) pp. 97-107 illus.

Recent finds from the site of the gallo-Roman vicus at Dalheim-"Pëtzel" (Luxembourg) confirm the attribution, by Derek F. Allen, of a number of early Celtic gold, silver and copper coins to the Treviri. All such specimens preserved in Luxembourg collections are published and reproduced on the plates. *(Author)*

126 WEISER, WOLFRAM. *Katalog der Bithynischen Münzen der Sammlung des Instituts für Altertumskunde der Universität zu Köln 1: Nikaia—Mit einer Untersuchung der Prägesysteme und Gegenstempel (Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Sonderreihe Papyrologica Coloniensia XI.)* Opladen 1983. 371 pp. illus.

Descriptions of and comments on 263 coins of Nicaea (Bithynia) from the Cologne University's collection are offered. All the pieces are illustrated. The catalogue is preceded by four studies: the minting systems of Nicaea in the periods of Philip (244-49), Trebonianus Gallus (251-53) and of Valerian and Gallienus (253-68) are explained. The fourth chapter offers an analysis of countermarks on coins of all of Bithynia and Pontus: whereas the pictural countermarks probably are connected with the big agones of the late second and third centuries, the numerical countermarks reflect provincial reactions to the inflation of the Roman Imperial coinage. *(Author)*

127 WELLS, BARTLETT H. Cîteva monede macedonene, geto-dacice şi celtice dintr-o colecţie particulară din Washington [Some Macedonian, Geto-Dacian, and Celtic coins from a private collection in Washington]. *SCN* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 113-15 illus. French summary.

The author's collection includes one posthumous coin of Philip II, one of Philip III, three Geto-Dacian and two Celtic specimens, all in silver. *(C. Preda)*

128 WESTERMARK, ULLA. The bronze hemilitra of Akragas. *NumAnt-Clas* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 71-80 illus.

A new order for the fifth series of hemilitra of Akragas is proposed: 1) Triton; 2) polyp; 3) leaf; 4) crayfish; 5) sea horse. Their many variations are also considered. *(A. Gabucci)*

129 YOUROUKOVA, IORDANKA. Kherakúl i Diomed [Heracles and Diomedes]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 17 No. 3 (1983) pp. 3-8 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Two original representations of Hadrianopolis's coins are interpreted. They illustrate the confrontation of Heracles and Diomedes. The episode was a common motif in ancient art, but the workshop of Hadrianopolis is the only one which introduced into its repertoire scenes of such complex composition. These give a new iconographic meaning to the conflict between Heracles and Diomedes. *(Author)*

130 YOUROUKOVA, IORDANKA. Mitŭt za Orfeĭ v monetasecheneto na trakiĭskite gradobe [The myth of Orpheus in the coinage of the Thracian villages]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 16 No. 3 (1982) pp. 5-12 illus. French summary.

During the time of Severus, in the coinage of the important Thracian villages, Philippopolis and Hadrianopolis, there were introduced certain new types which reflect the religious tendencies and local cultures. Those connected with the myth of Orpheus are especially interesting. A bas-relief with the figures of Orpheus, Hermes and Eurydice is reproduced on the coinage of Hadrianopolis. The only element which is foreign to the composition of known art works, inspired by the same subject, are the three little river divinities. Thus, the artistic reproductions of the myth reflect graphically the location of Hadrianopolis between the three great Thracian rivers, the Hebros, the Tonzos and the Arteskos. *(Author)*

131 ZEHNACKER, H.; BARRANDON, J.-N. and RICHARD, J.-C. La trouvaille de La Villeneuve-au-Châtelot (Aube). *Trésors monétaires* Vol. 6 (1984) pp. 9-92 illus.

The work presents three collections (Celtic and Roman Republican coins, as well as some of N îmes and of Lyon) found in the same place in 1973. *(Authors)*

132 ZERVOS, ORESTES H. Corinth, 1984: East of the Theater. Appendix. Coins. *Hesperia* Vol. 54 No. 1 (Jan.-March 1985) pp. 81-96 illus.

This year's excavations at Corinth yielded 301 coins. They include Greek issues of Dyrrhachium, Corcyra, Athens, Corinth, Phlius, Sicyon, Patrae, Lacedaemon, Argos, Troezen, Tegea, Pheneos, Pergamum, and Rhodes, as well as numerous Roman and Byzantine issues. *(Author)*

For additional references to Greek numismatics, see the following abstracts:
Technology and Methodology, Nos. 23, 25
India, No. 278

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY

ROMAN

134 ADAMS, LAWRENCE A. The search for Coson. *SAN* Vol. 15 No. 4 (Winter 1984-85) pp. 64-66, 68 illus.

Coson was indeed a Dacian king, or at least a local chieftan, rather than an unknown dynast. The aureus bearing his name should be considered a Roman coin, struck by Marcus Junius Brutus in 42 B.C. in Macedonia. *(V. Kozik)*

135 ALBRETHSEN, P. HØEG. Hannibals og kong Pyrrhus' Krigselefanter [The war elephants of King Pyrrhus and of Hannibal]. *NNUM* No. 5 (Aug. 1984) pp. 82-86.

136 ALFÖLDI, ANDREAS and GIARD, JEAN-BAPTISTE. Guerre civile et propagande politique: l'emission d'Octave au nom du Divos Julius (41-40 avant J.C.). *NumAntClas* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 147-53 illus.

The author analyzes two groups of Octavian's emissions with the name of the god Julius and proposes their dating to the period of the Civil War of 41-40 B.C. It was necessary then to effect propaganda in which the name of Caesar and of his adopted son appeared simultaneously and to mint additional quantities to pay soldiers. *(A. Gabucci)*

137 ALVEY, R.C. A Roman coin forgery from Nottinghamshire. *TransThorotonSocNotts* Vol. 86 (1982) p. 111 illus.

A plated forgery of a solidus of Valens is investigated. *(E. Besly)*

138 AMANDRY, M. Monnayages émis en Achaîe sous l'autorité d'Antoine (40-31). *INJ* Vols. 6/7 (1982-83) pp. 1-6 illus.

The author examines Mark Antony's bronze issues in Achaea with special reference to Atratinus's coinage which he attributes to the mint of Corinth. *(A. Spaer)*

139 ARNALDI, ADELINA. Le titolature della suprema carica sulle monete da Costantino a Teodosio I. *Studi in onore di Arnaldo Biscardi.* Vol. 2. (Milan, Istituto Editoriale Cisalpino—La Goliardica 1982) pp. 69-77.

The titles which appear on the obverse of coins issued during the fourth century are notably diverse from those of the preceding one. They confirm the historic interpretation of "domination," previously based only on literary, juridical and epigraphic sources. *(A. Gabucci)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

140 ARNOLD, PAUL. Nummus aureus ineditus imperatoris Valentis in numophylacio Dresdensis. *JbStKunstsammlDresden* Vol. 14 (1984) pp. 111-12 illus.

The solidus was acquired in 1780. *(Author)*

141 ARSLAN, ERMANNO A. *Monete Repubblicane Romane.* Brescia, Comune di Brescia 1983. 204 pp. illus.

The catalogue lists 1392 examples out of the 1856 in the numismatic cabinet of the Museo di Brescia; the coins excluded are false. Those examined date from the third century B.C. to the end of the republic. *(A. Gabucci)*

142 BADIAN, E. Q.OPPIVS.PR. *ANSMN* Vol. 29 (1984) pp. 99-102.

The author suggests that new evidence in the Aphrodisias documents (Joyce Reynolds, *Aphrodisias and Rome* [London 1982] Nos. 2 and 3) may confirm Crawford's theory that the mysterious coins struck by a Q. Oppius Pr. were issued by the praetor who was captured by Mithridates and later released. *(Author)*

143 BANTI, ALBERTO. *I grandi bronzi imperiali. Aelius-Antoninus Pius.* Firenze, A. Banti 1984. 348 pp. illus.

144 BELLONI, GIAN GUIDO. Prospettive ideologiche e realtà politica in Dacia nei riflessi della monetazione romana. *La Dacia pre-romana e romana. I rapporti con l'Impero.* (Rome, Accademia dei Lincei 1982) pp. 53-64.

The coinage and circulation in Dacia before and during the Roman conquest is analyzed. The devaluation of the first imperial coins of Nero is studied. *(A. Gabucci)*

145 BELTRAN MARTINEZ, A. *Repertorio iconográfico de los emperadores romanos a través de las monedas (27 a.C.-476 d.C.).* Zaragoza, Anejo de Caesaraugusta, Monograficas arqueologicas 18, 1984. 128 pp.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

146 BAKER, RICHARD. Countermarks found on Ancient coins. A brief introduction. *SAN* Vol. 15 No. 3 (Fall 1984) pp. 52-58 illus.

The marks were introduced during the imperial era by Augustus. Their major purposes were to extend the geographical area for the acceptance of a coin; to continue to use a worn coin by downgrading the value by half; to designate a new authority, usurping the coins of another for their own use. *(V. Kozik)*

147 BERNAREGGI, ERNESTO. Un miliarense inedito di Arcadio per Mediolanum. *NumAntClas* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 249-55 illus.

The author publishes a miliarense with obverse legend **DNARCADIV VS PF AVG** and Augustus crowned with a diadem, Roman cloak and battleship while the reverse reads **VIRTVS ROMANORVM** Augustus nimbate turned towards the left and carrying a globe in his right hand. *(A. Gabucci)*

148 BIRÓ-SEY, KATALIN. Consecratios pénzek [Consecration coins]. *Érem* 1984 pp. 1-5.

The idea of consecratio is explained as are its legends and figures. *(I. Gedai)*

149 BIRÓ-SEY, KATALIN and PALÁGYI K., SYLVIA. A balácai éremlelet [A coin hoard from Baláca]. *Communicationes Archaeologicae Hungariae* 1983 pp. 63-78. English summary.

The excavations in Baláca were begun in 1906. Recently, a pot of 86 silver and copper coins was unearthed. The earliest coin is of Elagabalus; the latest is a coin of Valerianus I, Gallienus and Salonina: the last year is 259. Mints represented include Rome, Milan, Antioch, Viminacium, and one in Dacia. *(I. Gedai)*

150 BURSCHE, ALEKSANDER. Dawne znaleziska monet rzymskich w świetle nowych badan—II—Śląsk [Previous finds of Roman coins in light of new investigations—II—Silesia]. *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 3-4 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 226-37 illus. English summary.

The author reconsiders finds of Roman coins recorded in ca. 40 sites in Silesia. After collating all accessible sources concerning those finds, he introduces new, revised data and eliminates previous errors in location and typology. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

151 BURSCHE, ALEKSANDER. Moneta i kruszec w kulturze wielbar-

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

skiej w okresie późnorzymskim [Coinage and metal in the Wielbark culture during the late Roman period]. *Przegląd Archeologiczny* Vol. 31 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 47-90. English summary.

Finds of coins from 195-395 and of silver and gold objects from the late Roman period in northern Poland provide the sources for studying the chronology of the flow of coins and metal from the Roman Empire. Political forces, such as military payments, etc., influenced the monetary movement of that period. Thus, the author attempts to correlate the revealed monetary streams with the events known from written sources, concluding that in the first two centuries of the Christian era, Roman coins were not used by the barbarians beyond the imperial frontiers. But such a function was gradually accepted by the northern tribes. At one point, precious metals were cut into pieces: they are recorded in grave furnishings and, from the mid-fourth century, in hoards. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

152 CARRADICE, IAN. Plated denarii of the Flavian period: a supplement. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 10 (Dec. 1984) p. 321 illus.

153 CARRADICE, IAN. Puzzle of Oliver's Orchard. *SCMB* No. 794 (Oct. 1984) pp. 253-54 illus.

A third-century A.D. hoard was found near Colchester. *(E. Besly)*

154 CHAVES TRISTAN, F. Monedas halladas en la excavación de Itálica (Santiponce, Sevilla). *Excavations en España* (Ministerio de Cultura, Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Archivos, Subdirrección General de Arqueologia y Etnografia) No. 121 (1982) pp. 263-75.

155 CHIARUCCI, PINO. *Lanuvium.* Collana di studi sull'Italia antica No. 2. Rome, Paleani Editrice 1983. 265 pp. illus.

On pages 44-50, the socio-economic aspects of the city are explored and samples of coins carrying the portrait of Juno Sospita are given.*(A. Gabucci)*

156 CIMMA, MARIA ROSA. *De non numerata pecunia.* Milan, A. Giuffrè 1984. 244 pp.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

An analysis of the origin, historical evolution, and the government of the *exceptio non numeratae pecuniae* and of its connected institutions is offered. *(A. Gabucci)*

157 COHEN, R. Notes and news. Excavations. Negev emergency project. 'En Tamar. *IEJ* Vol. 34 Nos. 2-3 (1984) p. 201.

This site yielded Nabataean coins of Aretas IV and Roman issues from Hadrian to Marcus Aurelius. *(A. Spaer)*

158 COHEN, R. Notes and news. Excavations. Negev emergency project. Meṣad Ma'aleh Maḥmal. *IEJ* Vol. 34 Nos. 2-3 (1984) p. 203.

Two coins of Gallienus were found during salvage excavations.*(A. Spaer)*

159 *Coin Hoards from Roman Britain, Volume IV.* Edited by A.M. Burnett. (British Museum Occasional Paper No. 43, 1984) 138 pp. illus.

Detailed publications of twelve recently found Roman coin hoards are offered: Eriswell, Suffolk (255 Icenian and 72 Roman silver coins to A.D. 545); Watling Court, London (12 bronzes to A.D. 68/9); Beck Row, Mildenhall, Suffolk (277 denarii to A.D. 80); Howe, Norfolk (11 aurei, 65 denarii to A.D. 87); Barway, Cambridgeshire (addenda: 1 aureus, 24 denarii to A.D. 180); Akenham, Suffolk (59 denarii and a small gold nugget, to A.D. 222); Purbrook Heath, Hants (207 antoniniani to A.D. 272); Vintner's Park, Maidstone, Kent (addenda: 19 antoniniani to A.D. 272); East Mercea, Essex (657 antoniniani to A.D. 273); Market Deeping, Lincolnshire (2868, mainly antoniniani, to A.D. 273); Aldbourne, Wiltshire (4780 antoniniani to A.D. 274); Tattershall Thorpe, Lincolnshire (5074 antoniniani to A.D. 281). *(E. Besly)*

160 *Coin Hoards from Roman Britain, Volume V.* Edited by A.M. Burnett. (British Museum Occasional Paper No. 54, 1984) 150 pp. illus.

Eleven newly discovered coin hoards are published in detail: Childs Ercall, Shropshire (2897 antoniniani to A.D. 281); Coleby, Lincolnshire (7767 antoniniani to A.D. 281); Monkton Farleigh, Wiltshire (3466 antoniniani to A.D. 286) Uparon, Wiltshire (111 nummi to A.D. 299); Bromham, Wiltshire (20 miliarenses, 396 siliquae to A.D. 375); Deepdale, Barrow-on-Hunter (addenda: 22 siliquae to A.D. 400); Hovingham Park, York (44 siliquae to A.D. 400); Otterbourne, Hantshire, II (155 siliquae to A.D. 410; Osbournby, Lincolnshire (292 siliquae to A.D. 410); West Row, Freckenham, Suffolk (212 siliquae to A.D. 410); Compton Downs, Berkshire (246 siliquae to A.D. 410). *(E. Besly)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

161 CUYT, G. Wijnegem (Antw.): Gallo-Romeinse en middeleeuwse houtbouw [Wijnegem, Antwerp: Gallo-Roman and medieval wood construction]. *Archéologie* No. 2 (1983) pp. 129-30.

Excavation of a Gallo-Roman wooden construction yielded 13 coins ranging from Augustus to Septimius Severus. The total number of coins found at the spot is 48. *(P. Naster)*

162 DE CARO LAGI, ADELE. Le monete. *Campochiaro. Potenzialità di intervento sui beni culturali.* (Matrice, Soprintendenza Archeologica e per i Beni Ambientali Architettonici Artistici e Storici del Molise 1982.) pp. 56-60 illus.

Some of the 200 coins excavated from the shrine of Hercules are presented. They date from the beginning of the imperial age to Constantine.*(A. Gabucci)*

163 DE MIRO, ERNESTO. Agrigento paelocristiana e bizantina. *Felix Ravenna* (Ravenna, Università degli Studi di Bologna, Istituto di Antichità Ravennati e Bizantine, Edizioni del Girasole 1982) Vols. 119-120 pp. 131-71 illus.

A deposit of sixteen coins of Licinius and of Valentinian is treated on pages 154-58. *(A. Gabucci)*

164 DEUR, CHARLES. The quasi-autonomous bronze issues of the Ostrogoths and the constitutional status of the early Ostrogothic Kings. *SAN* Vol. 15 No. 1 (Spring 1984) pp. 6-11 illus.

Whether the first two Ostrogothic kings of Italy were autonomous rulers or merely representatives of the Eastern Roman Empire is reviewed. The bronze **INVICTA ROMA** types of their coinage are described in detail. *(V. Kozik)*

165 DE WAELE, ERIC and NYNS, CHARLE-HENRI. Le nécropole mérovingienne de Fays à Achéne. *Activités 81 à 83 du S.O.S. Fouilles* (Brussels, Ministère de la Communauté Française, Administration du Patrimoine Culturel) Vol. 3 (1984) pp. 71-86 illus.

On the essentially Merovingian site of Le Tombois in the hamlet Fays at Namur, Belgium, a tomb yielded an as of Domitian (*BMC* 2 no. 402). *(P. Naster)*

166 DEWIT, HARRY and WAERZEGGERS, RENÉ. *Museum Vanderkelen-Mertens. Inventaris van de numismatische verzameling.* Deel 1. *De antieke munten* [In-

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ventory of the numismatic collection. Part 1. The antique coins]. Louvain, Museum Vanderkelen-Mertens 1983. 351 pp. illus.

The first volume of a catalogue listing the numismatic holdings of the municipal museum in Louvain presents the collection of Victor De Munter (1857-1939). It describes 32 Greek, 97 Roman Republican, 876 Imperial, and 5 Byzantine coins. *(P. Naster)*

167 DOYEN, JEAN-MARC. Un follis "inédit" de Licinius II émis à Heraclea Thracica en 320-324. *Latomus* Vol. 42 (1983) pp. 166-71 illus.

A follis of Licinius II with helmet and cuirass to the left has been described as "unpublished" when, in fact, few are known. *(P. Naster)*

168 ESTY, WARREN W. The bearded Roman emperors. *SAN* Vol. 15 No. 3 (Fall 1984) pp. 49-51, 58 illus.

With minor exceptions, there are three major periods in the numismatic treatment of facial hair: 1) unbearded portraits last through Trajan; 2) bearded ones begin with Hadrian (A.D. 117) and continue through the period of the Tetrarchy (early fourth century); 3) unbearded then resumes with Constantine and carries through to the fifth century. *(V. Kozik)*

169 ESTY, WARREN W. Constantine the Great and his relatives on coins. *SAN* Vol. 15 No. 4 (Winter 1984-85) p. 69 illus.

The article provides the genealogy of Constantine and of twenty relatives who appear on coins. *(V. Kozik)*

170 FISCHER, THOMAS. Zahlenmystik in der Goldprägung des Caesar Divi f. *NumAntClas* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 163-70 illus.

The connection between the law and Augustus's whims is analyzed as is the reverse of his coinage featuring a chariot and having a propagandistic purpose.

(A. Gabucci)

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

171 GAUL, JERZY. Denary rzymskie z I i II w. w znaleziskach z okresu wędrówek ludów w zachodniejnstrefie Morza Bałtyckiego [Roman denarii from the 1st and 2nd centuries A.D. in the finds of the Migration Period in the Baltic's western zone]. *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 3-4 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 238-49 illus. English summary.

The secondary circulation of Roman denarii, primarily in Gotland, then in Eastern Pomerania and on Bornholm, is explored. As the gold solidi played a role in very distant trade, so the silver denarii were used by the local craftsmen in domestic markets in the late fifth and first half of the sixth century A.D. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

172 GAUL, JERZY. Pieniądz brązowy, sklany, zelazny w zachodniej części strefy bałtyckiej w V-VI wieku [Bronze, glass and iron money in the western Baltic zone during the fifth and sixth centuries]. *WN* Vol. 25 No. 1 (1981) pp. 32-37 illus. English summary.

Numerous archaeological finds prove that in the western Baltic, bronze coins, glass and amber beads, and iron objects were used as currency apart from precious metals. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

173 GILMORE, PETER. A fresh look at Caracalla's Syrian silver. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 2 (March 1984) pp. 41-42 illus.

174 GILMORE, PETER. The mint of Orthosia A.D. 215-217. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 5 (June 1984) p. 153 illus.

175 GILMORE, PETER. Radiate and laureate portraits on Imperial Syrian Silver. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 5 (June 1984) pp. 149-50 illus.

176 GODDARD, JOHN P. A Nerva/Trajan hybrid. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 3 (April 1984) p. 76 illus.

A Romano-British copy found near Chichester belongs to the "Caerleon-Caerwent" group. *(E. Besly)*

177 GRICOURT, DANIEL. Un nouvel exemple de surfrappe d'époque constantinienne: Fausta, atelier de Trèves 324/25, sur Constantin II, Trèves 317/18. *CENB* Vol. 21 No. 2 (April-June 1984) pp. 22-26 illus.

A follis of the caesar Constantine II, struck at Trier, and restruck as a nummus of Fausta at the same mint, still clearly shows large parts of both legends. *(P. Naster)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

178 GURY, FRANCOISE. Aiôn juvénile et l'anneau zodiacal. L'apparition du motif. *MEFRA* Vol. 96 No. 1 (1984) pp. 7-28 illus.

The first appearance of the legend **SAEC(VLVM) AVR(EVM)** on an aureus of Hadrian is discussed. Its purpose was to assert the divine character of the emperor. *(S. Sorda)*

179 HERSH, CHARLES and WALKER, ALAN. The Mesagne hoard. *ANSMN* Vol. 29 (1984) pp. 103-34 illus.

The 5,940 denarii buried approximately 58 B.C, according to Crawford's dating, and found in 1979 or 1980 are catalogued and discussed. Based on the evidence of this hoard and others from this period, a new arrangement of issues is proposed.

180 HIERNARD, JEAN. Monnaies d'or et histoire de l'empire gallo-romain. *RBN* Vol. 129 (1983) pp. 61-90.

An inventory of the gold coins issued during the period A.D. 253-75 and found in western Europe allows an examination of the geographical distribution of currency and its density. *(P. Naster)*

181 HILDEBRANT, J. Catálogo de las monedas antiguas de Hispania de la Biblioteca de la Universidad de Giessen (Alemania). *ActaNum* Vol. 12 (1982) pp. 53-54.

182 HILL, PHILIP V. Buildings and monuments of Rome on coins of the early fourth century, A.D. 294-313. *NumAntClas* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 215-27 illus.

183 HILL, PHILIP V. Buildings and monuments of Rome on the coins of the second century, A.D. 96-192 (Part 1). *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 33-51 illus.

This first part of the paper describes those buildings and monuments ranging from the time of Nerva to that of Commodus. Such "architectural" types are most prolific and of considerable importance to students of the architecture and topography of ancient Rome. There are difficulties in identification and chronology, but they are not insurmountable. The types are divided according to the *regiones* of the city in which the models were situated; this section deals with the first ten *regiones*. *(Author)*

184 HILL, PHILIP V. A puzzling aureus of Septimius Severus from In-

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

dia. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 8 (Oct. 1984) p. 259 illus.

185 HILL, PHILIP V. Second thoughts on the Severan aureus from India. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 10 (Dec. 1984) p. 323.

186 HUVELIN, HÉLÈNE. L'atelier de Roma sous Claude II le Gothique. *NumAntClas* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 199-210 illus.

The aurei, denarii, quinarii and bronzes of Emperor Claudius II are analyzed on the basis of finds of hoards, in particular one from about 30 years ago located inside a Roman ship sunk in the Mediterranean. *(A. Gabucci)*

187 ILAKOVAC, BORIS and MIRNIK, IVAN. The 1968 Aenona hoard. *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 25-28 illus.

In the course of the 1968 excavations at Nin, the ancient Aenona, a pot containing 94 denarii was uncovered. It is one of the few registered hoards buried in the late first century B.C. on the Illyrian coast. The earliest coin dates from 180/179 B.C., and the most recent ones are the two denarii issued by Augustus at Lugdunum between 14 and 12 B.C. Seventy-six coins belong to the Roman Republic and eighteen to the age of Augustus. *(Author)*

188 ILAN, Z. and DAMATI, E. [Kh. Marus—1984.] *Hadashot Arch* Vol. 84 (Spring 1984) pp. 7-11. Hebrew text.

A hoard of 71 coins and about 100 stray finds at this North Galilean site are dated to the period A.D. 350-450. *(A. Spaer)*

189 ILAN, Z. and DAMATI, E. Notes and news—excavations. Kh. Marus 1983 and 1984. *INJ* Vol. 34 No. 4 (1984) p. 264-68.

Excavated from a synagogue at this East Galilean site were almost 100 late Roman coins of the period A.D. 350-450 and one first century A.D. coin, apparently out of context. *(A. Spaer)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

190 JACOB, KENNETH A. An unpublished variant of Crispus. *SCMB* No. 785 (Jan. 1984) pp. 3-4.

A small hoard from Cambridge, buried after 378, is published. *(E. Besly)*

191 JOHNSTON, A. Die sharing in Asia Minor: the view from Sardis. *INJ* Vols. 6/7 (1982/83) pp. 59-78 illus.

Until the reign of Domitian, Sardis seems to have struck only for itself; from then until Trajan's time, it appears to have shared engravers with other mints; from Trajan to Commodus, there is only one die link—with Smyrna. From Septimius Severus onwards, the Sardis workshop seems to have provided dies for an ever increasing number of cities in Lydia and Phrygia and even for one mint in Cilicia. *(A. Spaer)*

192 KABA, MELINDA. III. századi éremlelet Budaörsröl [A hoard from Budaörs in the 3rd century]. *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) pp. 7-17. English summary.

The author publishes a hoard of 2236 coins, identified according to *RIC*. They range from Commodus to Volusian; many belong to Gordian III. *(I. Gedai)*

193 KAENEL, HANS-MARKUS VON. Roma—Monete dal Tevere. L'imperatore Claudio I. Roma—Museo Nazionale Romano. *BollNum* Nos. 2-3 (1984) pp. 85-325 illus.

Provisional statistics of the various coins are furnished following a listing of the finds from the Tiber River: the weight, the coin's position, and an analysis of some countermarks follow the catalogue of 952 specimens. Some 53 examples with countermarks, which lack indication of provenance, are also included. *(A. Gabucci)*

194 KINDLER, A. The status of cities in the Syro-Palestinian area as reflected by their coins. *INJ* Vols. 6/7 (1982/83) pp. 79-87.

The status and titles of cities in the areas striking coins during the Roman period, such as Colonia, Polis, Metropolis, Autonomous, are discussed. *(A. Spaer)*

195 KLAWANS, ZANDER H.????? *NCirc* Vol. 93 No. 3 (April 1985) pp. 82-83.

A fantasy medallion of the emperor Macrinus in the cabinet of the

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

American Numismatic Society and a variation of the same type from the Evans sale of 1934—the latter represented as genuine—are discussed. It is suggested that both are from the hand of Giovanni Cavino (1500-1570), a medallist of Padua. *(Author)*

196 KUNISZ, ANDRZEJ. Udział złotego pieniądza w cyrkulacji na terytorium Egiptu w I-III w.n.e. [The place of gold coins in Egypt's circulation in the 1st-3rd centuries A.D.] *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 3-4 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 121-65. English summary.

The finds of Roman gold coins in Egypt are surveyed, particularly the hoards from Kom Ushim (1926), Sakha II (1930), Karnak (1901), and Alexandria (1930). With the assistance of written records, data concerning circulation in the first three centuries of the Christian era is supplied: gold coinage was imported to Egypt, where it was used less intensively than elsewhere in the Roman Empire. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

197 LACROIX, LÉON. Texte et réalités à propos du témoignage de Lucrèce sur la Magna Mater. *JSav* 1982 pp. 11-43 illus.

The iconography of Magna Mater, taken from Lucretius, *De rerum natura* II 600-660, is compared with city coins of Asia Minor. The tradition situating the invention of cereals in Phrygia agrees with geographical reality.*(Author)*

198 LALLEMAND, JACQUELINE. Les monnaies constantiniennes (330-348) et leurs imitations découvertes à Brunehaut-Liberchies par le Musée de Nivelles. *CENB* Vol. 21 Nos. 3-4 (July-Dec. 1984) pp. 48-57 illus.

Excavations in 1981 and 1983 in Belgium unearthed 1038 coins, mostly Constantinian, struck from 330-348, and imitations, as well as 61 of the period 388-402. Several problems of emission, currency and metrology are examined. *(P. Naster)*

199 LEVY, B.E. Kaisar Epibaterios: a seafarers' cult at Alexandria. *INJ* Vols. 6/7 (1982/83) pp. 102-17 illus.

Based on numismatic evidence, it is suggested that this cult may have been connected with imperial embarkations on freighters at Alexandria. The mysteries may symbolize the emperor's role in securing and protecting the seaborne grain supply from Egypt, vital for the provisioning of Rome. *(A. Spaer)*

200 LIBERO MANGIERI, GIUSEPPE. L'attività numismatica della Soprintendenza Archeologica di Salerno. *Rassegna Storica Salernitana* (Saler-

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

no, Pietro Laveglia 1984) no. 1 pp. 179-81.

201 LICHOCKA, BARBARA. Felicitas avec une roue sur les monnaies d'Hadrien. *Études et Travaux* (Travaux du Centre d'Archeologie Méditerraneenne de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences, Tome 24) Vol. 12 (1983) pp. 117-43 illus.

The displays of Felicitas on Hadrian's coins are presented and compared with the images' other ancient manifestations. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

202 MARTIN, FERENC. I. Philippus ANIII és ANIIII jelü viminaciumi pénzei [Coins of Philippus I bearing ANIII and ANIIII from Viminacium]. *Érem* Vol. No. 2 (1984) pp. 6-9.

The existence of these coins is proved. *(I. Gedai)*

203 MINEKER, V. [Har Senaim.] *Hadashot Arch* Vol. 84 (Spring 1984) pp. 1-3. Hebrew text.

A coin of Trebonianus Gallus and another of Licinius I were found at this site on the slopes of Mt. Hermon. *(A. Spaer)*

204 MOOREHEAD, T.S.N. The Easterton hoard of mid-fourth-century Roman coins. *Wiltshire ArchMag* Vol. 78 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 41-49 illus.

Ninety coins from a hoard deposited ca. 353/4, discovered in 1866 and now in the Devizes Museum, are published. *(E. Besly)*

205 MORAWIECKI, LESŁAW. Les deniers de Domitien avec TR P XI IMP XXII. *Études et Travaux* (Centre d'Archéologie Méditerranéenne de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences) Vol. 13 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 293-96.

206 NYNS, CHARLES-HENRI. Les monnaies romaines de La Loucherie à Tournai. *Activités 81 à 83 du S.O.S. Fouilles* (Brussels, Ministère de la Communauté Française, Administration du Patrimoine Culturel) Vol. 3 (1984) pp. 45-48.

More than 140 Roman coins in silver and bronze and two small medieval silver coins of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries were discovered in 1980 in the ruins of a Roman cellar and in a section of a Roman road at a site in Tournai, Belgium. They do not form a hoard, however. Of the Roman coins, 61, ranging from Hadrian to Magnus Maximus, are catalogued; the rest are either illegible or in fragments. *(P. Naster)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

207 CARAMESSINI OECONOMIDES, MANDO. Trésor de deniers de la République Romanie trouvé à Thessalonique. *NumAntClas* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 139-42 illus.

Fifty-one denarii dated between 134 and 54 B.C. were found in 1967 at the ancient agora of Salonica. *(A. Gabucci)*

208 PANKIEWICZ, RYSZARD. Fluktuacja wartości metali w późnorsymskim systemie monetarnym [Fluctuations in the value of precious metals in the Late Roman monetary system]. *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 3-4 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 166-99. English summary.

The monetary troubles of the late Roman Empire are considered against the fluctuations in value of precious metals. The introduction of a new monometallic system by Diocletian could not stop the rise in the price of gold since the demand was greater than the supply, weakened by hoarding. The administration's control over the mines and mints introduced later figured in the rearrangement of the Empire's economic system. These factors all contributed to the stabilization of the monetary market.*(A. Mikołajczyk)*

209 PAPANTI, ALESSANDRO. Un sesterzio neroniano. *Città di Empoli* (Empoli, Associazione Archeologica del Medio Valdarno 1984) p. 41 illus.

A sestertius of A.D. 60 or 65 was excavated at Empoli. *(A. Gabucci)*

210 PRICE, M. Crete, Cyrene and Dio LII.30.9. *INJ* Vols. 6/7 (1982/83) pp. 118-27 illus.

Dio's advice that Augustus take a firm hold on the empire through monarchy, with Rome to be the center of the world and that none of the cities should be permitted to have its own coinage, weight, or measures was in fact already effected in the provinces of Crete and Cyrene, formed after the Roman conquest of Crete in 57 B.C. Though outwardly the coins issued by the cities in the new province bear local types, these issues actually are based on Roman denominations and are closely linked with the provincial issues of Roman magistrates. *(A. Spaer)*

211 PROKOPOV, ILIJA. Aureus-fure na imperator Prob [A plated aureus of the emperor Probus]. *Numizmatica* Vol. 16 No. 3 (1982) pp. 26-28 illus. French summary.

This rare specimen has a core of bronze and is equal to a follis of gold. *(I. Youroukova)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

212 PROKOPOV, ILIJA. Nova moneta ot Pautaliîa [New coins of Pautalia]. *Numizmatica* Vol. 17 No. 1 (1983) pp. 9-11 illus. French summary.

Two numismatic representations of Pautalia's goddess with "corona muralis" show the name and likeness of Julia Domna as well. Pautalia's defensive system is discussed. *(I. Youroukova)*

213 REECE, RICHARD. The Roman coins. *Cirencester Excavations I: Early Roman Occupation at Cirencester.* (Cirencester Excavations Committee 1982) pp. 86-87.

Coins from the military levels in Cirencester are listed and their use for dating is discussed. *(Author)*

214 RICHARD, J.-C. La contremarque au coq des *asses* de Narbonne à la proue. *BSFN* Vol. 39 (1984) pp. 561-62.

The countermark on a series of asses issued by Octavian at Narbonne is identified. *(Author)*

215 RIZZELLO, MARCELLO. Nuovi rinvenimenti riguardanti i santuari della Medai Valle del Liri—VIII (?) sec. a.C.—I sec. d.C. *Museo Civico della Media Valle del Liri. Contributi 1981.* (Sora, Centro di Studi Sorani, "Vincenzo Patriarca" 1983) pp. 12-27 illus.

The discovery of an aes of Constantine (321) and of an unidentifiable bronze, in the sanctuary of Monte Fico, near Boville Ernica, is reported on p. 21.*(A. Gabucci)***216** RIZZI, GIANNI. La circolazione monetale in età romana nel Trentino alla luce dei recenti rinvenimenti. *Beni Bulturali nel Trentino. Contributi all'Archeologia.* (Trento, Provincia Autonoma di Trento—Assessorato alle Attività Culturali 1983) pp. 151-69 illus.

The 1047 coins found sporadically in the Trentino during the last year are considered. Unpublished evidence places them in the Republican era and in the fifth century; the article analyzes in particular those of the fourth century. *(A. Gabucci)*

217 ROBERTSON, ANNE S. Roman coins found in Scotland, 1971-1982. *ProcSocAntiqScotland* Vol. 113 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 405-48.

218 RUDLING, DAVID. A hoard of Roman coins from Combe Hill, East Sussex. *SussexArchColl* Vol. 122 (1984) pp. 218-19.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The find of a hoard of four sestertii and 140 antoniniani, representing emperors from Hadrian to Tetricus, at Combe Hill, Willingdon, is reported. *(E. Besly)*

219 RUDLING, DAVID. A late Roman gold coin from High Hurstwood, East Sussex. *SussexArchColl* Vol. 122 (1984) p. 221 illus.

A Milan solidus of Honorius is published. *(E. Besly)*

220 RUIZ FERNANDEZ, A. and ACQUARO, E. Monete in bronzo di Sexi. *RIN* Vol. 85 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 43-46 illus.

The catalogue lists 13 coins of Sexsi (modern Almuñécar in Andalusia) preserved in a private collection. *(A. Gabucci)*

221 SAVIO, ADRIANO. Breve nota su di un *follis* di Teodato. *NumAnt-Clas* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 257-60 illus.

The Senate paid homage to the Gothic king by issuing in 536, the last year of Theodahad's reign, coins at Rome with a senatorial monogram. *(A. Gabucci)*

222 SEKULLA, MICHAEL. A Roman coin hoard from York. *Yorkshire ArchJ* Vol. 53 (1981) p. 119.

Ten coins (Trajan-Faustina II) from a hoard of 30 denarii found in 1930 while digging cellars for the Post Office Parcels Office are described.*(E. Besly)*

223 SIMONETTA BONO and RIVA, RENZO. Ancora sull'acquiletta gonzaga e non estense. *NumAnt Clas* Vol. 12 (1983) pp. 333-41 illus.

The author confirms that the eaglet of gold or of silver used as a countermark on many ancient coins is that of Gonzaga. The attribution to Este, accepted for a century, is unfounded. *(A. Gabucci)*

224 ŚLUSARSKI, ZYGMUNT. Skarb monet rzymskich z kol. Ruszczyna,

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

gm. Komarów-Osada, woj. zamojskie [A hoard of Roman coins from Ruszczyna, commune of Komarów-Osada, province Zamość]. *Studia i Materiały Lubelskie* Vol. 9 (1982 publ. 1984) pp. 7-38 illus. English and Russian summaries.

The hoard numbers 85 denarii from Nerva to Didius Julianus (A.D. 193). It was discovered in 1952. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

225 SUTHERLAND, C.H.V. The concept *Adsertor* and *Salus* as used by Vindex and Galba. *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 29-32.

In the context of Suetonius, *Galba*, chapters 9 and 10, and of the types of the Civil War coinages of A.D. 68-70, it is suggested that Galba met with caution the initially urgent message sent by Vindex to gain his support, and that while Vindex had begged him to stand forth as *humani generis adsertor*, Galba committed himself only to fight for the *salus generis humani*. *(Author)*

226 SUTHERLAND, HUMPHREY. Supplementum Galbianum. *NumAntClas* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 171-79 illus.

Changes, corrections, revisions and additions to *RIC* I are offered. They are primarily due to recent studies by the author on 200 examples of aurei and denarii, non-Roman, of Galba. *(A. Gabucci)*

227 SYMONS, DAVID. A Roman plated denarius. *SCMB* No. 794 (Oct. 1984) pp. 250-51 illus.

A hybrid counterfeit of Commodus/M. Aurelius is described. *(E. Besly)*

228 SZUBERT, KUNKA. Dwa skarby denarów rzymskich z Nietuliska [Two hoards of Roman denarii from Nietulisko Małe]. *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 3-4 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 217-25 illus. English summary.

The author comments on the hoard of coins struck between 64/68 and 198, discovered in Nietulisko Małe in Kielce region, now in the possession of the State Archaeological Museum in Warsaw. Metrological analysis suggests that the coins were buried quickly, i.e. in the first two decades of the third century. Other hoards from the same area consist of similar pieces. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

229 VAN ARSDELL, ROBERT D. The missing coins from the collection of Sir John Evans. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 2 (March 1984) pp. 44-45 illus.

Clacton staters and quarter-staters (Mack 47, 35) are discussed. *(E. Besly)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

230 VAN ARSDELL, ROBERT D. The origin of the British L Stater and "The problem of the Catuvellauni". *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 1 (Feb. 1984) pp. 9-11 illus.

231 VILLARONGA, LEANDRE. Tresor de la segona Guerra Punica de la Provincia de "Cuenca." *NumAntClas* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 127-37 illus.

A hoard comprised of 65 coins in silver is published: four Hispano-Carthaginian, one Punic, one of Massalia, 51 Roman Republican denarii and eight tetradrachms of Alexandria. *(A. Gabucci)*

232 WEDER, MARCUS and KING, C.E. The eastern issues of Probus. *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 202-27 illus.

The debate centers on attribution and mint-organization. *(E. Besly)*

233 WEISER, WOLFRAM. Die Münzreform des Aurelian. *Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik* Vol. 53 (1983) pp. 279-95 illus.

With literary, epigraphic, and numismatic sources, the fundamental coinage system of the Greek-speaking East of the Roman Empire, up to the time of Aurelian, is developed and compared to the currency in the western empire. Aurelian's monetary reforms consisted mainly of the devaluation of the double denarius from 32 to 20 asses. On this basis the collapsed circulation with billon and with aes coinage was thought to be reactivated. Aurelian, the *restitutor orbis*, thus restored the denarius of the early Roman Republic, which was valued at 10 asses. *(Author)*

234 WEISER, WOLFRAM. Versilberte Porträts auf kleinasiatischen Münzen der Römischen Kaiserzeit. *SM* Vol. 34 (1984) pp. 60-64 illus.

A tetrassarion of Septimius Severus from Pogla, a sestertius of Geta as Augustus from the colony of Antioch, and a medallion of Maximinus from Cremna are published. These three objects show an antique silvering in the portrait zone on the obverse. A similar effect was reached on bimetallic medallions of silver and aes from the Roman mint. Such an effect gives the sense of numinous brilliance to the imperial portrait while the purpose is not yet known. *(Author)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

235 YEIVIN, P. [Khorazin 1983.] *Hadashot Arch* Vol. 84 (Spring 1984) pp. 13-16. Hebrew text.

Excavations at this site north of the Sea of Galilee produced a coin of Diocletian and one of Maximianus. *(A. Spaer)*

For additional references to Roman numismatics, see the following abstracts:
Technology and Methodology, No. 23
Greek, Nos. 47, 66, 123, 131
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 503
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 583, 607, 611.
Tokens and Jetons, No. 629

BYZANTINE

236 BARTUSIS, MARK C. A seal of Nikephoros Votaneiates. *ANSMN* Vol. 29 (1984) pp. 135-41 illus.

An eleventh-century lead seal from The American Numismatic Society's collection is published. It is of a certain Nikephoros Votaneiates, *anthypatos, patrikios* and *vestes*. The problem of attribution is discussed. *(Author)*

237 BATCHAROV, IVAN. Kolektivna nakhodka ot bilonobi skifati v raĭona na s. draganovo Velikotŭrnovski okrŭt [A collective find of scyphates in billon from the environs of the village Draganovo in the region of Veliko Tirnovo]. *Numizmatica* Vol. 17 No. 4 (1983) pp. 3-13 illus. French summary.

The hoard contains 1278 scyphates in billon, of which Bulgarian (700) and Latin (300) imitations form the larger part. *(I. Youroukova)*

238 BATCHVAROV, IVAN and BALABANOV, DIMITAR. Sŭkrovishte ot vizantiĭski bilonovi skifati v raĭona na Samokov [A hoard of Byzantine scyphates in billon from the region of Samokov]. *Numizmatica* Vol. 16 No. 4 (1982) pp. 25-36 illus. French summary.

The 120 scyphates were found near Borovetz. Coins of Manuel I Comnenus predominate. Their interment is connected with the Third Crusade, led by Frederic I Barbarossa in 1189. Sixteen carry marks expressing their weight. *(I. Youroukova)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

239 BENDALL, SIMON. A coin from the joint reign of Andronicus II and Michael IX with the sole effigy of Andronicus II. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 1 (Feb. 1984) pp. 5-6 illus.

240 BENDALL, SIMON. Latin billon trachea—Thessalonica or Constantinople? *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 3 (April 1984) p. 78 illus.

Further doubt is cast on the existence of the Latin mint at Thessalonica. *(E. Besly)*

241 BENDALL, SIMON. Longuet's Salonica Hoard reexamined. *ANSMN* Vol. 29 (1984) pp. 143-57 illus.

The 73 mid-fourteenth century Byzantine copper coins, which have reappeared after being lost for 44 years, are catalogued and compared to Longuet's original study. The hoard contains most, if not all, Andronicus III's issues of Thessalonica and is noteworthy because of the number of overstrikes in it.

242 BENDALL, SIMON. A new mint for Phocas? *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 8 (Oct. 1984) pp. 256-57 illus.

The possibility of a Thessalonican issue of solidi is explored. *(E. Besly)*

243 CHRISTOVA, ZDRAVKA. Ikonografiîa nadpisi i nominali vŭv vizantiâskoto zlatio monetocechene [1025-1081) [Iconography, inscriptions and names of Byzantine gold coinage (1025-1081)]. *Numizmatica* Vol. 17 No. 1 (1983) pp. 12-21 illus. French summary.

244 DOTCHEV, CONSTANTIN. Nepublikuvanimedni moneti na Paleolozite [Coins in copper of the Paleologans]. *Numizmatica* Vol. 17 No. 3 (1983) pp. 11-18 illus. French summary.

The excavations at Tzarevetz and its environs yielded approximately 700 coppers from 1258-1453. Nine of the types are discussed by the author. *(I. Youroukova)*

245 FOSS, CLIVE. A light electrum trachy of Manuel Comnenus. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 1 (Feb. 1984) pp. 8-9 illus.

246 GEORGIEV, PAVEL. Au sujet de l'intérpretation des sceaux de plomb de l'archeveque Georges de Bulgarie. *ÉtBalkan* No. 3 (1980) pp. 120-29 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The seals of George, archbishop of Bulgaria, were found in the excavations of Pliska. Their authorizer may be the archbishop of Bulgaria in the east, named by Jean Tzimisces, after his conquest in 971. *(I. Youroukova)*

247 MAZAR, A. and SHALEV, S. Kh. el-Bira 1983. *Hadashot Arch* Vol. 84 (Spring 1984) pp. 30-34. Hebrew text.

This site, about midway between Jerusalem and Tel Aviv, yielded a copper of Elagabalus and another of the Byzantine empress Theodora, A.D. 1055-56. *(A. Spaer)*

248 *Monete "bizantine" nelle raccolte numismatiche del Museo Civico di Siena.* Edited by Mara Bonfioli. Rome, De Luca 1984. 183 pp. illus.

An exposition of Sienna's numismatic collection provides the opportunity to catalogue 73 coins of 383 from the eleventh century. *(A. Gabucci)*

249 PESANT, ROBERTO. An unusual follis of Roger of Antioch. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 10 (Dec. 1984) p. 323 illus.

250 POTTIER, HENRI. *Analyse d'un trésor de monnaies en bronze enfoui au VI^e siècle en Syrie byzantine. Contribution á la méthodologie numismatique (Cercle d'etudes numismatiques. Travaux* Vol. 10). Brussels 1983. 341 pp. illus.

The publication of a hoard of ca. 1500 bronze coins (1125 are legible, 401 are not), ranging from Anastasius I to Mauritius Tiberius, is the occasion for discussing the methodological and mathematical approach to circulation, hoard composition, signification of site-finds, metrology, interrelation and evolution of the distinct values. *(P. Naster)*

251 SORENSON, DAVID. A Tremissis of Justin II found at Southwold, Suffolk. *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) p. 176 illus.

The gold coin is of interest because so few Byzantine coins have been found in England. *(Author)*

252 TOTEV, KONSTANTIN. Nobootkrit Pechat na sevast Georgi Glava ot Tsarevets [A new seal of sebast Georgi Glava of Tzarevetz]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 16 No. 4 (1982) pp.15-17 illus. French summary.

253 YORDANOV, IVAN. Molivdovuli na stratezi na Preslavitsa ot XI v. [lead seals of the strategoi of Preslav in the eleventh century]*Numizmatika* Vol. 18 No. 1 (1984) pp. 5-11 illus. French summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

254 YORDANOV, IVAN. Sceaux de deux notables byzantins de la fin du XIs. *ÉtBalkan* No. 3 (1981) pp. 92-97 illus. French summary.

Four seals of Bulgaria are published: two belong to Demetrios Katakalon and the other two to Gregory Maurokatakalon. *(I. Youroukova)*

255 YOUROUKOVA, IORDANKA. Nov oloven Pechat na Georgi Bodin [A new seal in lead of Georgi Bodine]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 18 No. 2 (1984) pp. 8-13 illus.

The lead seal, found in Bulgaria, is published and interpreted. *(I. Youroukova)*

NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST MEDIEVAL AND MODERN

256 BALDWIN, M.T.M. Coinage of Muscat and Oman pre AH 1365. Initial notes for collectors. *SCMB* No. 789 (May 1984) pp. 126-29.

257 BALOG, PAUL. An unusual Fāṭimid glass weight. *ANSMN* Vol. 29 (1984) pp. 181-84 illus.

This "spoon-shaped" weight is the first Fàṭimid four dirhem kayl glass coin weight known to the author.

258 BARAG, D. [A silver coin of Yohanan the High Priest.] *Qadmoniot* Vol. 17 Nos. 2-3 (1984) pp. 66-67 illus. Hebrew text.

A coin published as bearing the inscription "Yehezkiyah the Pakha (Governor)" ought to be read as "Yohanan the priest," a name unknown thus far on Jewish coins of the fourth century B.C. The author proposes to identify the name as that of a Hebraic high priest prior to Alexander's conquest of the area. *(A. Spaer)*

259 BARKAY, R. [The coins of the kingdom of Axum.] *Qadmoniot* Vol. 17 Nos. 2-3 (1984) pp. 86-89 illus. Hebrew text.

An outline makes special reference to a few Axumite coins found in Israel. *(A. Spaer)*

260 *Corpus Nummorum Saeculorum IX-XI qui in Suecia reperti sunt. Catalogue of Coins from the 9th and 11th Centuries found in Sweden.* Vol. 8. *Östergötland.* 1. *Älvestad-Viby.* Edited by Brita Malmer, G. Hatz, V. Hatz, B.E. Höven, and

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

G. Rispling. Stockholm, Kungl. Myntkabinettet, Almqvist & Wiksell 1983. 149 pp. illus.

A detailed catalogue of 26 finds and hoards from the time of the Vikings lists more than 2460 coins. Over half are Islamic and a quarter are German. Every one is described in detail. Indices of all mints and a thorough explanation of the typology of the Islamic specimens are provided.*(J.S. Jensen)*

261 HAHN, WOLFGANG R.O. The reconstruction of the Axumite royal line. *ANSMN* Vol. 29 (1984) pp. 159-79 illus.

A revised and partly abridged English version of the article in *LNV* Vol. 2 (1983) is offered with illustrations in full so that it can be used for reference. *(Author)***262** LAVOIX, HENRI MICHEL. *Monnaies à légendes arabes frappées en Syrie par les croisés.* Paris 1877. Sala Bolognese, A. Forni 1983. [Reprint.] 62 pp. illus.

263 LOWICK, N.M. Fatimid coins of Multan. *NumDig* Vol. 7 (1983) pp. 62-69 illus.

Thirteen silver specimens with the name of the Fāṭimid Caliphs al-Mu'izz and al-'Azîz acquired by the British Museum are described. A close relationship between these coins and those of the Arab Amirs of Sind is noticed. *(P.L. Gupta)*

264 NOONAN, THOMAS S. The Regional composition of ninth-century dirham hoards from European Russia. *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 153-65.

An analysis of the dirhams from eleven different regions in the Islamic world suggest the existence of four periods on the basis of the changing regional composition of these hoards. *(Author)*

265 ÖLCER, CÜNEYT. *Coinage of the Emirates of Aidin: No. 10. Emirates of Theologues/Ephesus.* Istanbul, Yenilik Basimevi 1985. 28 pp. illus.

This monograph studies the coinage of the Aydinoğlu principality. It consitutues an important contribution to the documents of the period. *(K. MacKenzie)*

266 PASCUAL, JEAN-PAUL. *Damas à la fin du XVI^e siècle d'après trois actes de waqf ottomans.* Vol. 1. Damascus, Institut Français de Damas 1983. 148 pp. illus.

On pages 121-22, the Damascus monetary system in use at the end of the

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

sixteenth century is described, including the names of coins and their relationships as indicated by textual sources. The mint of Damascus was located inside the citadel at this period. *(M.L. Bates)*

267 WARDEN, WILLIAM B. A short note on a hitherto unpublished Arab-Sasanian dirhem of 'Attab b. Warqa' Al-Riyahi. *SCMB* No. 788 (April 1984) pp. 97-98.

For additional references to the numismatics of the Near and Middle East, see the following abstracts:
Medals and Decorations, No. 595
Paper Money, No. 614

INDIA

268 AMJAD ALI, M. Copper coins of Delhi and Ma'abar Sultan named Shamsuddin. *NumDig* Vol. 7 (1983) pp. 73-75 illus.

The copper coins of Shams ad-Dîn Kayūmarth, the Sultan of Delhi, and those of Shams ad-Dîn 'Adil Shāh, Sultan of Ma'abar, bear identical legends and are often mistaken for the other. Thus, one which has been wrongly attributed to the Sultan of Delhi is re-introduced. *(P.L. Gupta)*

269 AVES, W.A.T. Two unrecorded varieties of British India Rupees. *SCMB* No. 786 (Feb. 1984) pp. 32-33.

270 BAJPAI, K.D. A new boddo type gold coin of Kanishka. *JNSI* Vol. 44 No. (1982) pp. 42-45 illus.

A coin of Kanishka with the standing figure of Buddha is described. It is said to have been found in the district of Raigarh in Madhya Pradesh. *(P.L. Gupta)*

271 BAJPAI, K.D. Numismatic evidence on the extension of Satavahana rule in Central India. *JNSI* Vol. 43 No. 1 (1981) pp. 63-66.

The spread of Satavahana rule over the northern part of the Narmada region between the second century B.C. and the second A.D. is discussed on the basis of finds. *(P.L. Gupta)*

272 BAJPAI, S.K. Pagara hoard of Gupta gold coins. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 52-55 illus.

Nine Gupta coins were found as a hoard along with a gold ring and 39

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

silver coins of the Western Kshatrapas at a village Pagara in the Dhar district. *(P.L. Gupta)*

273 BURNS, C.A. Clues and news on Kushana coinage. *NumDig* Vol. 7 (1983) pp. 43-55 illus.

Gold coins of the later Kushanas found in a hoard and published earlier (*NumDig* Vol. 5 Pt. 2 [1983] pp.25-35) are reviewed in detail with historical deductions concerning the post-Vasudeva rulers suggested. *(P.L. Gupta)*

274 CHATTERJEE, B. Earliest gold coin in the Gangetic Delta. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 144-47.

A small gold coin found at Tamralipti bears two Greek letters along with some Brahmi ones. *(P.L. Gupta)*

275 CRIBB, JOE. The Sino-Kharosthi coins of Khotan (their attribution and relevance to Kushan chronology), Part 1. *NC* Vol. 144 Pts. 1-2 (1984) pp. 128-52.

A series of bronze coins with Chinese and Kharosthi inscriptions, many of which have been found at Khotan in southwestern Chinese Turkestan (Xinjiang) during the last century, are re-examined and attributed to the local kings of Khotan in the 1st-2nd centuries A.D. This first half of a two-part article describes the coins and discusses their designs, inscriptions and archeological context. Their types and denominations show them to be closely related to the northwestern Indian and Bactrian issues of the early Kushans. Their inscriptions also prove them to be dated to the first and second centuries because the kings named on them are mentioned in Chinese accounts of Khotan during that period. This has implications for modern understanding of Kushan chronology. *(Author)*

276 DE, G.S. Five silver coins of two independent Bengal sultans. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 56-58 illus.

Three coins of Ilyas Shah and two of Sikandar Shah are reported. *(P.L. Gupta)*

277 DEYELL, J.S. Commemorative rupee of Fath Shah of Garhwal. *NumDig* Vol. 7 (1983) pp. 87-91 illus.

An octagonal silver coin is dated 1757 (A.D. 1700) and commemorates the ruler's visit to the Shrine of Badarinath. The editors disagree with the author's interpretation of the legends. *(P.L. Gupta)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

278 DEYELL, JOHN S. Indo-Greek and Kshatrapa coins from the Gujarat seacoast. *NC* Vol. 144 Pts. 1-2 (1984) pp. 115-27 illus.

The author publishes and discusses a hoard of late Indo-Greek and Kshatrapa coins from Gogha, discussing its relevance to the *Periplus of the Erythraean Sea.* *(E. Besly)*

279 DEYELL, J.S. Gold Tanka of Ma'abar Sultan Damghan Shah. *NumDig* Vol. 7 (1983) pp. 76-78.

The earliest known full gold tanka of the Sultans of Ma'abar is presented. It was issued by the fourth Sultan Ghiyāth-ad-Dîn Muḥammad Damghan Shāh from Daulatabad and is dated 744. *(P.L. Gupta)*

280 FARID, G.S. Three coins of Sultan Qutbuddin Mahmud Shah. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 62-65 illus.

Minted at Dar-al-zarb, Fathabad and Khazanah, the coins, in silver, bear the legend *Qutb-al-dunyā wa'l-d în-al-Mujāhid Maḥmūd Shāh al-sulṭān (ibn) F îrūz Shah al-sulṭān.* Such pieces have been incorrectly attributed to Nasiruddin Mahmud II. *(P.L. Gupta)*

281 GANGULY, D.K. The Ramagupta problem. *JNSI* Vol. 43 Pt. 2 (1981) pp. 97-113.

The well recognized attribution of copper coins, found in the Malwa region and bearing the name Ramagupta is denied in favor of assigning them to the Gupta ruler of the same name. *(P.L. Gupta)*

282 GOKHALE, SOBHANA. New discoveries in the Satavahana coinage. *JNSI* Vol. 43 No. 1 (1981) pp. 55-59 illus.

A lead coin, three portrait coins, and a copper coin with an elephant rider are published. *(P.L. Gupta)*

283 GUPTA, C.S. Gupta lead coins. *NumDig* Vol. 7 (1983) pp. 56-59.

The paper published by Moller and Mitchiner (*NL* 103-424) on Gupta lead coins is reviewed in light of a hoard of lead pieces found earlier at Karvan (Gujarat) (see *JNSI* Vol. 13 No. 198 pp.27-32). *(P.L. Gupta)*

284 HANDA, D. A note on restruck and re-used Kushana and Yaudheya coins. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 46-47 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The author presents a coin from his collection which has a Kushana motif. He believes such pieces were created by imitators and counterfeiters. *(P.L. Gupta)*

285 HANDA, D. Vrishni copper coins from Punjab. *NumDig* Vol. 7 (1983) pp. 11-21 illus.

Copper coins bearing the names Yajna Some, Vyaghrasena, and Jayaasya, known earlier to Cunningham and Rodgers but unattributed, are identified as belonging to rulers of the Vrishni people, known in the Punjab. *(P.L. Gupta)*

286 JAIN, R. Chandella coins from Tewar. *JNSI* Vol. 43 Pt. 2 (1981) pp. 75-76 illus.

Two gold and one copper coin of the Chandella ruler Parmardideva are described. *(P.L. Gupta)*

287 JAIN, USHA. Rare silver coins of the Kalachuris. *JNSI* Vol. 43 Pt. 2 (1981) pp. 70-71 illus.

Silver pieces of Gangeya deva and Ratnadeva are discussed. The former is rare; the latter are the first of their kind known. *(P.L. Gupta)*

288 JENSEN, UNO BARNER. Fejlbestemte trankebarmønter [Coins from Tranquebar with wrong attributions]. *NNUM* No. 6 (Sept. 1984) pp. 105-12 illus.

The author proposes and argues for the elimination of several types of Tranquebar coins from the established series since they appear to be unconvincing. *(J.S. Jensen)*

289 KATARE, S.L. A note on Bhagila coins. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 29-36.

The reading *Bhāgilāya* is favored over *Bhagilāya*; it is maintained that this was the name of a city rather than that of a queen, as suggested by Alka Tiwari (*NL* 106-438). Coins bearing this word are dated ca. 200 B.C. *(P.L. Gupta)*

290 KULKARNI, P.P. Enigmatic lead coins from Amalner. *NumDig* Vol. 7 (1983) pp. 5-10 illus.

Forty lead coins were discovered as a hoard in a field near a town in

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Maharashtra. They are not inscribed nor are they attributed to any ruler or dynasty. They weigh in the vicinity of 1-1.5 grams. Some have symbols; others show a female figure. *(P.L. Gupta)*

291 KULKARNI, P.P. Heavy coins of Jahangir. *NumDig* Vol. 7 (1983) pp. 79-86 illus.

Combining all the known heavy weight silver and gold coins of Jahangir, the author concludes that *Jahangiris* and *Sawais* were issued from the very first year of the emperor's reign; that except for a few mints, the Jahangiris were discontinued after three years; that normal weight as well as heavy weight coins were manufactured, and that some mints continued to produce heavy weights after the order for the withdrawal was given.*(P.L. Gupta)*

292 KULKARNI, P.P. A note on copper coin of Shamsuddin Kaiumars. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 60-61 illus.

A piece bearing the legend *al-sulṭān al-a'zam Shams al-dunyā wa'l-d în* is published as belonging to Shams ad-D în Kayūmarth, whose coins are extremely rare. However, it actually belongs to the Sultan of Ma'abar of the same name. *(P.L. Gupta)*

293 KUMAR, M.M. Interesting coin from Theh Polar. *NumDig* Vol. 7 (1983) pp. 22-23 illus.

A copper found in a village of the Kurukshatra district is described. Though the author reads the legend as *Rajnah Balabharasya,* the editors amend it to *Baladatta.* *(P.L. Gupta)*

294 LAHIRI, BELA. The Gupta type coins of early medieval period. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 155-70.

Gold, silver and copper coins that imitate the Gupta coins of the same metals, issued in the northern and eastern parts of the country form the basis for religious and political inferences. *(P.L. Gupta)*

295 LALMAN, A. Copper coin of a new Sultan. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) p. 59 illus.

The piece bears a bull on one side and a Persian inscription in three lines. *(P.L. Gupta)*

296 LALMAN, A. Unique copper piece of Farrukhsiar. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

1-2 (1982) p. 7 illus.

Impressed only on one side, the coin may be an impression of a royal seal of Farrukhsiar. *(P.L. Gupta)*

297 LaRIVIERE, R.W. Coins in the Narada Smriti's chapter on theft. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 108-13.

Various numismatic terms, used in the *Narada-smriti* in the context of fines for theft, are interpreted. *(P.L. Gupta)*

298 MANGALAM, S.J. Sibi coins in the Deccan College Archaeological Museum. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 24-28 illus.

Nineteen coins are described and illustrated. *(P.L. Gupta)*

299 MORWANCHIKAR, R.S. The portrait coins of the Satavahana kings. *JNSI* Vol. 43 No. 1 (1981) pp. 46-54 illus.

Four pieces from Paithan and two from Nasik are published. Two of the Paithan ones belong to Vasisthiputra Pulumavi and one each to Vasisthiputra Satakarni and Yajna Satakarni. Of the Nasik coins, one is of Vasisthiputra Pulumavi and the other of Yajna Satakarani. *(P.L. Gupta)*

300 MUKHERJEE, B.N. Gold coin of Pratihara Bhoja. *NumDig* Vol. 7 (1983) pp. 60-61 illus.

A gold coin from the State Museum, Lucknow, is published. It shows the incarnation of Vishnu as a boar on the obverse and a cow suckling a calf with the legend *(Sre A)divaraha*. It is attributed to the Pratihara ruler Bhoja I. *(P.L. Gupta)*

301 MUKHOPADHYAY, C. Goddess Ganga on Gupta coins. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 148-50 illus.

A reverse motif on the Lion-slayer type of Samudragupta and on the Tiger-slayer and Rhinoceros types of Kumaragupta's coins are identified as the goddess Ganga. It is suggested on that basis that they indicate the expansion of the Gupta kingdom in the Gangetic valley. *(P.L. Gupta)*

302 NARASIMHAMURTY, A.V. Gods and goddesses on the coins of Karnataka. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 171-79.

The iconography of the motifs seen on the coins from the Karnataka region

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

is studied. *(P.L. Gupta)*

303 NEMA, S.R. A new hoard of gold coins of Gangeyadeva *JNSI* Vol. 43 Pt. 2 (1981) pp. 72-74 illus.

A hoard of four coins of Gangeyadeva, 6 ear ornaments and six oblong gold pieces was found in a village in the Rajanandagaon district. The oblong objects may be weights. *(P.L. Gupta)*

304 NEWMAN, E.G.V. Tabora 15 rupees 1916T. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 8 (Oct. 1984) p. 252 illus.

A technical reappraisal is offered. *(E. Besly)*

305 NIYOGI, ROMA. A silver coin of al-Abad Yuzbak. *NumDig* Vol. 7 (1983) pp. 70-72 illus.

A better preserved coin of Yuzbak, governor of Bengal under the Delhi Sultan Nasiruddin Mahmud, than those known and published earlier, is described. This coin was struck at Lakhnauti and the date, as restored by the author, is 651 or 652. *(P.L. Gupta)*

306 PATHAK, V.S. Ahata: a semantic study. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 97-107.

Contrary to the prevailing opinion that *Ahata*, mentioned in Panini's *Ashtadhyayi*, refers to punch-marked coins, the author suggests that it meant "molded." *(P.L. Gupta)*

307 PHUKAN, J.N. Reattribution of the coins of Suhung. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 66-70.

A coin assigned to Suhung and identified with the son of Udayaditya of the Ahom family of Assam is reattributed to Dihingiya Konwar on the basis of Assam chronicles. *(P.L. Gupta)*

308 RAJA REDDY, D. Coin of Satavahana King Krishna. *NumDig* Vol. 7 (1983) pp. 24-26 illus.

On a lead coin having a bold Swastika symbol, *Siri Kanna* is read. The piece is thus attributed to the Satavahana ruler Krishna. The editors, however, believe the coin was a local issue. *(P.L. Gupta)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

309 RAJA REDDY, D. and REDDY, P.S. Uninscribed South Indian coins. *NumDig* Vol. 7 (1983) pp. 3-4 illus.

The four coins, found around Trichurapalli, have a horse as type. *(P.L. Gupta)*

310 RAO, V.P.S. On a rare silver tetradrachm of Vonones. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 37-38 illus.

The tetradrachm carries an equestrian portrait on the obverse with a standing Zeus and the name of Spalahore in Kharoshthi on the reverse. *(P.L. Gupta)*

311 REDDY, D.S. A new Sebaka coin. *NumDig* Vol. 7 (1983) pp. 27-31 illus.

A copper with the legend *Rajno Sebakas*, found somewhere in the Hyderabad district is described. The ruler Sebaka, whose coins have been published earlier, existed much earlier than any Satavahana regent, sometime in the late second or early first century B.C. *(P.L. Gupta)*

312 SETHI, R.K. The Sebakas. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 155-54.

Coins of Sebaka are reviewed and the suggestion made that it was a dynastic name. Six kings in the dynasty are enumerated on the basis of their inscriptions. *(P.L. Gupta)*

313 SHANKARANARAYANA, N. Recent treasure trove find of Vijayanagar coins from Kattukuruchi. *JNSI* Vol. 43 Pt. 2 (1981) pp. 77-79 illus.

A hoard of thirty gold coins and seven gold pieces was found in the district of Tamilnadu. Eleven of the former are identified as belonging to Sri Ranga Raya, four to Sadasivaraya, six to Thirumalaraya and two to Devaraya I. The seven remaining most likely belong to these rulers as well.*(P.L. Gupta)*

314 SHARMA, G. Javra rajya ki tamra Mudrayen [Copper coins of Jawra state]. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 72-76 illus. Hindi text. English summary.

315 SHARMA, SAVITA. Uninscribed copper coins from Ahichchhatra. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 20-23 illus.

Fourteen coppers which have no legend, only symbols on one side with the other side blank, are described since they constitute unknown varieties. *(P.L. Gupta)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

316 SHASTRI, A.M. Nahapana copper coins from Bhokardan. *NumDig* Vol. 7 (1983) pp. 32-40 illus.

Coppers from the Western Kshatrapa ruler Nahapana are extremely rare. Excavations at Bhokardan in Maharashtra have unearthed a few more of them, however. The author divides selected ones from the find into several types and varieties. *(P.L. Gupta)*

317 SHASTRI, A.M. Pre-Satavahana and Satavahana coinage of the Deccan. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 1-16.

In the form of the Presidential address to the Annual Conference of the Numismatic Society for 1981, the author deals with important finds of recent years. *(P.L. Gupta)*

318 SHUKLA, K.S. Two silver punch-marked coins from Sanchankot. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 17-19.

319 SINGH, O.P. A note on silver coins of Chandragupta I and Kumaradevi. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 48-51 illus.

A silver coin of the gold type of Chandragupta I-Kumaradevi weighs 3.56 g. They may have been issued in silver before they were in gold.*(P.L. Gupta)*

320 SINGH, O.P. Unique gold coins of Vasudeva. *JNSI* Vol. 44 Pts. 1-2 (1982) pp. 136-38.

Two previously published coins have an elephant behind Siva on the reverse. Similar coins are in the collection of the State Museum, Lucknow. A reference in the *Vanam Purana* indicates that Siva had once taken the form of an elephant; the motif is interpreted in that light. *(P.L. Gupta)*

321 SINGH, S.R. Bhelavar hoard of silver punch-marked coins. *JNSI* Vol. 43 No. 1 (1981) pp. 19-34.

Sixteen coins formed part of a larger hoard discovered in a field in the village Bhelavar in the Gaya district. *(P.L. Gupta)*

322 SINGH, Y.B. SINGH. A note on the rhinoceros type coin of Kumaragupta I. *JNSI* Vol. 43 No. 1 (1981) pp. 67-70.

Based on this coin type, the author presumes that Kumaragupta had some military successes in the eastern region of India, where rhinoceroses abound. *(P.L. Gupta)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

323 TIWARI, ALKA. Dasharna Kshetra ki Lipiyukta Ahat-mudrayen [Inscribed punch-marked coins from the region of Dasharna]. *JNSI* Vol. 43 Pt. 2 (1981) pp. 38-44 illus. Hindi text.

Coins struck with several punches were discovered in the region of Eastern Malwa, formerly known as Dasarna. One of them has an inscription. They reveal the names Damabhadra, King Ravibhuti, Hastideva, Bhumidatta, and Narayanamitra. *(P.L. Gupta)*

324 TIWARI, K.B. Naye raja Bhanumitra ke sikke [Coins of a new king Bhanumitra]. *JNSI* Vol. 43 Pt. 2 (1981) p. 45 illus. Hindi text.

A coin of King Bhanumitra bears four punches, one of which contains the regent's name. *(P.L. Gupta)*

325 WIGGINS, K.W. A Bombay half copperoon. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 9 (1984) pp. 288-89 illus.

For additional references to Indian numismatics, see the following abstracts:

Technology and Methodology, No. 28
Greek, No. 109
Medals and Decorations, No. 603

FAR EAST

326 BOLING, JOSEPH E. Fakes, fantasies, and furbelows. *JCCCN* No. 11 (Aug. 1984) pp. 1-4.

Counterfeits of pre-Meiji Japanese coinage are introduced with a detailed discussion of bad mameita-gin. *(Author)*

327 BOLING, JOSEPH E. Fakes, fantasies, and furbelows No. 2. *JCCCN* No. 11 (Nov. 1984) pp. 1-4.

The manufacturing techniques for ichibu-gin coins are discussed, and a guide to detecting counterfeits of same is offered. *(Author)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

328 BOLING, JOSEPH E. Fakes, fantasies, and furbelows No. 3. *JCCCN* No. 11 (Feb. 1985) pp. 6-8.

Part one of two parts on counterfeits of pre-Meiji gold coins, comprises a description of the minting technology for kobans and fractional gold pieces. *(Author)*

329 BOLING, JOSEPH E. Fakes, fantasies, and furbelows No. 4. *JCCCN* No. 11 (May 1985) pp. 1-4.

Part two of two parts on counterfeits of pre-Meiji gold coins describes the characteristics of counterfeit kobans and fractional gold pieces. *(Author)*

330 DODSON, O.H. The coins that never should have been. *Coinage* Vol. 21 No.4 (April 1985) pp. 90-92, 94, 98 illus.

A record of the numerous counterfeits, including many from provincial mints, which circulated in China in the early 1930s, is provided. *(Author)*

331 JONES, ROBERT MICHAEL. *Ana-aki Sen Zufu: Catalog of Japanese Cash Coinage.* [Gloversville, NY], the Author 1985. 59 pp. illus.

Using rubbings and English text, the catalogue describes and gives the values for 356 types and varieties of Japanese copper, bronze, and iron pre-Meiji coinage, from the "twelve antique sen" through the Bunkyu Eiho. *(J.E. Boling)*

332 JONES, ROBERT MICHAEL. *Shin Kanei Tsuho Senpu: Attribution Guide to Shin Kanei Tsuho.* Seattle, edited and publ. by Mike Maier 1984. 24 pp. illus.

Using rubbings and English text, the values for and descriptions of 254 varieties of "Shin Kanei Tsuho" coins are supplied. *(J.E. Boling)*

For additional references to the numismatics of the Far East, see the following abstracts:
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 598, 599, 608
Paper Money, Nos. 615, 616

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY

AFRICA

333 BERGMAN, W. The first truly South African gold coin. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 5 (June 1984) p. 151.

334 JACOBS, KEN and LEVINE, ELI. *Coins of South Africa; A Complete Reference book on South African Coins Photographically Illustrated by Gerald Heberman.* [Boksburg North], The South African Gold Coin Exchange 1983. 175 pp. illus.

335 KEOGH, JOHN G. *A History of the Coins of Southern Rhodesia, the Federation and Rhodesia.* Durban North, Keogh Coins [1980]. 47 pp. illus.

336 RUPAREL, JAYANT J. The "Maria Theresa" on the eastern coast of Africa. *NI* Vol. 16 No. 6 (June 1982) pp. 179-80.

For additional references to African numismatics, see the following abstract:
Near and Middle East, Medieval and Modern, No. 259

EUROPE—MEDIEVAL AND MODERN
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

337 ALLISS, G. and SEABY, P.J. King Stephen's mint of 'Eie.' *SCMB* Nos. 791-92 (Jul.-Aug. 1984) pp. 182-84 illus.

338 BISPHAM, JOSEPH. A Colchester penny (c. 1153). *SCMB* No. 793 (Sept. 1984) p. 222.

339 BLACKBURN, M.A.S. A penny of Coenwulf and a small hoard of Cnut from Boltisham, Cambridgeshire. *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 176-77 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A coin of Coenwulf's Tribrach type (moneyer Sebehrt), struck about 800, and three coins of Cnut's Short Cross type, two of London and one of Stamford, deposited c. 1035, are discussed. *(Author)*

340 BLACKBURN, M.A.S. and BONSER, M.J. A coin of Edward the Confessor from Lawford, Essex. *SCMB* No. 786 (Feb. 1984) p. 44 illus.

A "facing-bust" coin of Colchester is described. *(E. Besly)*

341 BLACKBURN, M.A.S. and BONSER, M.J. A portrait coin of Coenwulf found near Staines. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 4 (May 1984) p. 113 illus.

342 BLACKBURN, M.A.S. and BONSER, MICHAEL. A second Henry I coin of the Cambridge Mint. *SCMB* No. 794 (Oct. 1984) pp. 252-53 illus.

343 BORDEN, D.G. and BROWN, I.D. The milled coinage of Elizabeth I. *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 108-32 illus.

This article summarises the documentary evidence for Mestrelle's production of coins by machinery between 1560 and his death in 1578 and illustrates specimens struck from each of the 200 identified dies that he manufactured. Observed die pairings and their provenance are given, as well as an approximate date for each coin. The die study suggests that only one balancier was normally in use in Mestrelle's mint. *(Authors)*

344 BRAND, JOHN D. Canterbury mint officials in 1334-35. *SCMB* No. 796 (Dec. 1984) pp. 308-9.

345 BRAND, JOHN D. Permanent and temporary mints, 1180-1300. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 9 (Nov. 1984) pp. 287-88.

346 BROWN, I.D. A classification of the coinage of Elizabeth I. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 4 (May 1984) pp. 116-18.

347 CHARMAN, GARY. The punched countermark of 1696. *SCMB* No. 789 (May 1984) pp. 129-32 illus.

The official piercing of unclipped English silver coins is investigated. *(E. Besly)*

348 DOTY, DICK. THe "essential" coin. *Coinage* Vol. 20 No. 7 (July 1984)

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

pp. 8, 9, 12, 14, 15, 106, 108, 110 illus.

The origins and subsequent career of the English penny come under investigation in the light of recent governmental demonetization of the decimal halfpenny. *(Author)*

349 DOTY, DICK. The legacy of Matthew Boulton. *Coinage* Vol. 20 No. 9 (Sept. 1984) pp. 86-88, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100 illus.

The life and work of this pioneer of modern coinage are examined in view of new research carried on in Birmingham, site of Boulton's activities.*(Author)*

350 DYER, G.P. George V florins and halfcrowns in gold. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 7 (Sept. 1984) pp. 218-20 illus.

351 FIG, DENNIS. Pepys at the mint. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 9 (Nov. 1984) pp. 289-90.

352 FINN, P. Copies of ten shilling pieces of James VI of Scotland and 40 pence pieces of Charles I of Scotland. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 7 (Sept. 1984) p. 217 illus.

353 FINN, PATRICK and NEWMAN, VINCENT. Dennington's gold counterfeits revisited. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 1 (Feb. 1984) pp. 6-7 illus.

354 FREEMAN, ANTHONY. A new coin for Brihtric at Reading. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 6 (July 1984) pp. 179-80 illus.

355 GILMORE, G.R. and METCALF, D.M. Consistency in the alloy of the Northumbrian stycas: evidence from die-linked specimens. *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 192-97 illus.

The mid-ninth century coinage from the north of England suffered severe and prolonged debasement. As individual coins cannot be dated within each reign exactly, it is difficult to discover how much variation in their silver contents was tolerated at any particular moment. The authors approach this problem by neutron activation analysis of drillings taken from the edges of die-linked specimens, which may safely be presumed to be very close to each other in date. The pairs of coins studied were enough to show that considerable variations sometimes occurred. *(Authors)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

356 GITTOES, G.P. and MAYHEW, N.J. Short cross sterlings from the Rotenfels Hoard. *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 19-28 illus.

An improved classification of the sterling portion of this German hoard prompts a revised date for at least part of the group. The implications of the find for the use of sterling in Germany are discussed and a list of Short Cross finds from Germany provided. *(Authors)*

357 HANCOCK, SIMON L. The Pembroke mint. *SCMB* No. 790 (June 1984) pp. 159-51.

358 HARRIS, E.J. The moneyers of the Norman Kings and the types they are known to have struck. (Pt. 6) *SCMB* No. 785 (Jan. 1984) pp. 4-6; (Pt. 7) *SCMB* No. 787 (March 1984) pp. 68-70; (Pt. 8) *SCMB* No. 794 (Oct. 1984) pp. 246-48; (Pt. 9) *SCMB* No. 796 (Dec. 1984) pp. 314-16.

359 HAWKINS, R.N.P. Supplement III to catalogue of the advertisement imitations of "Spade" Guineas and their halves (*BNJ* 32 [1963], 34 [1965] and 37 [1968]). *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 160-75.

The additions increase the catalogued items by 76 to 346 and include two instances where "guinea" dies were used to impress the outer case of a small locket opened by swivelling. *(Author)*

360 HOLMES, NICOLAS McQ. A fifteenth century coin hoard from Leith. *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 78-107 illus.

A hoard of 26 silver and 332 billon coins, deposited ca. 1470-75 is published, along with proposals for a classification of the billon pennies of the Scottish kings, James II and James III. *(E. Besly)*

361 JACOB, KENNETH A. The mint of Cambridge. Pt. 1. *SCMB* No. 786 (Feb. 1984) pp. 34-43; Pt. 2. *SCMB* No. 787 (March 1984) pp. 72-76 illus.

A survey from Eadgar to Henry I is offered. *(E. Besly)*

362 JONSSON, KENNETH. Ett mynt från Aethelred II från prästgården i Vall sn. (An Aethelred II coin from the vicarage of Vall). *Gotländskt Arkiv* 1981 p. 194 illus.

363 KENNY, MICHAEL. A large? 17th-century find from Co. Mayo. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 4 (May 1984) pp. 119-20.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The Gortnaheltia hoard is reconsidered. *(E. Besly)*

364 KULKARNI, PRASHANT P. British control on the circulation of spurious and other Indian coins. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 8 (Oct. 1984) pp. 254-55 illus.

365 LESSEN, MARVIN. The groats of Edward V. *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 180-83 illus.

A new die study of the Sun/Rose and Boar's Head mintmark silver groats is correlated with bullion figures to provide a reasonable certainty that the Sun/Rose was used under Edward IV, and again under Edward V during Richard's Protectorate, before being superseded by the Boar's Head.*(Author)*

366 MALMER, BRITA. Agnus Dei i Bath år 1009 (The Agnus Dei manifestation in Bath in 1009). *Myntkontakt* Nos. 4/5 (May 1984) pp. 126-27 illus.

The historical background of the Agnus Dei coinage of 1009 is investigated using *The Diplomas of King Aethelred the Unready 978-1016* (Cambridge, 1980) as the main source. *(J.S. Jensen)*

367 MARSH, M.A. William IV Sovereigns. A different bust and a new variety. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 4 (May 1984) pp. 118-19 illus.

368 MAYHEW, NICHOLAS. A new variety of William III halfpenny. *SCMB* No. 795 (Nov. 1984) p. 278 illus.

369 MAYHEW, N.J. and STEWART, B.H.I.H. The sterling element in the Ostrovo hoard of 1898. *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 173-79.

Short Cross and imitative sterlings from a Yugoslavian hoard.*(E. Besly)*

370 MOUNTAIN, HAROLD. Two kinds of William III sovereigns. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 8 (Oct. 1984) pp. 255-56 illus.

371 MÜLLER-HENGSTENBERG, HERBERT. English nobles in Westphalia. *SCMB* No. 785 (Jan. 1984) pp. 1-2.

372 MURRAY, JOAN E.L. and STEWART, IAN. St. Andrew's mint under David I. *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 178-80 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

373 NIGHTINGALE, PAMELA. The Ora, the mark and the mancus: weight-standards and the coinage in eleventh-century England (Part 2). *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 234-48.

374 NORTH, J.J. A re-examination of the Class XI pence of Edward II. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 3 (April 1984) pp. 74-75 illus.

375 NUTBOURNE, EDWIN R. From Charles to Charles—Ramage v. Roettier. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 10 (Dec. 1984) p. 322.

376 PAGAN, H.E. A die-linked group of coins of Wallingford. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 10 (Dec. 1984) pp. 322-23.

An Edward the Confessor/Harold II mule is attributed to Wallingford. *(E. Besly)*

377 Publications and papers of Christopher Evelyn Blunt, 1972-1983. *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 191-93.

The bibliography, compiled by R.H. Thompson and begun in *BNJ* Vol. 42 (1974) pp. 11-33, continues here. *(Author)*

378 ROBINSON, PAUL. The Latton Hoard: a further note. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 8 (Oct. 1984) pp. 252-53.

This hoard, ca. 1147, was found in Wiltshire. *(E. Besly)*

379 ROBINSON, PAUL. Saxon coins of Edward the Elder from St. Mary's churchyard, Amesbury. *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 198-201.

The nineteenth-century discovery of two coins of Edward the Elder in a churchyard is described. The pieces may have been strays from a larger hoard. The interpretation of hoards and small or single finds of Saxon coins in churchyards is briefly examined. *(Author)*

380 ROBINSON, PAUL. The Shrewsbury Hoard (1936) of pennies of Edward the Elder. *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 7-13 illus.

Most of the pennies from this major hoard were dispersed and cannot now be traced, while six were given to Shrewsbury Museum. The latter are described and illustrated—five are attributed to Winchester and one to Oxford, suggesting that the coins had been brought together in Wessex. In this paper, a contemporary account of the discovery, together with eye-witness

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

reports, are discussed. They show that no jewelery, ingots or hack-silver were present and that the estimate of the size of the hoard—200 coins—is unreliable. Its concealment is dated to c. 910. *(Author)*

381 SEABY, PETER J. A new "standard" type for the reign of King Stephen. *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) pp.14-18 illus.

The writer publishes a new coin type for Stephen, discussing its iconographic significance and its possible manufacture on the continent rather than at York. *(E. Besly)*

382 SEABY, PETER. "Nienen" or "lernem"—a new mint for Stephen? *SCMB* No. 795 (Nov. 1984) pp. 280-81 illus.

383 SHIEL, NORMAN. Two Devon coin hoards. *ProcDevon ArchSoc* Vol. 41 (1983) pp. 139-41.

Two small seventeenth-century hoards, from Cockington and Aller, are published. *(E. Besly)*

384 SHIMMIN, P.E. The six bust types on William III shillings. *SCMB* No. 793 (Sept. 1984) pp. 218-20.

385 STEWART, IAN. An Oxford penny of William I. *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) p. 178 illus.

386 SYMONS, DAVID. A sceatta from Worcestershire. *SCMB* No. 785 (Jan. 1984) pp. 6-7 illus.

387 VAN ARSDELL, ROBERT D. A note on the date of the British Potin coinage. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 8 (Oct. 1984) pp. 257-58 illus.

388 WALKER, DAVID. How I was punched on the nose when 228 years old. *SCMB* No. 787 (March 1984) pp. 66-67 illus.

A groat of Edward IV, possibly officially punched in 1695/6, is described. *(E. Besly)*

389 WALKER, DAVID. A possible monetary crisis in the early 1130's. *SCMB* No. 795 (Nov. 1984) pp. 284-86.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Using the list of moneyers found in *BMC Norman Kings* (Vol. 1, 1916), the article shows that there were considerably less of these workers than expected who were recorded as striking both type XIV and XV of Henry I.*(Author)*

For additional references to the numismatics of Great Britain and Ireland, see the following abstracts:

India, No. 269
Western and Central Europe, No. 404
United States, No. 541
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 592, 606, 609
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 624, 628, 631, 634

WESTERN AND CENTRAL EUROPE

390 AAGAARD, SVEN. Frederik III's danske 2 skillinge 1667-forslag til revideret typologi [The Danish 2 shillings of Frederick III, 1667—a proposal for a revised typology]. *Festskrift til Jørgen Sømod 1944 24. maj 1984.* (Copenhagen, Grelber 1984) pp. 51-63 illus.

391 ARNOLD, PAUL. Kabinet Numizmatyczny w Dreźnie [The Numismatic Cabinet in Dresden] *BN* Nos. 5-6 (June 1982) pp. 88-90 illus. English summary.

The director presents the history and present activities of the famous coin cabinet. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

392 ARNOLD, PAUL. Münzkabinett 1981. *JbStKunstsammlDresden* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 145-57 illus.

The report describes the new acquisitions, exhibitions, publications, and conservation efforts of the coin cabinet. Two finds are also discussed: one from Poblitz/Kreis Torgau comprising 318 groschen of Meissen, dating between 1405 and 1428; the other from Wilschdorf bei Stolpen with coins ranging from 1738 to 1761. *(Author)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

393 ARNOLD, PAUL. Münzkabinett 1982. *JbStKunstsammlDresden* Vol. 14 (1984) pp. 147-68 illus.

Two finds are reported: one from Leppersdorf/Kreis Bischofswerda of 30 groschen from Meissen, dating 1349-1406, and 4 groschen of Prague spanning the years 1346-1419; the second, found at Heidenau-Grosssedlitz/Kreis Pirna, represents 15 Prussian and Saxon mints between 1637 and 1759. New acquisitions, exhibitions, and publications of the cabinet are also discussed. *(Author)*

394 ARNOLD, PAUL. Silberproduktion und Münzprägung in Kursachsen während der Talerzeit—der Einfluss des Bergbaus auf das sächsische Münzwesen während der Talerperiode. *NH* No. 14 (Dresden 1984) pp. 5-12 illus.

This reprint of *NL* 110-333 is annotated. *(Author)*

395 ASCIONE, IMMA. Fonti per una storia della monetazione meridional. *BollNum* Nos. 2-3 (1984) pp. 329-30.

This introductory note to a systematic study presents the plan of the institution. The author divides the research into the various historical epochs. *(A. Gabucci)*

396 BAERTEN, JEAN. *Muntslag en-circulatie in de Nederlanden. Noord en Zuid op de weegschall 7e-16e eeuw* [Coinage and circulation in the Low Countries. The North and South in the balance, 7th-16th centuries]. Brussels, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Centrum voor Sociale structuren en economische conjunctuur 1983. 137 pp. illus.

The northern nations of the Low Countries are predominant during the 7th to 11th centuries, the southern during the 12th-16th, with Flanders being the more important numismatically in the fourteenth century. This preponderance passed to Brabant in the second half of the fifteenth century and the first part of the sixteenth. Aspects of organization, circulation, typology, and denomination are emphasized, with attention drawn to the influence from France and from Germany. *(P. Naster)*

397 BALAGUER, A.M. Troballes monetàries, IV. *ActaNum* Vol. 13 (1983) pp. 227-33 illus.

This part of the article reports finds 10-13: 10) a siliqua of Maximus Tyrannus; 11) transitional Arabic coins of the year 98 A.H.; 12) a dinero of Jaime II found in York; 13) a croat of Alfonso III discovered in Prats del Rei. *(L. Villaronga)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

398 BALBI DE CARO and SILVANA-LONDEI, LUIGI. *Moneta pontificia. Da Innocenzo XI a Gregorio XVI.* Rome, Quasar 1984. 288 pp. illus.

Papal coinage 1643-1798 and from all of the nineteenth century is analyzed. The history of the Roman mint and of the monetary policies are also explored. An appendix lists publications and select documents. *(A. Gabucci)*

399 BATRINA, LIA and BATRINA, ADRIAN. Cu privire la un sigiliu de comerţ din sec. XV descoperit la Curtea de Argeş [Concerning a trade seal of the fifteenth century found at Curtea de Argeş]. *CercetNum* Vol. 5 (1983) pp. 197-211 illus. French summary.

The seal, from the Belgian town of Tournai, was issued about 1426. It was found in 1979 during excavations in Wallachia. *(C. Preda)*

400 BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN. Finds of sceattas from Scandinavia. *Sceattas in England and on the Continent. The 7th Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History.* (Edited by David Hill and D.M. Metcalf. Oxford, *British Archaeological Reports, British Series* 128. 1984) pp. 151-57 illus.

401 BERGMAN, W. The impressive Pillar Dollar. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 6 (July 1984) pp. 181-82.

402 BLACKBURN, MARK and CHOWN, JOHN. A die-link between the Sigtuna coinage of Olof Skötkonung and some Long Cross imitations reading "OCLOD." *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 166-72 illus.

Proof for continued minting at Sigtuna following the production of coinage in the name of Olof Skötkonung (c. 994-c. 1022) is provided. *(Authors)*

403 BLUNT, C.E. The composition of the Cuerdale Hoard. *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 1-6.

Evidence is produced to show how extensive was the abstraction of rarities from this important Viking hoard before it became the subject of a coroner's inquest. Arguments are also put forward to suggest that the recent attribution to the same find of certain Carolingian coins in the Museum at Boulogne is questionable. *(Author)*

404 BODSON, BERNADETTE and VERVAREN, BERNADETTE. Traces d'occupations d'epoques romaine, médiévale et moderne à Beauvechain. *Activités 81 à 83 du S.O.S. Fouilles* Vol. 3. (Brussels, Ministère

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

de la Communauté Française, Administration du Patrimoine Culturel 1984) pp. 233-38 illus.

A deneral (coin weight) bearing the mintmark of Antwerp and inscribed C:XLIIII, with an English boat type, was excavated in 1981 from a field at Beauvechain (Brabant, Belgium). It should be dated from the first half of the sixteenth century, though after February 1509, and is related to the quarter noble of Henry VIII of England. *(P. Naster)*

405 BROOME, M.R. A Florentine restrike taler. *ANSMN* Vol. 29 (1984) pp. 185-89 illus.

From a comparative study of letter punches, the author concludes that the SF/ST variety of Maria Theresa restrike taler was minted in Florence after the fall of Napoleon. Two varieties are identified, probably produced in 1814 and 1828. The possible origins of the letters AT are discussed.*(Author)*

406 CALLMER, JOHAN. Nya fynd av frisiska sceattas i Östersjöområdet [New finds of Frisian sceattas from the Baltic basin]. *NNUM* No. 4 (April 1984) pp. 62-66 illus.

Three Wodan/monster sceattas were unearthed in excavations at Åhus in Skåne. *(J.S. Jensen)*

407 CIBIS, KURT. *2000 Jahre Stadt Trier, 2000 Jahre Geld in Trier.* Trier, Stadtsparkasse 1984. 48 pp. illus.

This popular exhibition catalogue surveys money from and in Trier spanning Roman to modern times. *(P. Ilisch)*

408 CLAYTON, PETER A. Sixtus V (1585-90), "The Obelisk Pope." *SCMB* No. 785 (Jan. 1984) pp. 7-9 illus.

409 COBLENZ, W. Numismatik und Archäologie *NH* No. 10 (Dresden 1983) pp. 13-19 illus.

The connections between numismatics and the archeology of ancient finds and medieval coins in Saxony are investigated. *(P. Arnold)*

410 Coburger Dokumente zur Münz- und Geldgeschichte des ernestinischen Thüringen. Edited by Hans-Dietrich Kahl and Otto Kozinowski. *JbCoburgLandesst* Vol. 29 (1984) pp. 1-174.

The publication of 63 edicts from 1511-1770 concerning coinage and cir-

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

culation in Saxon Thuringia is preceded by a detailed introduction to the monetary history of this German region. *(P. Ilisch)*

411 COEKERBERGHS, AMAND. *Ordonnances monétaires sous Philippe II de 1563 à 1598 (Dossiers du CEN* Vol. 1). Brussels, Cercle d'études numismatiques 1984. 354 pp.

The Belgian royal commission for the publication of the ancient laws and ordinances has assembled the monetary ordinances of the period 1555-62. All the texts relating to coins of 1563-98 are presented in this book, following a list published by Charles Terlinden. A methodological introduction, a summary of historical events, a map of the seventeen Provinces of the Low Countries, a chronological chart, and a short glossary are added. *(Author)*

412 DE LEMOS, P.A.F. Moedas dos primeiros reis. Evolução dos seus tipos. Atribuição aos reinados e oficinas monetárias. *Nummus* Vols. 4/5/6 (1981-83) pp. 141-46 illus.

The attribution of coins to kings Alfonso Henriquez, Sancho I, Alfonso II, and Sancho II and to the mints of Braga, Coimbra or Lisbon is discussed. *(L. Villaronga)*

413 DENGIS, J.L. Abbatiale de Stavelot—découvertes numismatiques au cours des campagnes de fouilles de 1980 à 1982. *RBN* Vol. 129 (1983) pp. 197-201 illus.

Three seasons of excavation at the abbey of Stavelot in Belgium have yielded seven medieval coins and a devotional medal. *(P. Naster)*

414 DENGIS, J.L. Le trésor de Ferrières. *RBN* Vol. 129 (1983) pp. 206-208 illus.

In October 1982, a small hoard of five "double Louis d'or au bandeau" of Louis XV for the years 1743-58 was found at Ferrières, Liège, Belgium. *(P. Naster)*

415 DENGIS, J.L. Un trésor de monnaies contemporaines découvert dans les Cantons de l'Est. *RBN* Vol. 129 (1983) pp. 208-209.

Eleven gold coins, originating in the U.S.A., Switzerland, and Germany and ranging in date from 1877 to 1907, were discovered on a small farm at Deidenberg (eastern Belgium). *(P. Naster)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

416 DE WAELE, ERIC. Bains romains et deux caves médiévales à Marchienne-au-Pont. *Activités 81 à 83 du S.O.S. Fouilles* Vol. 3. (Brussels, Ministère de la Communauté Française, Administration du Patrimoine Culturel 1984) pp. 200-32 illus.

During excavations at 1981 in Hainault, Belgium, six copper coins of the sixteenth century were found: two of Liège, two of Elsloo (province of Limburg) and two which are unidentified. *(P. Naster)*

417 *Den kongelige Mønt* [The Royal Mint]. Copenhagen, Danmarks Nationalbank 1983. 47 pp. illus.

418 DORN, DIRK MARTIN. Das Städtenotgeld im Hochstift Paderborn. *Die Warte* (Büren, Verlag die Warte) No. 42 (June 1984) pp. 41-44 illus.

419 FÖRSCHNER, GISELA. *Deutsche Münzen, Mittelalter bis Neuzeit der münzenprägenden Stände.* Vol. 1. *Aachen bis Augsburg.* Melsungen, Verlag Gutenburg 1984. 281 pp. illus.

This volume begins a publication project which plans to present all German medieval and modern coins in the Historisches Museum Frankfurt in alphabetical order. It contains pieces from 22 territories or cities which are fully described and usually illustrated. Basic information on the history of the territory and of its coinage is also supplied. *(P. Ilisch)*

420 *Freiburger Münzen und Medaillen. Museum für Ur und Frühgeschichte, Die kleine Ausstellung 2.* Edited by Henning Volle. Freiburg 1983. 21 pp. illus.

Eighty coins, 12 tokens and 71 medals from Freiburg/Breisgau are listed and illustrated.

421 FRESE, GERD. Związek Niemieckich Towarzystw. Numizmatycznych (RFN) [Union of the German Numismatic Societies (FRG)]. *BN* No. 9 (Nov. 1981) pp. 165-66. English summary.

The chairman of the Union presents an brief history of the numismatic organizations in the Federal Republic of Germany. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

422 GHYSSENS, JOSEPH. Trésor de deniers de Nivelles du XIII^{e} siècle. *CENB* Vol. 21 Nos. 3-4 (July-Dec. 1984) pp. 58-67 illus.

The author describes 21 small pennies of Nivelles (Belgium), twenty of which belong to a hoard discovered in the center of Nivelles between 1940

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

and 1950. *(P. Naster)*

423 GHYSSENS, JOSEPH. Trésor du début du XIV^{e} siècle trouvé à Louvain ou aux environs. *RBN* Vol. 129 (1983) pp. 203-205 illus.

Twelve of some thirty groats discovered at or in the vicinity of Louvain, Belgium, are considered. *(P. Naster)*

424 GIANELLI, GIULIO. Gli ultimi denari genovesi. *NumAntClas* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 333-40 illus.

The last denari of Genoa may have been a state issue after the decree of 22 February 1783 so as to furnish the market with a complete series of the same type. *(A. Gabucci)*

425 GODHINO MIRANDA, J. Duas moedas inéditas do séc. XVI, cunhadas no Porto. *Nummus* Vols. 4/5/6 (1981-83) pp. 215-16 illus.

A *tostao* of John III and one of Sebastian is presented. *(L. Villaronga)*

426 GOMES MARQUES, M.; BLACK, L.; BARAHONA SIMOES, M.; DE SA NOGUEIRA, I. and DE SA NOGUEIRA, B. Subsidios para o esclarecimiento de alguns problemas monetários da primeira metade do século XV. *Nummus* Vols. 4/5/6 (1981-83) pp. 147-61.

This documentary studies the known metrology of some coins and the numismatic terminology used in Portugal in the first half of the fifteenth century. *(L. Villaronga)*

427 GOMES MARQUES, M.; FONTES PACHECO, J.; FERREIRA DE LEMOS, P. and CORDEIRO, V. Alguns problemas de Numária Medieval Portuguesa. *Nummus* Vols. 4/5/6 (1981-83) pp. 197-214.

A round table discusses the various difficulties in Portuguese numismatics. *(L. Villaronga)*

428 GOMES MARQUES, M. and LOPES DE SAMPAIO, J. Moedas de cobre de Dom Duarte. *Nummus* Vols. 4/5/6 (1981-83) pp. 163-95.

The denominations of *ceities* and of *reais pretos* are studied as are the techniques of coining. *(L. Villaronga)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

429 GROHMANN, ERHARD. Notgeld der Stadt Grimmen. *NH* No. 18 (Rostock 1984) pp. 33-44 illus.

430 GRÖSSEL, EMIL. Herzog August der Jüngere und seine Glockentaler. *GN* Vol. 19 No. 101 (May 1984) pp. 153-57 illus.

An interpretation of the issue of talers which exhibit a bell uses contemporary literature. The specimens commemorate the liberation of Wolfenbüttel from imperial troops in 1643. *(P. Ilisch)*

431 GRÖSSEL, EMIL. Wprowadzenie waluty koronowej w Austrii w 1892 r. [An introduction to Austria's crown currency of 1892]. *BN* Nos. 3-4 (March-April 1984) pp. 41-46 illus. English summary.

The new legislation affecting Austria's crown currency in 1892, the types designed for it by Anton Scharff, and some technical improvements in the Vienna mint are treated. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

432 HATZ, GERT. Zur Münzprägung in Haithabu. *Archäologische und naturwissenschftliche Untersuchungen an Siedlungen im deutschen Küstengebiet.* Vol. 2. *Handelsplätze des frühen und hohen Mittelalters.* (Weinheim, Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, Acta humaniora der Verlag Chemie GmbH 1984.) pp. 260-73.

The status of research into the ninth-to-eleventh-century coinage of the Haithabu/Hedeby trading settlement is summarized. *(P. Ilisch)*

433 HEINZ, KLAUS. Das Schmelz- und Abtreibewerk zu Friedrichstadt bei Dresden. *NH* No. 14 (Dresden 1984) pp. 13-43 illus.

434 HEJZLAR, HERBERT. Die Vereinstage Deutscher Münzforscher 1880-1891. *NH* No. 14 (Dresden 1984) pp. 44-55 illus.

435 HENNIMGSSON, BENGT. Albrecht af Mecklenburgs första örtugmyntning [The first örtugs of Albrecht of Mecklenburg]. *Festskrift til Jørgen Sømod 1944 24. maj 1984.* (Copenhagen, Grelber 1984) pp. 83-88 illus.

436 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. Duński Królewski Zbiór Monet i Medali w Kopenhadze [The Danish Royal Collection of Coins and Medals in Copenhagen]. *BN* Nos. 5-6 (May-June 1984) pp. 90-94 illus. English summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The keeper of the coins and medals at the Danish National Museum presents the collection and its history since 1780. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

437 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. Møntfund daterer overhvaelvingen af Tune kirke på Sjaelland til ca. 1354-59 [A coin hoard dates the construction of the parish church's vaults in Tune, Sjaelland to ca. 1354-59]. *NNUM* No. 4 (May 1984) pp. 66-69 illus.

A small hoard of eighteen coins, found in 1983, was presumably deposited in connection with the construction of new vaults in the church. *(Author)*

438 JONSSON, KENNETH. Björkenäsfyndet från Värmland och myntcirkulationen i Sverige vid 1100-talets slut [The hoards of Björkenäs, Värmland, and monetary circulation in Sweden at the end of the 12th century]. *Myntkontakt* Nos. 4/5 (May 1984) pp. 130-31 illus.

The Björkenäs hoard from 1853 has previously been overlooked. It has 46 coins of which seven are bracteates. *(J.S. Jensen)*

439 JONSSON, KENNETH. Hur präglades mynt på fyrkantig plants under vikingatiden [How were coins struck on square flans in the Viking age]? *Myntkontakt* No. 7 (Oct. 1984) p. 179 illus.

440 JONSSON, KENNETH. Myntningen under Valdemar 1250-1275 och Magnus Ladulås 1275-1290 [The coinage under Valdemar 1250-1275 and of Magnus Ladulås 1275-1290]. *Myntkontakt* Nos. 4/5 (May 1984) pp. 121-25 illus.

441 JONSSON, KENNETH. Et vikingstids myntfynd troligen från Vurs sn. Gotland [A Viking-Age hoard probably from the parish of Burs, Gotland]. *Gotländskt Arkiv* 1982 pp. 168-69 illus.

The five coins published form part of a hoard deposited after 1078 and found 75 to 100 years ago. *(J.S. Jensen)*

442 JONSSON, KENNETH and ÖSTERGREN, MAJVOR. Två skatter från Mickels i Hablingbo [Two hoards from Mickels in Hablingbo]. *Gotländskt Arkiv* 1982 pp. 169-71 illus.

Two Viking-age hoards found about 30 m. from each other are presented. One was dispersed ca. 1900, but 23 of its member coins, deposited after 1083, are published. *(J.S. Jensen)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

443 JURION DE WAHA, FRANÇOISE. Fouilles à l'église Saint-Martin de Basècles. *Activités 81 à 83 du S.O.S. Fouilles* Vol. 3. (Brussels, Ministère de la Communauté Française, Administration du Patrimoine Culturel 1984) pp. 101-106 illus.

During the restoration and excavations of the site of a church in Basècles (Beloeil, province Hainault, Belgium), a liard of Ferdinand of Bavaria, prince-bishop of Liège (1612-1650) was unearthed. *(P. Naster)*

444 KAISER, W.B. Ein Turnosgroschen aus dem Steinheimer Schlosshof. *GN* Vol. 19 No. 101 (May 1984) pp. 179-80 illus.

A gros tournois of Philip IV was located at Hanau in 1982. *(P. Ilisch)*

445 KEYMEULEN. ANDRÉ VAN. Trouvaille dans la collégiale de Nivelles un dépôt de monnaies d'argent de la fin du XV^{e} au début du XVII^{e} siècle. *CENB* Vol. 21 Nos. 3-4 (July-Dec. 1984) pp. 68-83 illus.

During restorative work on the church of St.-Gertrude in Nivelles, a purse was discovered in the masonry. It contained 102 silver coins of 25 different types whose dates range from 1492 to 1620. *(P. Naster)*

446 KISS, ATTILA. Numizmatikai adatok az itáliai királyság /489/493-552/ kiterjedéséhez [Numismatic data on the expansion of the Kingdom of the Ostrogoths in Italy (489/493-552)]. *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) pp. 19-21. English summary.

Bierbrauer's map of tombs and hoards is compared with Demo's map of Ostrogothic coins. The indication is the same: in Savia and in Pannonia, Secunda was the leader of the Ostrogoths. *(I. Gedai)*

447 KLÜSSENDORF, NICLOT. Zur Geschichte der mittelalterlichen Münzstätte in Homberg an der Ohm. *Homberg an der Ohm—Eine oberhessische Stadt von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart.* (Edited by Fred Schwind. Sigmaringen, Thobecke 1984) pp. 169-86 illus.

The pennies and bracteates struck at Homberg on the Ohm (Upper Hesse) by the landgraves of Hesse in the late 13th century are analyzed in detail. The bracteates were struck in the style of the Marburg mint, as Homberg belonged to the Marburg currency area. Due to the lack of documentary evidence, the existence of a local mint was assumed by several historians for the 14th and 15th centuries. It is pointed out that the most important document in this discussion belongs to the mint of Homberg on the Efze (Lower Hesse). Against the background of the late medieval monetary history of Upper Hesse, the criteria of identifying mints are discussed. *(Author)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

448 KÖHLER, ALFRED. Serienkleingeld von 1921/22, Sprüche und Namen in der Fortsetzung von Schein zu Schein. *NH* No. 14 (Dresden 1984) pp. 56-60 illus.

A compilation of all German small coin series is offered. *(P. Arnold)*

449 KÖRNER, MARTIN. Gold- und Silbermünzen in der Schweizerischen Geldzirculation des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) pp. 43-52. Hungarian summary.

Switzerland's circulation is examined on the basis of accounts and lists of rate. About twenty different gold coins appear on the latter. The "Rhine" and the French coins are especially important. After 1590, Hungarian gold pieces are mentioned often on the customs lists of Solothurn. With the advent of American silver, the number of such coins in Switzerland increased due to foreign trade. *(I. Gedai)*

450 KREBS, WOLFGANG. Auf den Spuren des Geldumlaufs in unserer Heimat im 16. Jahrhundert. *NH* No. 6 (Cottbus 1982) pp. 45-49.

The coinage of Bohemia, part of Lower Lusatia during the reformation, is investigated. *(P. Arnold)*

451 KREBS, WOLFGANG. Von der Kipper- und Wipperzeit. *NH* No. 6 (Cottbus 1982) pp. 49-52.

452 KUNZEL, MICHAEL. Die Wismarer Münzprägung von 1622-24. *NH* No. 18 (Rostock 1984) pp. 12-22, 27-32 illus.

The politics of the Wismar mint after an episode of counterfeiting is treated in addition to describing the coinage. *(P. Arnold)*

453 LAGERQUIST, LARS O. Sveriges äldsta myntporträtt [The first Swedish portrait on a coin]? *Den ljusa Medeltiden. Studier tillägnade Aron Andersson. Studier* Vol. 4. (Stockholm, Statens Historiska Museum 1983) pp. 133-44 illus. English summary.

The author discusses the value of a quarter-gulden (?) as a portrait of Gustav Vasa of 1522 and the pedigree of this unique coin. *(J.S. Jensen)*

454 LAGERQVIST, LARS O. Szwedzkie Towarzystwo Numizmatyczne [The Swedish Numismatic Society]. *BN* No. 5 (June 1981) pp. 105-9. English summary.

The history of the Society as well as its publications and outstanding

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

members are presented. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

455 LINK, EBERHARD. Falschmünzer im belagerten Mainz des Jahres 1793. *GN* Vol. 19 No. 101 (May 1984) pp. 158-60 illus.

A contemporary forgery of a 5 sols 1793 from besieged Mainz is treated. *(P. Ilisch)*

456 LINKE, HELMUT. Zur Entwicklung der Kölner Mark und zu ihrer Verbreitung im Ostseeraum. *NH* No. 18 (Rostock 1984) pp. 4-7.

457 LONDEI, LUIGI. Fonti per la storia della zecca di Roma. Uffici politici e amministrativi. *BollNum* Nos. 2-3 (1984) pp. 331-44.

Some archival finds preserved in the Archives of the State of Rome mention the issue of papal money. *(A. Gabucci)*

458 MALMER, BRITA. Ett Olof Skötkonung-mynt av Jakob Reichels Samling [An Olof Skötkonung coin from the Jacob Reichel collection in the Hermitage]. *Myntkontakt* No. 1 (Jan. 1984) pp. 14-15 illus.

An intriguing "Swedish Viking-age" coin is shown to be a fake.*(J.S. Jensen)*

459 MALMER, BRITA. Om penningar med krönt huvud (Concerning coins with crowned heads]. *Den ljusa Medeltiden. Studier tillägnade Aron Andersson. Studier* Vol. 4 (Stockholm, Statens Historiska Museum 1983) pp. 171-78 illus. English summary.

The development of the late medieval Swedish bracteate with a crowned head, struck in Stockholm, is demonstrated. *(J.S. Jensen)*

460 MANDICH, GIULIO. Monete di conto veneziane in un libro di commercio del 1336-1339. *Stud Venez* Vol. 8 (1984) pp. 15-36.

The study of a Florentine company's account book illuminates mercantile and banking activities in Venice between September 1336 and January 1340, specifically the significance of the principal moneys of account. *(A. Gabucci)*

461 MATEU Y LLOPIS, F. Clasicismo romano en las acuñaciones italianas de los Austria Españoles (1517-1700). *NumAntClas* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 307-19.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The Italian coinage of some Spanish kings—Charles I, Philip II-IV, Charles II and Philip V—is analyzed. *(A. Gabucci)*

462 MATEU Y LLOPIS, F. La moneda portuguesa en España durante la guerra de Sucesión. *Nummus* Vols. 4/5/6 (1981-83) pp. 217-35.

463 MIGUEL TRIGUEIROS, A. A numismática na XVII Exposição Europeia de Arte, Ciência e Cultura. *Nummus* Vols. 4/5/6 (1981-83) pp. 277-83 illus.

464 MIGUEL TRIGUEIROS, A. Selecção de desenhos para moedas comemorativas. *Nummus* Vols. 4/5/6 (1981-83) pp. 259-69.

465 MINISTERO DEL TESORO. *Relazione sull'attività della Direzione Generale del Tesoro. Anno 1980.* Rome, Istituto Poligrafico e Zecca dello Stato 1982. 341 pp.

466 *La monnaie aux Pays-Bas du VII^e au XVI^e siècle* [Exhibition catalogue, 12 Feb. 1985-19 March 1983.] Brussels, Bibliothèque royale Albert I^e, Cabinet des Médailles 1983. 23 pp. illus.

This list of the 495 items in the exposition essentially illustrates the new book of Jean Baerten, *Munstlag en -circulatie in de Nederlanden.* The catalogue is also published in Dutch: *De munt in de Nederlanden van de 7de tot de 16de eeuw.* *(P. Naster)*

467 MOESGAARD, JENS CHRISTIAN. Omkring Frederik V's 24 skilling [Typological questions concerning the Danish 24 skilling of Frederik V]. *NNUM* No. 4 (May 1984) pp. 72-73 illus.

468 MOLVÖGIN, A. Ännu ett Sigtunamynt i Estland [A new Sigtuna coin from Estonia]. *Myntkontakt* Nos. 4/5 (May 1984) pp. 119-20 illus.

Until now, only two of Olof Skötkonung's Sigtuna coins were known from Estonia. A third, of the mintmaster Snelling, appeared recently.*(J.S. Jensen)*

469 MOREAU DE GERBEHAYE, CLAUDE DE. Valeur des monnaies luxembourgeoises (XVII^e-XVIII^e s.): dépréciation et adaptations au Comté de Chiny et en Terre franche de Muno. *RBN* Vol. 129 (1983) pp. 119-31.

The values of the coins struck in Luxemburg (Belgium) and their fluc-

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

tuating relations to the nominal money of account, in general the pound or florin/guilder of Brabant, are examined. *(P. Naster)*

470 MOUTINHO, F.M.P.. A comercialização de emissões de moeda comemorativa. Un problema típico de "Marketing." *Nummus* Vols. 4/5/6 (1981-83) pp. 285-93.

471 MOUTINHO, F.M.P. O plano de emissões de moeda comemorativa nacional para 1982-83, elaborado pela INCM. *Nummus* Vols. 4/5/6 (1981-83) pp. 271-76.

472 MÜLLER, HANS-GÜNTHER. Spremberg—Münzstätte im Mittelalter. *NH* No. 6 (Cottbus 1982) pp. 41-44.

The author discusses the documentary proof for the mint privileges of Spremberg. *(P. Arnold)*

473 MURARI, OTTORINO. I primi grossi della zecca di Trento. *NumAntClas* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 275-84 illus.

The author proposes a date of 1235-1240 for the issue of the grosso of 16 denari; for that of 1245-1250 of 12 denari and of 20 denari, he assigns the mint of Trento. *(A. Gabucci)*

474 MURRAY, JOAN E.L. and VAN NEROM, CLAIRE. Monnaies "au globe et à la croix" appartenant à des collections belges. *RBN* Vol. 129 (1983) pp. 91-118 illus.

Several medieval copper coins with globe and cross have been found in western Flanders: 26 are described. The difficult problem of their attribution to a mint is investigated; a Scottish origin seems to be the most acceptable. *(P. Naster)*

475 NATHORST-BÖÖS, ERNST. Vår första guldmyntning [Our oldest gold coinage]? *NNUM* No.4 (May 1984) pp. 69-71 illus.

Plans for a Swedish coinage ca. 1512 are discussed. *(J.S. Jensen)*

476 NUSSMANN, HORST. Eine unbekannte Goldmünze des gefürsteten Grafen Wilhelm IV. von Henneberg. *Berichte* Vol. 24 No. 140 (1984) pp. 1979-81 illus.

A uniface gold off-striking of a guilder in the same metal of count Wilhelm

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

IV of Henneberg, probably from 1547, is published. *(P. Ilisch)*

477 OLDING, MANFRED. Ein bisher unbekanntes 3-Kreuzer-Stück des Jahrgangs 1667 aus der Münzstätte Krossen. *Berichte* Vol. 24 No. 140 (1984) pp. 1957-61 illus.

A survey of the activities of the Brandenburg mint of Krossen, opened in 1665, offers an opportunity to present a hitherto unpublished 3-kreuzer piece, dated 1667. *(P. Ilisch)*

478 PANVINI ROSATI, FRANCESCO. Il gabinetto numismatico del Museo Nazionale Romano di Roma. *BollNum* Nos. 2-3 (1984) pp. 7-20.

The Cabinet's history, beginning with its formation at the close of the last century, is delineated. *(A. Gabucci)*

479 PENTCHEV, VLADIMIR. Imitatsionní monetosecheniîa v Bŭlgariîa prez XIV v. [Imitation coinages in Bulgaria in the 14th century]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 18 No. 2 (1984) pp. 14-30 illus. French summary.

Imitation coins in silvér and in copper were produced in large urban centers. From ca. 1450 until the conquest by the Turks, considerable imitations of the coinages of Kings Ivan Alexander and Ivan Sratzimir in copper were struck. The coins bear the cross or the groups of arrows and of marks. Silver imitations of Serbian and Venetian and northern Rhodian coins were struck in two regions. *(I. Youroukova)*

480 PESCE, GIOVANNI. Note bibliografiche di Storia Ligure. Numismatica. *Studi Genuensi* (Genoa, Istituto Internazionale di Studi Liguri) No. 2 (1984) pp. 95-98.

Liguria's numismatic publications and related research are discussed. *(A. Gabucci)*

481 PIALORSI, VINCENZO. *Monete della zecca di Brescia*. Brescia, Comune di Brescia 1984. 95 pp. illus.

The catalogue presents 113 examples: Brescia, from the municipal age (1184-1337); coinage of Pandolfo Malatesta (1404-1421); and an obsidional of 1515.

(A. Gabucci)

482 RAFF, ALBERT. Bemerkungen zu den unter Karl Alexander von

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Württemberg geprägten Landauer Belagerungsklippen. *Berichte* Vol. 24 No. 141 (1984) pp. 1997-2007.

Gold and silver klippes issued in the besieged town of Landau by Duke Carl Alexander of Wurttemberg in 1713 are analyzed with respect to the dies employed. *(P. Ilisch)*

483 RAKOVA, SNEJANA. Nakhodki na srednovekovni venetsianski moneti ot Bŭlgariîa [Finds of medieval Venetian coins in Bulgaria]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 18 No. 3 (1984) pp. 31-39 illus. French summary.

All such finds are inventoried and divided into two chronological groups: 13th-14th centuries and 16th-18th centuries.

(I. Youroukova)

484 RÖBLITZ, GÜNTHER. *Die Brakteaten der Herren von Lobdeburg.* Berlin, transpress 1984. 132 pp. illus.

Some of the coinage dates from the twelfth and thirteenth centuries while the rest was minted under Herzog Wilhelm III von Sachsen in the fifteenth century. *(P. Arnold)*

485 ROVELLI, ALESSIA. La chiesa di San Domenico di Alba. Le monete. *Quaderni della Soprintendenza Archeologica del Piemonte* Vol. 3. (Torino, Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali 1984) pp. 93-94 illus.

Eight coins were found while digging concomitantly with the restoration of the church; they are published in chronological order (from the 16th to 19th centuries). *(A. Gabucci)*

486 ROVELLI, ALESSIA. Indagine archeologica al "Palazzo Dugentesco", antico spedale di Sant'Andrea in Vercelli. Le monete. *Quaderni della Soprintendenza Archeologica del Piemonte* Vol. 3. (Torino, Minstero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali 1984) pp. 197-99 illus.

The author presents nine coins: a Roman one of Claudius I, with the others representing Sardinian regents from Frederick II Hohenstaufon to Vittorio Amedeo III. The latter are published in chronological order. *(A. Gabucci)*

487 SALVESEN, HARALD. "Grönlands-piasteren"—Hvor sjelden er den [The "Greenland-piaster"—how rare is it]? *Festskrift til Jørgen Sømod 1944 24. Maj 1984.* (Copenhagen, Grelber 1984) pp. 127-39 illus.

The coins surveyed date from 1771 and 1777. *(J.S. Jensen)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

488 SIREIX, M.; NOLDIN, J.-P.; COLBERT DE BEAULIEU, J.-B.; NONY, D. and RICHARD, J.-C. Les monnaies de Moulets-et-Villemartin (Gironde) (1954-1982). *Gallia* Vol. 41 (1983) pp. 25-57.

A series of coins imitating Hispanic (1.71%) and other coinages comes from the Peninsula. *(L. Villaronga)*

489 SCHNEE, GERNOT. Die Taler der Stadt Lüneburg von 1541-1660. *GN* Vol. 19 No. 100 (March 1984) pp. 85-97 illus.

A catalogue lists all talers and multiple talers of the municipal mint in Lüneburg. *(C. Stoess)*

490 SPRENGER, BERND. Münzverschlechterung, Geldmengenwachstum und Bevölkerungsvermehrung als Einflussgrössen der sogenannten Preisrevolution im 16. und beginnenden 17. Jahrhundert in Deutschland. *Göttinger Beiträge zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte* Vol. 11. *Theorie und Empirie in Wirtschaftspolitik und Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Festschrift für Wilhelm Abel.* (Göttingen, Kaufhold/Riemann 1984) pp. 127-44.

In the period of the "price revolution," the volume of money was at least quadrupled if it is estimated from the quantity of precious metal available for coinage, or multiplied eight-fold if calculated from the usual money of account, taking debasement into consideration. The price level tripled if measured in silver; it grew six times if it is based on contemporary money of account. *(Author)*

491 SUCHODOLSKI, STANISŁAW. Remarques sur la monnaie d'or dans le monnayage carolingièn. *NumAntClas* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 261-73 illus.

From the end of the eighth century to the first quarter of the ninth, there exist only two certain gold issues (Louis the Pious) and six others which are questionable (Charlemagne, Lotharius I and Louis the Pious). *(A. Gabucci)*

492 TAELMAN, JULIAAN. *Munten en penningen in Bourgondisch Vlaanderen* [Coins and medals in Burgundian Flanders]. [Catalogue. 8-11 July 1982] Brugge, Gruuthusemuseum 1982. 223 pp. illus.

Nine jetons, 154 coins, and 7 medals from the end of the fourteenth and the fifteenth centuries are presented. Following an introduction to the Burgundian period, the coin production for each reign is illustrated with historical commentary. Precise chronology and the importance of the output are also discussed. *(P. Naster)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

493 TALVIO, TUUKKA. Det finska olympiamyntet och dess förebilder [The Finnish Olympic coin and its background]. *Myntkontakt* No. 7 (Oct. 1984) p. 180 illus.

The Finnish Olympic commemorative coin, struck in 1951-52, was originally intended for 1940, when the games were cancelled. It appears to have been inspired by Swedish and Estonian commemoratives struck in the 1930s. *(Author)*

494 TALVIO, TUUKKA. Monety iz zakhoronenii epokh vikingov i krestovykh pokhodok v Finlyandii [The coins from Finnish exhumations of Viking-age corpses]. *Novoe v arkheologii SSSR i Finlyandii. Doklady Tret'ego sovetsko-finlyandskogo simpziuma po voprosam arkheologii 11-15 maya 1981 g.* (Leningrad, Nauka 1984) pp. 176-81, 210. German summary.

495 TESCHNER, KLAUS-PETER. Zur Gründung von Mecklenburg-Strelitz und seinen ersten Münzprägungen unter Adolph Friedrich II. *NH* No. 18 (Rostock 1984) pp. 8-11 illus.

496 TRAIVAINI, LUCIA. Il Ripostiglio di Oschiri (Sassari), Roma—Museo Nazionale Romano. *BollNum* Vol. 1 (1983) pp. 27-216 illus.

The Oschiri hoard (Sardinia)—buried ca. 1313—consists of 840 coins from the twelfth to the early fourteenth century: denari and grossi of Genoa and Pisa, grossi of Lucca, carlini of Naples (Charles I and II of Anjou), pierreale of Messina and French mailles tierces of Philip IV the Fair. Notes on circulation in Sardinia in the early 1300s are given, together with critical analyzes of dating and classification, mainly for the Pisan coinage.*(Author)*

497 VALERA GOMES, R. and VALERA GOMES, M. Novas moedas hispánicas de Balsa e Ossonoba. *Nummus* Vols. 4/5/6 (1981-83) pp. 99-126 illus.

Ten lead coins from Torres de Ares (Faro) are studied. *(L. Villaronga)*

498 VALLAURE ACHA, T. Una potosina interestanter. *GacNum* Vol. 71 (1983) pp. 29-30 illus.

The real of Carlos II from the Potosi mint, year 1697, has assayer F. *(L. Villaronaga)*

499 VARESI, CLELIO. *Monete italiane contemporanei: dall'epoca della rivoluzione francese ai giorni nostri.* Pavia, the Author 1983. 338 pp. illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

500 WEILLER, RAYMOND. Ein spätmittelalterlicher Münzfund von Büdlich. *Trierer ZGeschKunst* Vol. 46 (1983) pp. 247-56.

A hoard of denari from the first third of the thirteenth century found at Büdlich, Kreis Trier-Saarburg, in 1908 and consisting mainly of pieces from Trier and Metz is published. This lot is important for the sequence of the emission marks on the numerous specimens of the first period (1212-ca. 1230) of Dietrich II of Wied, archbishop of Trier (1212-42). *(Author)*

501 WIELANDT, FRIEDRICH. Schatzfund Hagenauer Denare aus der Stauferzeit. *ZGesch Oberrhein* Vol. 130 (1982) pp. 323-33 illus.

A hoard of at least 418 pfennigs, buried in the first half of the thirteenth century, was located at an unidentified spot in the upper Rhine valley. It contains pieces attributed mostly to Hagenau (Alsatia). *(P. Ilisch)*

502 WEISER, WOLFRAM. Eine kleiner Fundkomplex von Brakteaten des Bistums Hildescheim. *GN* Vol. 19 No. 103 (Sept. 1984) pp. 257-59 illus.

Twenty bracteates are published. They were found at the end of the last century, possibly at Klein-Freden. They are all anepigraphic and date from the times of the Hildesheim bishops Konrad II (1221-46), Heinrich I (1247-57) and Otto I (1260-79). *(Author)*

For additional references to the numismatics of Western and Central Europe, see the following abstracts:
Near and Middle East, Medieval and Modern, No. 260
Great Britain and Ireland, No. 375
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 580, 585, 587
Paper Money, No. 622
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 625, 630, 632, 635, 638

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY

EASTERN EUROPE AND THE BALKANS

503 ABRAMOWICZ, ANDRZEJ. Początki zainteresowań montą antyczną w Polsce [The beginnings of interest in ancient coinage in Poland]. *Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi* (Seria numizmatyczna i konserwatorska No. 1. 1981 publ. 1982) pp. 81-91. English summary.

The author presents the results of his studies on the early coin collectors and students in Poland. The first person to write about the Roman finds in Poland was Maciej from Miechów (1457-1523). He bequeathed the gold coins of his collection to Jerzy Turzo, and the silver denari to his colleagues at the Cracow University. The other Renaissance humanists interested in numismatics were Stanisław Grzepski (1524-70), Stanisław Rozanka, Stanisław Sarnicki (ca. 1523-97), Stanisław Reszka, prince Mikołaj, Radziwiłł and Maciej K. Sarbiewski (1595-1640). *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

504 BAGIENSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. Zbiór banknotów i monet Węgierskiego Banku Narodowego [Collection of banknotes and coins of the Hungarian National Bank]. *BN* No. 2 (Feb. 1981) pp. 27-28 illus. English summary.

This numismatic collection in Budapest consisted of ca. 14000 coins and about 6000 banknotes as well as the bank documents. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

505 BÁNKÚTI, IMRE. II. Rákóczi Ferenc pénzverésének gazdasági háttere [The economic background of the coinage of Ferenc Rákóczy II]. *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) pp. 61-63. German summary.

The author considers the procurement of raw materials for coining during Rákóczy's war of independence (1703-11). The metal was expensive so the coinage lacked profit. *(I. Gedai)*

506 BATCHVAROV, IVAN. Srediovekovna moneti ot mestnostta "Kadŭn bunar" pri s. draganovo, Belikotŭrnovski okrŭt [Medieval coins of "Kadanbounar" from the village Draganovo in the region of Veliko Tirnovo]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 18 No. 1 (1984) pp. 31-41 illus. French summary.

The author reviews five coin hoards and 133 isolated examples. Of the former, one lot is composed of gold coins and four are of scyphates in billon, matching the coinage of Byzantine emperors Manuel I, Andronicus I, Isaac II and Alexus III; the Bulgarian imitations of type A, B, C; the Latin imitations are of type A (large and small diameter). The scyphates are of Theodore I Lascaris. *(I. Youroukova)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

507 BUZA, JÁNOS. Nagyszebeni készpénzjegyzék Barcsai Ákos idejéböl [A list of cash from Nagyszeben from the time of Ákos Barcsai]. *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) pp. 53-59. German summary.

The author examines a list of cash dated 18 March 1660. It mentions 1985 thalers (the so-called "gréci" from Graz, Styria). Such thalers were used as agio and were therefore valuable. He compares the list's total with prices of the seventeenth century. *(I. Gedai)*

508 DOTCHEV, CONSTANTIN. Khroøologiîa na monetosecheniîata na tsar John Šišman (1371-1393) [Chronology of King John Šišman's coinage (1371-1393)]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 18 No. 2 (1983) pp. 30-41 illus. French summary.

This chronological classification covers coinage in silver, in billon and in copper of the last king of Tirnovo, John Šišman. *(I. Youroukova)*

509 DOTCHEV, KNOSTANTIN. Nîakolko belezhki bŭrkhu srebŭrnoto monetosechene na Ivan Aleksandŭr sŭs sina mu Mikhail Asen [Notes on the silver coinage of John Alexander with his son, Michael Asen]. *Numizmatica* Vol. 17 No. 2 (1983) pp. 3-14 illus. French summary.

On the basis of two coin hoards of "John Alexander with Michael Asen" type, found in the archeological excavations at Veliko Tirnovo, a precise classification of the different varieties of medieval Bulgarian silver emerges. *(I. Youroukova)*

510 DOTCHEV, CONSTANTIN. Nov tip srebŭrni moneti na tsar Ivan Shishman (1371-1393) [A new coin type in silver of John Šišman (1371-1393)]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 17 No. 4 (1983) pp. 13-16 illus. French summary.

The coin's artistic merits and its heavy weight (1.16 g) permit it to be interpreted as a commemorative issue connected with the coronation of John Šišman in 1371. *(I. Youroukova)*

511 FILIPOW, KRZYSZTOF. Obieg monet na terenie Białostoczyzny w świetle znalezisk monetarnych [The monetary circulation of the Białystok region in view of the coin finds]. *Pieniądz i jego obieg na terenie Podlasia i Wielkiego Księstwa Litewskiego od XIV do XVIII wieku.* (Edited by Krzysztof Filipow. Białystok 1984) pp. 26-48.

A discussion of circulation in the middle ages and particularly in the modern period is based on finds from northeastern Poland.*(A. Mikołajczyk)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

512 FILIPOW, KRZYSZTOF. *Znaleziska skarbów monet na Białostocczyźnie. Informator wystawy* [Finds of coin hoards in the Białystok region. Guide to the exposition]. Białystok, District Museum in Białystok 1983. 20 pp. illus.

A brief survey of the medieval and modern hoards recorded in the Białystok region form the collection, exhibited temporarily, of the local District Museum. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

513 GEDAI, ISTVÁN. A magyar középkor pénzverése [Medieval coinage in Hungary]. Miskolc 1984. 86 pp. illus.

Hungarian coinage, from its beginnings through 1526, the denar- and groat-period, is treated and reference made to its economic background. The coins of the Duchy in the eleventh century are emphasized. The role and influence of foreign coins, particularly those of Friesach and Vienna, are described. The reforms of Charles I (1325) and of Matthias (1467) are investigated. The work closes with the appearance of the first Hungarian guldiners. *(I. Gedai)*

514 GEDAI, ISTVÁN. A XIII. századi veretlen ezüst forgalma Magyarországon [Circulation of raw silver in Hungary in the thirteenth century]. *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) pp. 23-29. German summary.

In a hoard consisting of Friesach coins, there were some raw silver pieces which probably circulated at the turn of the the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. Their weights follow the mark of Buda. *(I. Gedai)*

515 GYÖRFFY, GYÖRGY. A pápai tizedlajstromok demográfiai értékelésének kérdéséhez [The demography of the list of those paying taxes to the pope]. *Mályusz Elemér emlékkönyv* [Festchrift for Elemér Mályusz]. (Budapest 1984) pp. 141-157.

The monetary rates in the 14th century and the denominational weights are discussed on the basis of the lists of papal taxes. *(I. Gedai)*

516 HÖGYE, ISTVÁN. Pénzkiviteli tilalom 1747-böl [Prohibition on the export of cash in 1747]. *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) pp. 79-80. German summary.

An order from the county of Zemplén in northern Hungary forbade the export of Hungarian coins to foreign merchants. *(I. Gedai)*

517 JORDANOV, IVAN. Sceau et inscription de Grégoire Kourkouas, duc de Philippopolis. *ÉtBalkan* No. 1 (1983) pp. 103-107 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The seal of Kourkouas, duke of Philippopolis, was excavated at Preslav. *(I. Youroukova)*

518 JORDANOV, IVAN. Une trouvaille collective de monnaies du Moyen Age (XIII s.) près du village de Dolna Kabda, district de Târgovişţèe. *Byzbulg* No. 6 (1980) pp. 173-211 illus.

The hoard of 2800 scyphates in copper contains coins ranging from the Bulgarian imitations, struck after 1195, to those of Theodore II Lascaris (1254-1258). It demonstrates the overall circulation in Bulgarian lands of the Latin imitations (which number 1136 in the hoard) and those of the emperors of Thessalonica and of Nicea in the first half of the thirteenth century.*(I. Youroukova)*

519 KAHLER, FRIGYES. A Debreceni Városi Muzeum numizmatikai gyüjteménye; 1905-1928 [The numismatic collection of the museum of the town Debrecen, 1905-1928]. *A Debreceni Déri Muzeum Évkönyve.* (Debrecen, Déri Museum 1984) pp. 507-18. German summary.

As early as the eighteenth century, there were important private collections in Debrecen, but the town's museum did not open until 1905. The Department of Coins and Archaeology held the numismatic collection: it consisted of 8216 specimens in 1925. The museum acquired the Déri collection in 1928, but heavy losses were suffered during WW II. *(I. Gedai)*

520 KÖHEGYI, MIHÁLY. Pénztörténeti adatok Kecskemét város körözvényeiben a pozsonyi békét követö évekböl; 1805-1808 [Numismatic data from the circulars of Kecskemét in the years following the peace treaty of Pozsony, 1805-1808]. *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) pp. 87-94. German summary.

The circulars of a small town in central Hungary supply information on monetary history, invalidation, exchange of bank notes, prices, etc.*(I. Gedai)*

521 MĘKICKI, JULIUSZ. Jeszcze o obcietych monetych [More about clipped coins]. *BN* Nos. 3-4 (March-April 1984) pp. 48-50. English summary.

The clipped Prague grossi occurring in Red Ruthenia in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries might be the result of demand for the smaller, or demigrossus, denomination on the local market. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

522 MIELNIKOWA, ALLA S. Oddział Numizmatyczny Państwowego Muzeum Historycznego w Moskwie [Numismatic Department of the State Historical Museum in Moscow]. *BN* Nos. 3-4 (May 1982) pp. 50-55 illus. English summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The Keeper of the Department presents a brief history of the collection as constructed by Russian numismatists. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

523 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Lenne monety kurlandzkie na rynku pieniężnym Rzeczypospolitej [The Courland vassal coins on the monetary market of the Polish-Lithuanian state]. *BN* Nos. 5-6 (May-June 1984) pp. 81-87 illus. English summary.

The princedom of Courland and Semigalia patterned itself after the monetary standards of Poland and Lithuania since it was the vassal duchy. Hoards provide evidence of Courland's circulation in the late 16th, 17th and 18th centuries in Polish areas. Equal in value with Polish coins and of similar types, these coins followed Polish money exported abroad. *(Author)*

524 MIKOŁAJCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Litewskie monety Zygmunta Starego i Zygmunta Augusta w obiegu pieniężnym Europy i produkcji menniczej Wilna [The Lithuanian coins of Sigismund the Old and Sigismund Augustus in the monetary circulation of Europe and mint output of Wilno]. *Pieniądz i jego obieg na terenie Podlasia i Wielkiego Księstwa Litewskiego* (Edited by Krzysztof Filipow. Białystok 1984) pp. 1-25 illus.

The Lithuanian coins struck by the two monarchs differed from those issued contemporarily in Crown and municipal mints. They were recorded in numerous finds, which are now studied chronologically. Prior to the monetary reform of 1580, unifying mintages of the Crown and Lithuania, the coins in question circulated mostly within the Grand Duchy of Lithuania, and only hoards buried after 1580 indicate wider ranges of circulation. They are recorded in the Crown area and moreover in numerous spots distributed all over Germany, Bohemia, Slovakia, Moldavia and Bulgaria. Four-grossi pieces particularly are recorded in both hoards and written records.*(Author)*

525 NÁNÁSI, R., ÉVA. Az 1983 évi jubileumi érmék gipsztervei [The plans for memorial coins in 1983]. *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) pp. 107-111. German summary.

The author presents plans for commemorative coins issued in 1983 to honor Béla Czóbel, Simon Bolivar, and the Decade of Women. *(I. Gedai)*

526 NATKANIEC-FRASIOWA, JÓZEFA. Jeszcze o falsyfikatach żywieckich Komorowskiego. Fałszywe grosze koronne Zygmunta III znalezione w Krakowie [More concerning the Żywiec forgeries by Komorowski. The false Crown grossi of Sigismund III found in Cracow]. *BN* Nos. 3-4 (March-April 1984) pp. 46-48 illus. English summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The forged coins of Sigismund III struck in Żywiec, a small Polish town in the Carpathian Mountains, early in the seventeenth century by the nobleman, Komorowski, have reportedly been excavated at the Wawel Castle in Cracow. They are Crown grossi made of copper with very small additions of silver. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

527 PENTCHEV, VLADIMIR. Belezhki kŭm nîakoi bŭlgarski srednovekovni monetosecheniîa [Notes concerning certain medieval Bulgarian coins]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 18 No. 1 (1984) pp. 12-30 illus. French summary.

A new interpretation, dating, and classification are offered for copper coins of various Bulgarian sovereigns of the twelfth and fourteenth centuries. *(I. Youroukova)*

528 PENTCHEV, VLADIMIR. Kolektivna monetia nakhodka (14 v.) ot s. Tishevitsa Brachanski okrŭg [Coin hoard (14th century) of Tichevitza, region of Vratza]. (Pt. 1) *Numizmatika* Vol. 17 No. 2 (1983) pp. 15-42; (Pt. 2) *Numizmatika* Vol. 18 No. 3 (1983) pp. 27-43 illus. French summary.

The large hoard of Tichevitza, numbering 652 coins, is published. Its interpretation shows the coins in silver, attributed until now to King Michael Asen (1246-56), were in fact struck a few decades later than King Michael Šišman (1323-30). *(I. Youroukova)*

529 PENTCHEV, VLADIMIR. Srebŭrnoto monetosechenena tsar Georgi I Terter (1280-1292). Sistematana teglovnir i broĭniîa standarti prisrebŭrnite bŭlgarski monetosecheniîa prez XIII-XIV v. [The silver coins of king George I Terter. The system of state coins in silver of the 13th-14th centuries]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 18 No. 1 (1983) pp. 22-37 illus. French summary.

All known examples of the rare silver coinage of George I Terter are studied and arranged. They most probably date between 1284-85, before the subordination of the Bulgarian sovereign to the Tartar Khan Nogaj. The second part of the article introduces the author's new observations on the system of monetary standards for Bulgarian silver coinage in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. *(I. Youroukova)*

530 PENTCHEV, VLADIMIR. Srebŭrnoto monetosechene na tsar Ivan Sratsimir v svetlinata na kolektivnite nakhodki ot grad Dŭnavtsi, Vidinski okrŭg i Rŭse [The silver coins of King John Stracimir in light of the finds from the village of Dounavtzi in the region of Vidin and of Ruse]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 17 No. 4 (1983) pp. 17-39 illus. French summary.

A chronological classification for the coinage is based on the contents of two large hoards. The royal portrait is very similar to the figure on the silver

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

grossi of the Hungarian king Louis I. *(I. Youroukova)*

531 RÁDÓCZY, GYULA. Mária Terézia birodalmának pénzverési adatai; 1741-1768 [Data on the coinage of Maria Theresa's empire, 1741-1768]. *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) pp. 65-78. German summary.

The issues of florins, the weight of the metal from which the coins were struck, and the denominations are discussed. *(I. Gedai)*

532 STANKOV, MITKO. Nov molivlovul na tsar Simeon (893-927) [An unpublished lead seal of King Symeon]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 16 No. 4 (1982) pp. 12-15 illus. French summary.

The types of Symeon's lead seals, unpublished previously, reproduce the symbols and the characteristic inscriptions of the lead seals of his father, the Bulgarian regent Boris Michael (852-69). *(I. Youroukova)*

533 STANKOV, MITKO. Novi tipove moneti na tsar Mikhail Shishman (1323-1330) i na tsar Ivan Aleksander (1331-1371) [New coin types of King Michael Šišman (1323-1330) and of King John Alexander (1331-1371)]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 17 No. 2 (1983) pp. 19-26 illus. French summary.

One new type in copper of Michael and two new ones of John are published. All three are extremely rare. *(I. Youroukova)*

534 STRZAŁKOWSKI, JACEK. *Plakiety mennicy w Warszawie 1926-1939* [Placques of the Warsaw Mint 1926-1939]. Warsaw 1983 (publ. 1984) 38 pp. illus.

Sixty one placques are presented in this catalogue. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

535 TALVIO, TUUKKA. Three srebreniki in Helsinki. *JRNS* No. 18 (Spring 1985) pp. 10-12 illlus.

A new version of *NL* 113-584 offers additional information. *(Author)*

536 TOTEV, CONSTANTIN. Novopostŭpil pechat na tsar Petŭr ot Preslav [A new seal of King Peter of Preslav]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 18 No. 3 (1984) pp. 28-31 illus. French summary.

A lead seal, recently found at Preslav, bears the portrait of King Peter and of his spouse, Queen Irene (Marie). *(I. Youroukova)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

537 WOJTULEWICZ, HENRYK. Skarby numizmatyczne Starego Miasta w Lublinie [Numismatic hoards from the Old Town in Lublin]. Lublin, District Museum in Lublin 1984. [11 pp.] illus.

Finds of single coins and of hoards are frequently recorded in the Old Town of Lublin. They provide early-, late-, and post-medieval numismatic sources. A dozen such discoveries are detailed. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

538 YORDANOV, IVAN. Oshte vednŭzh za monetite na Teodor-Petŭr [New information on coins of Theodore-Peter]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 16 No. 4 (1982) pp. 17-25 illus. French summary.

The coins are dated in the period 1185-1195. The legend seems to give the name of Theodore-Belgoun. The last part is a generic name, borne by both Asen I and by his brother Theodore (Peter). *(I. Youroukova)*

539 ZABINSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Systemy pieniężne na ziemiach polskich [Monetary systems in Polish territories]. *Polska Akademia Nauk—Oddział w Krakowie, Prace Komisji Archeologicznej* No. 20. Wrocław-Warsaw-Krakow-Łodz-Gdansk 1981. 259 pp. illus. Tables have English subtitles.

The author investigates the development of monetary systems in Polish territory, including those of Silesia, Western Pomerania, Teutonic Order, Prussia, Brandenburg, Austria and Russia, from the early middle ages to the present years. Official mint regulations and the results of metrological analysis on coinages left obscure by the written records form the basis of the study. The purchasing power of individual monetary units is reconstructed. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

For additional references to the numismatics of Eastern Europe and the Balkans, see the following abstracts:

Medals and Decorations, Nos. 581, 582, 589, 590, 591, 596, 599, 600, 605, 610
Paper Money, Nos. 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 623,
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 626, 633, 636

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

THE AMERICAS
UNITED STATES

540 ADAMS, JOHN. Benjamin Collins. A brief essay on the people and traditions of large cent collecting. *America's Copper Coinage, 1783-1857.* (Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 1. New York, The American Numismatic Society 1985) pp. 1-7.

The author details the collecting activity of one of the earliest systematic large cent collectors, Benjamin H. Collins (1845-1928), whose demanding objectives, diligence in assembling a superb set of large cents, and generosity in sharing his hobby all combine to leave a rich heritage for those who have followed. *(Author)*

541 BARBER, PETER. Coins, medals, and England's first American colony. *SCMB* No. 794 (Oct. 1984) pp. 255-56.

542 BOWERS, Q. DAVID. *U.S. Three-Cent and Five-Cent Pieces: An Auction Guide for the Collector and Investor.* Wolfeboro, NH, Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc. 1985. 168 pp. illus.

Topics covered include nickel three-cent pieces from 1865-89 as well as silver ones of 1851-73; five-cent nickel of the Shield, Liberty, Buffalo, and Jefferson types from 1866 to date; and half dimes from 1792-1873.

543 BREEN, WALTER. Robert Scot's earliest device punches. *America's Copper Coinage, 1783-1857.* (Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 1. New York, The American Numismatic Society 1985) pp. 9-29 illus.

Scot's education in the use of device punches to impress dies is traced. It is demonstrated that 1794 large cent obverse dies, previously thought to be hand engraved, were produced with device punches and heavily retooled to bring up detail. The observation is then extended to the relevant reverses.

544 CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA. Copper coinage and the monetary economy of the early United States. *America's Copper Coinage, 1783-1857.* (Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 1. New York, The American Numismatic Society 1985) pp. 31-40 illus.

The author describes the economic hardships which befell the American colonists due to a lack of coinage and outlines the various attempts to alleviate the situation, including imported and indigenous copper coinage and paper money experiments. The need persisted well into the nineteenth century despite attempts by the U.S. Mint to meet demands for copper coinage.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

545 COHEN, DAVID H. The Randall Hoard. *America's Copper Coinage, 1783-1857.* (Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 1. New York, The American Numismatic Society 1985) pp. 41-51 illus.

John Swan Randall, a Norwich, New York merchant, purchased a small keg of large cents in 1869 which were dated 1813-23. The difficulties he encountered in selling the coins, considered by some to be restrikes, are discussed. Four examples are in the ANS.

546 COHEN, ROGER S., JR. Original and restrike half cents. *America's Copper Coinage, 1783-1857.* (Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 1. New York, The American Numismatic Society 1985) pp. 53-58.

The author argues that distinguishing between original and restrike U.S. nineteenth-century half cents requires knowledge of differing circumstances of production in three periods: 1825-39; 1839-54; and 1855-60.

547 DODSON, O.H. Margo—the first lady of coin collecting. *Coinage* Vol. 21 No. 2 (feb. 1985) pp. 54-56, 60 illus.

Margo Russell, retiring editor of *Coin World*, is profiled. *(Author)*

548 DOTY, DICK. Mystery of the Liberty Seated proof. *Coinage* Vol. 19 No. 8 (Aug. 1983) pp. 60, 64 illus.

An American dime of 1878, from the Carson City mint, is examined. Exhibiting prooflike surfaces, the coin probably was struck for presentation purposes, immediately prior to the cessation of dime production at Carson City. *(Author)*

549 DOTY, DICK. The North Carolina Railroad Hoard. *ANSMN* Vol. 29 (1984) pp. 185-201 illus.

A chance hoard affords the first detailed glimpse of patterns of Confederate monetary circulation at the end of the Civil War. *(Author)*

550 DOTY, DICK. A treasury of early mint errors. *Coinage* Vol. 19 No. 6 (June 1983) pp. 16-18, 110, 112, 113 illus.

Coining errors at the first Mint of the United States are examined. It is concluded that the type of mistake produced in any mint is directly related to the method of production. *(Author)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

551 EWING, GEORGE E., JR. Origins of edge lettering on early American copper coinage. *America's Copper Coinage, 1783-1857.* (Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 1. New York, The American Numismatic Society 1985) pp. 59-72 illus.

The use of edge lettering as an anti-counterfeiting and anti-clipping measure is traced to the work of Peter Blondeau and Jean Castaing. The difficulties encountered by both inventors in having their edge marking devices accepted in London and Paris respectively are attributed to reluctance of the minting authorities to give up their control of the minting process and its opportunity for illicit profit.

552 GILLILLAND, CORY. Early Amercian copper coinage in relation to the art and taste of the period. *America's Copper Coinage, 1783-1857.* (Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 1. New York, The American Numismatic Society 1985) pp. 73-87 illus.

The early copper coinage of the United States reflects an evolution of motifs and style similar to that found in printmaking, domestic furnishings, painting, and architecture of the same era and is an important element in the artistic heritage of the country. The evolution of form in various types of artistic work is discussed in relation to coinage, and such comparison of styles demonstrates the development of an American consciousness toward art and taste. *(Author)*

553 GUTH, RONALD J. The copper coinage of Vermont. *America's Copper Coinage, 1783-1857.* (Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 1. New York, The American Numismatic Society 1985) pp. 89-92.

An overview of the principal literature pertaining to variety attribution in the series of Vermont's copper coinage is presented, along with historical and popular anecdotes. *(Author)*

554 LORING, DENIS W. Emission sequences of early cents. *America's Copper Coinage, 1783-1857.* (Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 1. New York, The American Numismatic Society 1985) pp. 93-99 illus.

This paper outlines the various methods used by the numismatic researcher to determine the emission sequence of a group of early cents. The problem is defined, and the following techniques discussed: die chaining, deterioration and repair, design characteristics, edge devices, and planchet quality. Each is specifically illustrated by one or more examples of early cent sequences. *(Author)*

555 NARBETH, COLIN. War notes of the Confederacy. *CMN* Vol. 20

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

No. 9 (Aug. 1983) pp. 35-36 illus.

556 NEWMAN, ERIC P. Circulation of pre-U.S. Mint copper coins in nineteenth century America. *America's Copper Coinage, 1783-1857.* (Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 1. New York, The American Numismatic Society 1985) pp. 101-116.

The unwillingness of the public to abandon the shilling and pence denominations in money of account systems as well as the extensive circulation of small Spanish-American silver coins explains the reasons for and the basis of the continued circulation of eighteenth-century American and English coppers until the passage of the 1857 exchange legislation by Congress. The difficulties in some areas of convincing people to use cents and half cents coined by the United States Mint is also discussed for the period from 1793 to 1857. *(Author)*

557 PARTRICK, DONALD G. The mysterious 1784 "Washington the Great" coinage. *America's Copper Coinage, 1783-1857.* (Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 1. New York, The American Numismatic Society 1985) pp. 117-23 illus.

The author suggests historical reasons for assigning this coinage to the period immediately following the War for Independence and postulates that its origin and makers, yet undiscovered, will probably relate to early coiners and sponsors of coinage in the Hudson Valley during 1784 and thereafter. *(Author)*

558 REIVER, JULES. Attributing the Late Date large cents. *America's Copper Coinage, 1783-1857.* (Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 1. New York, The American Numismatic Society 1985) pp. 125-30 illus.

The techniques for discerning die varieties enumerated in the author's work, *Reiver System for the Rapid Attribution of the Mature Head United States Copper Cents, 1843-1857* (Wilmington, DE, 1980) are highlighted.

559 RUBIN, P. SCOTT. Auction appearances and pedigrees of the 1792 silver center cent. *America's Copper Coinage, 1783-1857.* (Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 1. New York, The American Numismatic Society 1985) pp. 131-48 illus.

The methodology employed in arriving at a census of this coinage is explained.

560 SMITH, PETER. United States turban cents, 1808-1814. *America's*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Copper Coinage, 1783-1857. (Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 1. New York, The American Numismatic Society 1985) pp. 149-74 illus.

A brief description of the turban cent struck by the U.S. Mint, 1808-14, includes comments on the source and quality of planchets, striking variations, die wear characteristics, and a review of the literature. Following a survey by grade and variety of the cents offered at public auction, 1974-84, the 19 known die varieties of the series are described. *(Author)*

561 TETTENHORST, R. Overstrikes and other anomalies on early half cents. *America's Copper Coinage, 1783-1857.* (Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 1. New York, The American Numismatic Society 1985) pp. 175-86 illus.

The variety of overstruck and misstruck half cents as well as recycled planchets which constituted regular mint practice in the production of this series are brought together.

For additional references to the numismatics of the United States, see the following abstracts:

Western and Central Europe, No. 415
Medals and Decorations, No. 604

CANADA

562 BURNETT, KENNETH. Toronto and the Lesslie two pence. *CNJ* Vol. 28 No. 4 (April 1983) pp. 192-94 illus.

563 The Carling story of London, Ontario. *CNJ* Vol. 27 No. 11 (Dec. 1982) pp. 536-37.

564 CHALLIS, JOHN. The Emperor—Canada's most famous coin.... *CCN* Vol. 19 No. 22 (March 9-23, 1982) pp. 19-21 illus.

565 CURTIS, JOHN K. The story of the Prescott Wooden Nickel. *CNJ* Vol. 27 No. 7 (July-Aug. 1982) pp. 306-310 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

566 NADEAU, DIANE. Variétés de la monnaie canadienne. *CNJ* Vol. 28 No. 3 (March 1983) pp. 130-31.

567 NEALE, GRAHAM H. Major Canadian rarities at the Glenbow Museum, Calgary, Alberta. *CNJ* Vol. 28 No. 5 (May 1983) pp. 222-23 illus.

568 WILLEY, R.C. The Royal Canadian Mint. *CCN* Vol. 20 No. 17 (Dec. 28, 1982-Jan. 17, 1983) p. A22 illus.

MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

569 BRUCE, COLIN R. Mexican Revolution note hoard raises questions on varieties. *BNR* Vol. 10 No. 5 (May 1982) pp. 3, 9 illus.

570 FLATT, H.P. Some Peruvian twenty centavos. NI Vol. 17 No. 7 (July 1983) pp. 239-40 illus.

571 GIL FARRES, OCTAVIO. Los Españoles en las Indias Occidentales. *NumAntClas* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 285-305 illus.

An analysis of the exploration, of the hoard found, and of the coins circulating in America during the first half of the sixteenth century is based on contemporary Spanish reports. *(A. Gabucci)*

572 GILBURY, FRANK. Design variations in the Mexican "Pillars" issues. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 2 (March 1984) pp. 43-44.

573 HANKS, NADINE. Chile's Casa de Moneda. *WCN* Vol. 9 No. 11 (March 16, 1982) pp. 18, 19 illus.

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY

574 MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L. The Mexican empire of Don Augustin de Iturbide, 1822-1823.*TNAN* Vol. 23 No. 8 (Aug. 1982) pp. 5-7.

575 TARACIDO, ESTEBAN. *Numismatic and economic possibilities of the Isla de Puerto Rico.* Hauppauge, NY, the Author [1982]. 10 pp. illus.

OCEANIA

576 MIRA, W.J. The Chinese connection. *ACR* Vol. 17 No. 9 (March 1981) pp. 10ff. illus.

577 SKINNER, DION H. *Renniks Australian Coin and Banknote Guide. 13th Edition.* Malvern, South Australia, Skinner & Warnes, [1982]. 288 pp. illus.

578 VORT-RONALD, MICHAEL P. *Australian Banknotes. 2nd Edition. Distinctive Australian government issues, 1913-1966.* [Whyalla Norrie, South Australia, the Author 1983.] 324 pp. illus.

579 VORT-RONALD, MICHAEL P. *Banks of issue in Australia.* [Whyalla Norrie, South Australia, the Author 1982.] 331 pp. illus.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS

580 ARNOLD, PAUL and HANNIG, PETER. Medaillenkunst am Hofe Augusts des Starken. *Barock und Klassik, Kunstzentren des 18. Jahrhunderts in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, Schallaburg 1984.* (Wien, Katalog des Nö. Landesmuseums, Neue Folge Nr. 146, 1984) pp. 133-52 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A description of 53 medals, with a detailed commentary, follows an introduction to Saxony's medallic art between 1694 and 1733. *(Author)*

581 BALÁZS, PÉTER. II. Rákóczi Ferenc hamvainak Kassára hozatala alkalmából vert emlékérmek [The medals struck for the returning of the corpse of Ferenc Rákóczy to Kassa]. *Érem* No. 2 (1984) pp. 43-49.

The bodies of the leaders in the war for independence (1703-11) were brought back to Hungary in 1906. Reigning prince Ferenc Rákóczy II was reburied in Kassa (modern Czechoslovakia): medals were manufactured in honor of this. *(I. Gedai)*

582 BANASIK, MARIA and SIERAMSKA, MAGDALENA. *Dzień pierwszy—dzień dzisiejszy Polski Ludowej* [The first day—today of People's Poland]. Warsaw, Museum of the Polish Revolutionary Movement in Warsaw 1984. 52 pp. illus.

The catalogue of an exhibition includes 305 medals commemorating the 40-year history of the "People's Poland." *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

583 BIRÓ-SEY, KATALIN. A fraknói Eszterházy-kincstár két Domitianus medalionja [Two medals of Domitian in the treasury of Eszterházy of Fraknó]. *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) pp. 81-85. German summary.

The treasury of Prince Eszterházy's family originated in the seventeenth century. The coin collection is first mentioned in 1725: it consisted of 8900 examples. The Hungarian National Museum obtained the collection in 1961. Two gold medallions of Domitian, also included in the lot, are Paduan imitations. *(I. Gedai)*

584 EIMER, CHRISTOPHER. The arrival and departure of the Local Branch Line Railway. *SCMB* No. 796 (Dec. 1984) pp. 310-11 illus.

Three railway medals, including one previously unpublished, are presented. *(E. Besly)*

585 EIMER, CHRISTOPHER. A striking Venetian portrait medal. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 9 (Nov. 1984) p. 286 illus.

586 GOSZTONYI, JÓZSEF. Ispánki József éremművészete [The medallic art of Jószef Ispánki]. *Érem* No. 2 (1984) pp. 12-25.

Information on some of Ispánki's more important works as well as a

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

catalogue of 131 examples follow his biography. *(I. Gedai)*

587 HANCOCK, SIMON L. A medallion commemorating the fall of Calais (1558). *SCMB* No. 795 (Nov. 1984) pp. 287-88.

588 HANNIG, PETER. Die ungarische Medaille der Gegenwart. Zur Ausstellung "Zeitgenössische ungarische Medaillenkunst" im Albertinum. *Dresdner Kunstbl* Vol. 28 No. 6 (1984) pp. 168-71.

An introduction to the special exhibition of the Münzkabinett Dresden is offered. *(P. Arnold)*

589 HÉRI, VERA. Györ 1598-as visszafoglalásának érmei [The medals of Györ's re-occupation in 1598]. *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) pp. 35-41. German summary.

The town of Györ in western Hungary was an important fortress against the Turks, but in 1594 and in 1598 they occupied it. Medals commemorate these events. Some were struck by unknown artists but one was made by Valentin Maler. *(I. Gedai)*

590 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. Három szebeni veretü aranyérem [Three gold medals struck in Szeben (Hermannstadt)]. *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) pp. 31-34. German summary.

Queen Isabella's 10-ducat medals, struck in Szeben (originally east Hungary but now Romania) in 1557, are published as is the 10-dukat of Michael The Brave, voivode of Wallachia, also struck in Szeben.*(I. Gedai)*

591 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. *A régi magyar emlékérmak katalógusa* [Catalogue of old Hungarian medals]. *No. 6. Erdély: 1540-1848.* Budapest, Magyar Éremgyüjtök Egyesülete 1984. 38 pp. illus.

The descriptions of 163 Transylvanian medals are supplemented by 156 photos. *(I. Gedai)*

592 KAUS, HURMUZ. Edward the Peacemaker. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 9 (Nov. 1984) pp. 290-91 illus.

A medal and a placque of Edward VII are presented. *(E. Besly)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

593 KAUS, HERMUZ. Two sports medals. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 4 (May 1984) p. 114 illus.

The objects were awarded in the Laver Hockey Tournament and the All England London Tennis Championship. *(E. Besly)*

594 KLAWANS, ZANDER H. Type variations observed on some Cavino medals. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 3 (April 1984) pp. 79-80 illus.

595 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. Israel medal honors pensioners at 75. *Shekel* Vol. 17 No. 5 (Sept./Oct. 1984) pp. 22, 28 illus.

The bronze medal is presented by the Pensioners Association of the Israel Ministry of Communications to its members when they reach the age of 75. *(Author)*

596 LIPIŃSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. Tradycja włoskie w odznakach wojskowych polskich pułków w okresie międzywojennym [Italian traditions in Polish military badges between the wars]. *MedFal* No. 9 (July-Sept. 1983 publ. 1984) pp. 161-66.

Around the end of World War I, some Polish regiments were formed in Santa Maria Capua di Vetre, La Mandria, Italy. After returning home, they joined the Army of Liberated Poland, protecting the eastern frontier of the Republic. Their badges displayed the arms and colors of Savoy..
(A. Mikołajczyk)

597 MANACORDA, DANIELE. I metalli. *Archeologia urbana a Roma: il progetto della Crypta Balbi. Un "mondessaro" del XVIII secolo.* Firenze, All'Insegna del Giglio 1984. pp. 143-55 illus.

Small devotional medals, found in context, are considered on pp. 143-48.
(A. Gabucci)

598 MIRA, W.J. The Shanghai municipal medal of 1937 (the emergency medal). *SCMB* Nos. 791-92 (July/Aug. 1984) pp. 187-89 illus.

599 MOLNÁR, JÓZSEF. A Magyar Szabadság Érdemrend elsö változata. 2. rész [The first variations of the Hungarian Liberty Order. Part 2]. *Érem* No. 2 (1984) pp. 30-42.

The order, its ribbon, and its recipients are discussed.
(I. Gedai)

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

599 PETERSON, JAMES W. *Orders and Medals of Japan and Associated States* (O.M.S.A. Monograph No. 1). Edited by Phillip M. Weber. Chicago, Orders and Medals Society of America 1967. [Reprint 1983.] 114 pp. illus.

A four-page addendum by Pat Moss in this reprint contains new information on the Imperial Korean series of commemorative medals.*(J.E. Boling)*

600 PIOTROWSKI, WALERIAN. Medale w Warszawskim Towarzystwie Przyjaciół Nauk 1800-1831 [Medals of the Warsaw Society of the Friends of Sciences]. *MedFal* No. 8 (April-June 1983, publ. 1984) pp. 141-45.

The Warsaw Society of the Friends of Sciences began to strike award medals in 1806: the history of these issues is discussed. The Russians placed the Society's coin cabinet in the Hermitage after the defeat of the November Uprising in 1831, and the Society itself was outlawed. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

601 PRUVES, ALEC A. An introduction to medal research. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 8 (Oct. 1984) pp. 253-54.

The items researched are war medals. *(E. Besly)*

602 REIS, MITCH. *The Boy Scouts of America During World War I & II.* Bloomfield, Connecticut, the Author 1985. 100 pp. illus.

The activities of the Boy Scouts to aid the war efforts are explained. Medals issued for War Bond Service, Victory Garden Growing, and Waste Paper Collection are described with full mintage, variety listings, and explanations. *(G. Cuhaj)*

603 RHODES, N.G. A portrait medallion from Nepal. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 3 (April 1984) p. 77 illus.

A uniface medal of Chandra Shamshere Jang Bahadur Rana (1863-1929) is described. *(E. Besly)*

604 *Selected Washington Medals and Tokens 1792-1977.* Compiled by Francis Pessolano-Filos. New York, Eros Publishing Company 1984. 180 pp. illus.

Historical data on Washington and the houses used by him as Headquarters are supplied with brief biographical sketches of the die-sinkers, designers and engravers. The medals and tokens struck in honor of this celebrated man are listed in chronological order. Indices, tables and a cross-reference chart are included.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

605 SKÖLD, HANS E. Tudor Vladimirescu. *Myntkontakt* No. 7 (Oct. 1984) pp. 186-87 illus.

The Romanian order of Vladimirescu is discussed. *(J.S. Jensen)*

606 STAINTON, T. John Milton, medallist, 1759-1805. *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 133-59 illus.

The late eighteenth-century medallist, John Milton, was employed for a period at the Royal Mint: a catalogue of his works, comprising medals, tokens, and a variety of kindred pieces, includes notes on the chronology and circumstances of their production. *(Author)*

607 STEPHANOVA, ANASTASSIJA. Medalion ot Filipopolis izobrazhenie na zdravenosni bozhestva [Representation of two warriors on the medals of Philippopolis]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 16 No. 3 (1983) pp. 13-18 illus. French summary.

A medal from the time of Caracalla was issued locally in honor of the Pythian games. Asclepios, Hygiea and Telesphorus are represented on it. Such a representation reproduces the central scene from the famous frieze of Philippopolis. *(I. Youroukova)*

608 SYLVESTER, JOHN. Major variations in the medals of the Republic of Vietnam. *MC* Vol. 36 Nos. 1-2 (Jan.-Feb. 1985) pp. 5-11 illus.

The changes in design of the Medal of Merit, the Wound Medal, and the Navy Service Medal are discussed, with additional comments about the First Class Public Works, Communications and Transportation Service Medal devices during the period of 1950-80. *(G. Cuhaj)*

609 The Thames barrier medals. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 7 (Sept. 1984) p. 220 illus.

610 WOJTULEWICZ, HENRYK. Medale i medalierstwo w oczach numizmatyka [Medals and medallic art in the numismatist's eyes]. *MedFal* No. 10 (Oct.-Dec. 1983, publ. 1984) pp. 181-86.

Political affairs as displayed on Polish medals of the 16th to 20th centuries are briefly discussed. Distinguished Poles and important cultural events commemorated by modern Polish medals are mentioned. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

611 YANEV, YANTCHO. Medalion na Septimiĭ Sever ot Akrasus, Lidiîa

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Nameren v Bulgariîa [A medal of Septimius Severus from Acrasus, found in Bulgaria]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 16 No. 3 (1982) pp. 24-26. French summary.

For additional references to medals and decorations, see the following abstracts:
General, No. 12
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 534
Tokens and Jetons, No. 627

PRIMITIVE MONEY

612 NG, DAVID. The history of coinage. Part 1. The beginning. *Malaysia Numismatic Society* Vol. 14 No. 6 (Aug. 1982) pp. 15-17 illus.

613 UHL, TED. Walrus skin money. *PM* Vol. 21 No. 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1982) pp. 20-21 illus.

PAPER MONEY

614 BARLOK, CEM. New Turk note discovered. *IBNS* Vol. 23 No. 4 (Dec. 1984) p. 118 illus.

A newly discovered 50-lirasi note, bearing President Inonu's picture carries the signatures of Sait Erda and Kemal Zaim Sunel and belongs to the design of series Pick 76 to Pick 79. *(F. Warren)*

615 BUTLER, PHILLIP D. Series 5 100 baht notes printed in excess by Japanese. *IBNS* Vol. 23 No. 4 (Dec. 1984) pp. 114-15.

The Japanese printed and applied a counterfeit signature to Thailand's 100-baht notes, then used them to bribe Thai government officials. A table of officially issued specimens is included. *(F. Warren)*

616 BUTLER, PHILLIP D. Thai series 4 "official" counterfeits. *IBNS*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Vol. 23 No. 4 (Dec. 1984) pp. 109-110 illus.

During World War II, the British government ordered notes of Thailand (Pick 20, 32, and 34) to be printed by Thomas de la Rue and Company and then dropped from airplanes. Some were later destroyed, but many were used in this operation. The differences between the genuine and counterfeit issues are indicated pictorially; a chart lists their serial numbers.*(F. Warren)*

617 HESSLER, GENE. Max Svabinsky Czechoslovak designer. *IBNS* Vol. 23 No. 4 (Dec. 1984) pp. 103-105 illus.

Svabinsky, a painter, designed many notes for Czechoslovakia, Slovakia, Bohemia, and Moravia. Those covered here include the 100 korun of Czechoslovakia (Pick 24 and Pick 66) and the 1000 korun (Pick 26), plus the 100 korun of Slovakia (Pick 1), as well as Bohemia and Moravia's 100 korun (Pick 7). *(F. Warren)*

618 HÖGYE, ISTVÁN: Egy adat az 1849-es hegyaljai szükségpénzek forgalmáról [Data on circulation of emergency currency issued in northeastern Hungary in 1849]. *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) pp. 95-96. German summary.

During the revolution of 1848-49, the scarcity of small change caused towns to issue emergency money. *(I. Gedai)*

619 KUPA, MIHÁLY and KUPA, MIHÁLY TAMÁS. Papirpénztervezetek a Monarchiában; 1759-1913 [Plans for banknotes in the monarchy, 1759-1913]. *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) pp. 97-105. German summary.

Twenty-seven of the designs for notes issued in 1759, 1803, 1806, 1810, 1825, 1849, 1866, 1881, and 1902 are presented. *(I. Gedai)*

620 LASSOCIŃSKI, JACEK. Nieznane sygnatury na polskich banknotach markowych [Unknown signatures on the Polish notes of mark currency]. *BN* Nos. 7-8 (July-Aug. 1984 publ. 1985) pp. 140-41 illus. English summary.

Polish notes of 1 and of 20 marks, issued on 17 May 1919, bear the initials of designer Adam Półtawski. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

621 LITZOW, HEINZ. Das offizielle Notgeld der Stadt Stralsund 1917-1923. *NH* Vol. 15 (Rostock 1983) pp. 33-41 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

622 NARBETH, COLIN. Col. Von Lettow Vorbeck's G.E.A. emergency notes. *IBNS* Vol. 23 No. 4 (Dec. 1984) pp. 106-107 illus.

The very plain German East African one-rupie note was printed despite great obstacles, during the First World War. Many kinds of paper, ranging from office stationary to cardboard and even ammunition wrapping, were used; children's toy printing sets were also utilized. Thus, the variety of specimens is great. *(F. Warren)*

623 PASZKIEWICZ, BORYS. Sląskie motywy na emigracyjnych dwudziestozłotówkach [The Silesian designs on the 20-zlotys notes issued in exile]. *BN* Nos. 5-6 (May-June 1984) pp. 102-5 illus. English summary.

The designs on the 20-zlotys notes, dated 15 and 20 August 1939, were prepared by the Polish government, in exile because of the Second World War. They include images of the Silesian landscape, countryside, architecture, portraits, and figures wearing folk dress. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

For additional references to paper money, see the following abstract:

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 504

TOKENS AND JETONS

624 ALLEN, WALTER. Hill of Down, Co Meath, Ireland. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 7 (Sept. 1984) pp. 215-16.

Countermarked copper tokens of the nineteenth century are examined. *(E. Besly)*

625 ARCHIBALD, MARION M. Coin and jettons. *Oxoniensia* Vol. 48 (1983) pp. 41-69.

A halfpenny of Edward IV (second reign) and three sixteenth-century Nuremberg jetons are discussed on page 63. *(E. Besly)*

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

626 BULKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW. Nieznana prywatna monetka jeleniogórska [Unknown private tokens of Jelenia Góra]. *Roczj Jeleniogórski* Vol. 20 (1982 publ. 1983) pp. 131-32 illus.

The octagonal token issues, by E. Kummerle, presumably date to during the First World War. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

627 *Catalogus van Tiense penningen, medailles en zegelmatrijzen* [Exhibition catalogue of tokens, jetons, medals, and seal matrices]. Tienen, Stedelijk Museum "Het Toreke," Numismatica Tienen 1984. 255 pp. illus.

Fifty-five seals and 218 medals and tokens illustrate different aspects of the town of Tienen in Brabant, Belgium. *(P. Naster)*

628 MANVILLE, H.E. and SEABY, W.A. Castlecomer tokens: supplementary notes. *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) pp.183-86 illus.

The authors add four authentic specimens and two counterfeits to the list given in the original article by Seaby in *BNJ* Vol. 35 (1965); they also correct that list. The possible dates in the early nineteenth century when the tokens were issued are further discussed, and illustrations shown of the twentieth-century false countermark die, now located and re-housed in the Royal Mint Museum at Llantrisant. A countermarked Mexican dollar issued by Grimshaw of Whitehouse is also described. *(Authors)*

629 MITCHINER, M. Rome: Imperial portrait tesserae from the City of Rome and Imperial tax tokens from the Province of Egypt. *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 94-114 illus.

The uses of Roman tokens (tesserae) in lead are discussed against classical literary evidence. A very small number of extant specimens, made in Rome and bearing imperial portraits, appear to have been produced for specific imperial distributions: for instance, the family portrait tesserae issued by Claudius in AD 41 and another series which celebrated his Britannic triumph in AD 44. New issues in each of these series are presented and various later imperial portrait tokens are catalogued and discussed. Among provincial tesserae attention is given to a small series of Egyptian issues whose inscriptions suggest that they were used as receipts for taxes. *(Author)*

630 MITCHINER, M.B. and POLLARD, M. Tin-plated 16th-century Nuremberg reckoning counters from the river Thames. *NCirc* Vol. 91 No. 5 (June 1983) pp. 152-53.

A small portion of the reckoning counters recovered with the aid of metal detectors from the foreshore of the Thames in London retain traces of an

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

original plating. X-ray fluorescent analysis has shown that the metal used for plating was tin in all the specimens examined. *(Author)*

631 MITCHINER, MICHAEL and SKINNER, ANNE. English tokens, c. 1200 to 1425. *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 29-77 illus.

This multi-disciplinary analysis of the earlier classes of medieval English tokens is concerned with some four hundred different issues. Almost five hundred tokens of recorded provenance and known stratigraphy, mainly found within London, have been examined in greater metrological detail and 234 have had their chemical compositions determined by the X-ray fluorescent technique.

During the thirteenth century, tokens were made in pewter and bore pictorial designs. They were probably issued under ecclesiastical authority. With the rise of the merchant classes in the early fourteenth century, cheaper derivatives of the early models were made in lead—secular products undercutting the church monopoly. All later specimens of the period under discussion were also made in lead. The middle of the fourteenth century saw a period of change, probably reflecting the social and economic upheaval of the Black Death. The earlier preference for pictures became obsolete and subsequent tokens are characterized by a range of geometric and floral designs. *(Author)*

632 MITCHINER, M.B. and SKINNER, ANNE. A Flemish pewter reckoning counter based on the fifteenth century English groat. *NCirc* Vol. 92 No. 1 (Feb. 1984) p. 7 illus.

Pewter, an unusual material for reckoning counters, was demonstrated by X-ray fluorescent analysis to be of approximately eutectic quality. The specimen, whose general appearance resembles an English groat, bears marginal inscriptions written in French and in Flemish that affirm its intended function to have been as a reckoning counter. It was recently recovered from the Thames. *(Author)*

633 PTASZYŃSKI, JANUSZ. Nieznane monety i żetony wrocławskie [Unknown Wrocław tokens]. *BN* Nos. 7-8 (July-Aug. 1984 publ. 1985) pp. 147-50 illus.

A list of the tokens issued in Wrocław by various factories and merchants in the early 1920s is presented. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

634 ROBINSON, PAUL. A "new" Wiltshire seventeenth-century token. *WiltshireArchMag* Vol. 78 (1983 publ. 1984) p. 125

Reattribution of Williamson Lancs 3 ("Ashton") to Steeple Ashton,

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Wiltshire, is based on a local find. *(E. Besly)*

635 RUDLING, DAVID. A medieval jeton from Rodmell, East Sussex. *SussexArchColl* Vol. 122 (1984) p. 222.

The French jeton dates from the fourteenth/fifteenth century. *(E. Besly)*

636 SZYSZKIN, ALEKSANDER P. Polska moneta prywatna i wetnytrzna w zbiorach Państwowego Muzeum Historycznego w Moskwie [Polish tokens in the collection of the State Historical Museum in Moscow]. (Pt. 1.) *BN* No. 5 (May 1981) pp. 90-96; (Pt. 2.) *BN* No. 8 (Oct. 1981) pp. 151-55; (Pt. 3.) *BN* No. 9 (Nov. 1981) pp. 172-74; (Pt. 4) No. 10 (Dec. 1981) pp. 197-200 illus. English summaries.

The author describes 63 Polish tokens from the State Historical Museum in Moscow. They were issued in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries by various factories, restaurants and cafes, pharmacies, shops, banks, societies and estates. *(A. Mikołajczyk)*

637 *Takarakuji Shûshû Katarogu* [Collectors' catalogue of lottery tickets]. Edited by Kuyoski Tazaki. Saitama-ken, Kumagaya-city, Kumagaya Stamp and Coin Co. 1981. 166 pp. illus. Japanese text.

Illustrated and priced listings of lottery tickets issued since World War II by the Japanese central government, prefecture and city governments, regional authorities, and Olympic and International Exposition Committees are presented. There is very little text, but hundreds of illustrations. *(J.E. Boling)*

638 WEILLER, RAYMOND. *De Lëtzebuerger Béierstong. Contribution à l'étude des méreaux luxembourgeois.* Luxembourg 1985. 58 pp. illus.

The production at Brussels of more than 500 types of metallic beer tokens for use in cafes and bowling alleys, mainly in Luxembourg, is documented. The period covered is 1948-75, no such objects having been struck after that time. *(Author)*

For additional references to tokens and jetons, see the following abstracts:
General, No. 12
Medals and Decorations, No. 604

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

REVIEWS

ALLEN, D.F. The coins of the ancient Celts. Edinburgh 1980. Rev. K. Biró-Sey *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) p. 125.

BALOG, PAUL. The Coinage of the Ayyubids. London 1980. Rev. H.W. Brown *NC* VOl. 144 (1984) pp. 257-58.

BARDULECK, MAX. Die letzten Jahre der Münze in Dresden. Berlin1981. Rev. M. Köhegyi *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) p. 138.

BESLY, EDWARD and BLAND, ROGER. The Cunetio Treasure: Roman Coinage of the Third Century AD. London 1983. Rev. R. Reece *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 250-52.

BRADY, JEREMIAH D. Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles 30. Ancient British Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins in AMerican Collections. London 1982. Rev. H.E. Pagan *NC* VOl. 144 (1984) pp. 258-59.

BUTTREY, T.V. Cosa: the Coins. Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome Vol. 34. 1980. Rev. A. Krzyżanowska *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 3-4 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 253-54.

CYWINSKIK, HENRYK. Dziesieć wieków pieniądza polskiego 980-1980. Warsaw 1982. Rev. B. Paszkiewicz *BN* Nos. 3-4 (March-April 1984) pp. 50-52.

GUÉRY, ROGER; MORRISSON, CÉCILE and SLIM, HÉDI. *Recherches archéologiques Franco Tunisiennes à Rougga. 3. La trésor de monnaies d'or byzantines. Rome 1982. Rev. N. Hampartumian NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 256-57.

HLINKA, JOZEF. Vyvoh penazi i medaili Slovensku. Bratislava 1981. Rev. M. Köhegyi. *NK* Vols. 82-83 (1983-84) p. 139.

JONES, MARK. A Catalogue of French Medals int he British Museum, Vol. 1. A.D. 1402-1610. London 1982. Rev. R. Falkiner *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 259-61.

KENT, J.P.C. The Roman Imperial Coinage, Vol. 8. The Family of Constantine I, A.D. 337-364. London 1981. Rev. C.E. King *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 252-53.

NOE, SYDNEY P. The Coiange of Metapontum: Parts 1 and 2. New York 1984. Rev. P. Clayton *SCMB* No. 797 (Jan.-Feb. 1985) p. 20.

NORTH, J.J. English Hammered Coiange Vol. 1.1980. Rev. D.M. Metcalf *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) p. 187.

ROBERTSON, ANNE S. Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow, Vol. 5. Diocletian (Reform) to Zeno. Glasgow 1982. Rev. J.P.C. Kent *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 253-56.

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

SEAR, D.R. Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values. The Local Coinages of the Roman Empire. London 1982. Rev. W. Weiser *GN* Vol. 17 (1982) pp. 312-14.

SELLWOOD, DAVID. An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia. London 1980. Rev. E. Soczewiński *BN* Nos. 3-4 (March-April 1984) pp. 52-55.

SIKORSKI, BOGUMIŁ. Pieniądz zastępczy w Pile 1914-1923. Piła 1984. Rev. A. Schmidt *BN* Nos. 5-6 (May-June 1984) pp. 95-97.

SMART, VERONICA. Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles 28: Cumulative Index of Volumes 1-20. London 1981. Rev. H.E. Pagan *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) p. 187.

STANTON, YOLANDA and TODD, NEIL. Devon Tavern Tokens. Exeter 1983. Rev. A. Gunstone *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) p. 188.

Studies in Northern Coinages of the Eleventh Century. Copenhagen 1981. Rev. D.M. Metcalf *BNJ* Vol. 53 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 187-88.

TRAVAGLINI, A. Inventario dei rinvenimenti monetali del Salento, Problemi del circolazione. Rome 1982. Rev. A. Burnett *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) pp. 249-50.

VILLARONGA, L. Les monedes iberiques de Tarraco. Barcelona 1983. Rev. L. Morawiecki *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 3-4 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 250-51.

WALKER, SUSAN and BURNETT, ANDREW. The image of Augustus. London 1981. Rev. L. Morawieckie *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 3-4 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 251-53.

WATERS, K.H. Greek Coins in the University of Tasmania. Tasmania 1981. Rev. K.A. Sheedy *NC* Vol. 144 (1984) p. 249.

WEDER, M. Römische Münzen und Münzstätten des 3. Jahrhunderts. *SM* Vol. 119-24 Rev. W. Weiser *SM* Vol. 125 (1982) pp. 7-10.

OBITUARIES

BERNAREGGI, ERNESTO (1917-1984). *NumAntClas* Vol. 13 (1984) pp. 7-8.
GALSTER, GEORG (1889-1983). *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 3-4 (1983 publ. 1984) pp. 254-55.
MØRKHOLM, OTTO (1930-1983). *WN* Vol. 27 Nos. 3-4 (1983 publ. 1984) p. 255.
WOHLFAHRT, CORDULA (1943-1984). *Dresdner Kunstbl* Vol. 28 No. 6

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

SUBJECT INDEX

The references in this index derive from the abstracts and should not be regarded as an index to the original publications. Citations are to abstract numbers. The following abbreviations are used: c. for *coinage, emp.* for *emperor, f.sp.* for *find-spot, num.* for *numismatic.*

al-Abad Yuzbak, governor of Bengal, c. of 305
Abila, Jordan, f.sp. 15
Achaea, c. of 138
Acrasus, Lydiae 611
Adana, Ciliciae, c. of 84
Adanos in num. 84
'Ādil Shāh, Shams-ad-Din, sultan of Ma'abar 268, 292
Adolph Friedrich II of Mecklenburg-Strelitz? 495
Aegeae, Ciliciae 32
Aeolis, c. of 83
Aethelred II, c. of 362, 366
agio 507
Agnus Dei coinage (England) 366
Agrigento, Italy, f.sp. 163
Agrigentum, c. of 118
Agrippa II, c. of 43
Ahata in ref. to coins 306
Ahichchhatra, India, f.sp. 315
Ahom family of Assam 307
Åkus, Skåne, Sweden, f.sp. 406
Akenham, England, f.sp. 159
Akko-Ptolemais, mint of 35
Akragas, c. of 128
Aksumite, c. of 259, 261
Albania, anc. c. of 33
Albrecht of Mecklenburg, c. of 435
Aldbourne, England, f.sp. 159
Alexandria, Aegypti, c. of 72, 199 f.sp. 196
Alexander the Great, c. of 42, 49, 122
Alexius III, Byz. emp., c. of 506
Alfonso III of Aragon, c. of 397
Alfonso Henriquez, king of Portugal, c. of 412
Alfonso II of Portugal, c. of 412
All-England London Tennis Championship Medal 593
Aller, Devon, England, f.sp. 383
Alsatia, c. of 501
Amalner, Maharashtra, India, f.sp. 290
Amesbury, England, f.sp. 379
Anatolia, mints in 42
Andronicus I, c. of 506
Andronicus II 239
Andronicus III 241
animals in num.
 cow 300
 dolphin 93
 eagle 93
 elephant 135,320
 falcon 59
 horse 309
 rhinoceros 322
Antialkidas, c. of 109
Antimachus Nikephoros, c. of 109
Antioch, c. of 43
 mint of 149
 Roman mint of 25, 234
Antiochus I, c. of 73
Antiochus, son of Antiochus III 94
Antiochus IV of Syria, c. of 84
M. Antonius 138
Aphrodisias 142
Apollo in num. 93
Apollodotus I, c. of 109
Apollodotus II, c. of 109
Apollonia, Illyrici 33
Apollonia, Thraciae, c. of 66
Arab-Sasanian, c. 267
Arabia, anc. 103
Arcadius 147
Aretas II, c. of 46
Aretas III, c. of 46
Aretas IV, c. of 45, 46, 157
Argos, c. of 132
Arsaces I, Parthian king 63
art and num., U.S.A. 552
Artemis as c. type 55, 57
Ascalon, c. of 43
Asclepios in num. 607
Asen I of Bulgaria 538
Ashtadhyahi 306
Assam, c. of 307
Assus, Troadis 83
Athens, c. of 95, 123, 132
 circulation 8
Atratinus, c. of 138
'Attab b. Warga' Al-Riyahi, c. of 267
Attalus III 106

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Audoleon, king of Paeonia 122
August II the Younger of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, c. of 430
Augustus 136, 146, 170, 187, 210, 214
Aulnat, France, f.sp. 96
Aurelian 233
Australia, banknotes 577, 578
banks of issue 579
coins 577
Austria, c. of 539
modern 431
see also: personal and place names
Autonomous as title 194
Aydinoğlu principality, c. of 265
al-'Azīz, caliph 263

Babylon, c. of 121
Badges 11
military 596
Baláca, Hungary, f.sp. 149
Balsa, Spain, c of 497
Barcids of Carthage, c. of 107
Barway, England 159
Baselice, Italy, f.sp. 62
Bath, England 366
Beauvechain, Brabant, Belgium, excavation at 404
Belgium, museums and coll. in: Museum Vanderkelen-Mertens (Louvain), Roman c. 166; Victor de Munter 166
see also: Brabant, exhibitions, finds, Flanders, monetary history, Netherlands, tokens
bell in num. 430
Beloeil, Hainault, Belgium, f.sp. 443
Benevento, Italy, f.sp. 62
Bengal, govenors of, c. of 305
sultans of 276
Bhāgilāya as c. inscription 289
Bhanumitra, Indian king, c. of 324
Bhelavar, Gaya, India, f.sp. 321
Bhoja I, Indian ruler 300
Bhokardan, Maharashtra, India, excavations at 316
Bhumidatta, Indian ruler 323
Białystok, Poland, f.sp. 511, 512
Birmingham, England 349
Bithynia, c. of 126
Björkenäs, Värmland, Sweden, f.sp. 438
Blondeau, Peter 551
Blunt, Christopher E. (numismatist) 377
Bodine, Georgi 255
Bohemia, c. of 450
notes 617
Bolivar, Simon 525
Boltisham, Cambridgeshire, England, f.sp. 339
Bombay, mint of 325
Boris I Michael of Bulgaria, seals of 532
Bornholm, island 171
Borovetz (Samokov), Bulgaria, f.sp. 238
Bosphorus, kings of, c. of 91
Boulton, Matthew 349
Boville Ernica, Italy, f.sp. 215
Boy Scouts of America 602
Brabant 396, 469
bracteates 438, 447, 459, 484, 502
Braga, mint of 412
Brandenburg, c. of 477, 539
Brescia, Italy, c. of 481
Brihtric, moneyer 354
British East India Co. 325
Bromham, England 160
Bronze coinage, Greek 118
Ptolemaic Egypt 81
Roman 25
Roman Imperial 143
in Western Baltic 172
Brussels, Belgium 638
Brutus, M. Junius 134
Budaörs, Hungary, f.sp. 192
Büdlich, Kreis Trier-Saarburg, Germany, f.sp. 500
Bulgaria, medieval c. 506, 508, 509, 518,527, 528, 529, 530
see also: finds, seals, personal and place names
buildings and monuments in num. 38, 182, 183
Byblos, c. of 59
Byzantine c. 241, 243, 248
finds:Bulgaria 237, 238, 244, 506;England 251; Greece 132, 241; Israel 247; Jordan 15; Near East 17; Syria 250; U.S. 1
imitations: Bulgarian and Latin 237; Latin 240; Latin-Antioch 249
see also: seals, personal and place names

Cabyle, Thraciae, c. of 53, 55, 56, 57
countermark 58
Cadmos-Heracles in num. 108
Caduceus in num. 114
Calais, fall of: medal 587
Cambridge, mint of 342, 361
Cambridge, England, f.sp. 190
Campochiaro, Italy, f.sp. 2, 162
Canada, c. 566; emperor, 564; Lesslie two-pence, 562
museums and num. coll.:
Glenbow Museum, Calgary, Alberta 567
Royal Canadian Mint 568

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Canterbury, mint of 344
Capacchio Vecchia, Italy, f.sp. 20
Capo Con, Tunisia, f.sp. 115
Caprara, 19th cent. forger 52
Caria, c. of 88
Carl Alexander, Duke of Wurttemburg, c. of 482
Carolingian c. 403, 491
Carson City Mint 548
Carthage, Punic c. of 70
Castaing, Jean 551
Caracalla, c. of 79, 89, 173
Catuvellauni 230
Cavino, Giovanni, medallist 195, 594
Celtic c. 23, 34, 128
finds: France 131; Italy 112; Luxembourg 125; Romania 102
forgeries: 116
see also: Tribe names
Chandellas, c. of 286
Chandra Shamshere Jang Bahadur Rana 603
Chandragupta I and Kumaradevi, c. of 319
Charlemagne 491
Charles I (Anjou), king of Hungary 513
Charles I of Scotland, c. of 352
Charles I of Spain, c. of 461
Charles II of Spain, c. of 461, 498
Chichester, England, f.sp. 176
Childs Ercall, England, f.sp. 160
Chile, Casa de Moneda 573
China (modern), forgeries 330
see also: medals
Cilicia, c. of 84, 191
Cirencester, England, f.sp. 213
Citium, Cypri, c. of 87
Clacton staters 229
Claudius I, c. of 25, 48, 193, 486
Claudius II Gothicus 186
clipped c. 451, 521
Cnidus, c. of 88
Cnut, c. of 339
Cockington, Devon, England, f.sp. 383
Coenwulf, c. of 339, 341
Coimbra, mint of 412
Colchester, mint of 340
Colchester, England, f.sp. 153
Coleby, England, f.sp. 160
Colla, Italy, f.sp. 60
Collins, Benjamin H., Amer. collector 540
Cologne, c. of 456
Colonia as title 194
Comana (Wallachia), Romania, f.sp. 76
Combe Hill, E. Sussex, England, f.sp. 218
commemorative c. 464, 470, 471
medieval 510
modern 525
Olympic 493
Commodus 227
Compton Downs, England, f.sp. 160
Confederate States of America 549, 550
consecratio in num. 148
Constantine I (the Great) 169, 198, 215
Constantine II 177, 198
Constantinople, Crusader mint of 240
copper c., 296
India 296, 313
medieval 474
U.S.A. 544, 556, 557
Corcyra, c. of 132
Corinth, f.sp. 132
Corinth, mint of 69
Roman 138
corona muralis in num. 212
Coson (Dacian ruler) 134
counterfeiting, prevention of 18, 551
see also: forgeries
countermarks: English, punched 347, 388
Greek 58
Greek Imperial 74
Grimshaw of Whitehouse 628
Irish tokens 624
Renaissance on anc. c. 223
Roman 126, 146, 193, 214
Courland and Semigallia, princedom of, c. of 523
Cremna, Pisidiae, Roman mint of 234
Crete, Roman period 210
Crispus 190
Croton, c. of 78, 98
Crusaders, c. of:Latin imitations of Byz. c. 506, 518; Syria 262
see also: imitations, Byz.
Cuenca prov., Spain, f.sp. 231
Cuerdale Hoard 403
Curtea de Argeş (Wallachia), Romania, f.sp. 399
Cyrene, Roman period 210
Czóbel, Béla 525
Czechoslovakia, notes 617
see also: Bohemia; Slovakia

Dacia, c. of 144
Dalheim-"Pëtzel," Luxembourg, f.sp. 125
Damabhadra, Indian ruler 323
Damascus, Islamic mint of 266
Damghan Shah, c. of 279
Dar-al-Zarb, mint of 280
Dasarna (Eastern Malwa), India, f.sp. 323
David I of Scotland 372
debasement of c., Northumbrian 355
Roman 25
Debrecen, Hungary 519

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Decade of Women 525
Decapolis, c. of 90
Deccan, the c. of 317
Decius, see Trajan Decius
Decorations 11
 Hungary 599
 Japan and possessions 599
 see also: badges and military badges
Deepdale, England, f.sp. 160
Deidenberg, Belgium, f.sp. 415
Delhi, Sultans of, c. of 268
Demetrios Katakalon 254
Denizli, Turkey, f.sp. 42
Denmark, c. of 390
 Museum and Num. collection in, Danish Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Copenhagen 436
 Royal Mint 417
Dennington, forger 353
devaluation of c., Roman Imperial 144
Devaraya I, Indian ruler, c. of 313
Dewing, Arthur S., collection 34
Dietrich II of Wied, archbishop of Trier, c. of 500
Dihingiya Konwar, c. of 307
Diocletian 208, 235
Diomedes in num. 129
Dionysos in num. 84
Divus Julius, as inscription 136
Dobrobanţu, Romania, f.sp. 97
Dobunni, c. of 39, 40
Dolna Kabda, Târgovişte, Romania, f. sp. 518
Domitian 205
 c. of 25, 43
 medallion 583
Dounavtzi, Vidin/Ruse, Bulgaria, f. sp. 530
Draganovo (Veliko Tirnovo), Bulgaria, f. sp. 237, 506
Duarte of Portugal, see Edward I of Portugal
Dyrrhachium, c. of 33, 66, 132

East Mercea, England, f.sp. 159
Easterton, England, f.sp. 204
Economic History 8, 19
 Geto-Dacian 76
 Greek and Roman 47
Edward the Confessor, c. of 340, 376
Edward the Elder, c. of 379, 380
Edward II of England, c. of 374
Edward IV of England, c. of 365, 388, 625
Edward V of England, c. of 365
Edward VII of England 592
Edward (Duarte) I of Portugal, c. of 428
Egypt, Ptolemaic era 81
 Roman period 196
'Eie' (England), mint of 337
Eilat, Israel, f.sp. 45
Elagabalus, c. of 79, 149, 247
Electrum c. plated 31
Elizabeth I of England, c. of 343, 346
Elsloo (Limburg province), Netherlands, c. of 416
Emergency money- German East Africa 622
 Germany 418, 429
 Hungary 618
 Stralsund 621
Empoli, Italy, f.sp. 209
Emporiae Hispaniae, c. of 120
England (general) 348, 359, 363, 371, 375
 ancient c. of 39, 40, 176, 229, 230
 medieval 337-348, 354, 355, 356, 358, 361, 365, 366, 373, 374, 376, 379, 381, 382, 383, 385, 386, 387
 medieval mints 345
 medieval finds 339, 340, 341, 356, 369, 378, 379, 380, 383
 modern 349, 350, 367, 368, 370
 circulation in medieval Germany 356
 countermarks 347
 imitations 359, 369, 402, 404, 632
 see also: countermarks, debasement, finds, Norman Kings, Northumbria, personal and place names, Romano-British c., sceattas, tokens
Epirus, c. of 32
Eriswell, England, f.sp. 159
errors 550, 561
Este, house of 223
Eszterkázy collection 583
Etruscans, c. of 101
Euboean cities in Magna Graecia, c. of 110
Evans, Sir Arthur J. 65, 78
Evans, Sir John collection 229
exceptio non numeratae pecuniae 156
Exhibitions, num.
 Aosta, Italy, c. of 16
 Belgium: coins, medals, jetons of Flanders 492
 Białystok, Poland: medieval and modern hoards 512
 Brussels: medieval Netherlands 466
 Dresden: Hungarian medals 588
 XVII European Exhibition of Art, Science and Culture 463
 Jerusalem: Greek Imperial c. 90
 Poland: modern medals 582
 Rome, c. of 33
 Tienen, Belgium: seals, medals, tokens 627
 Trier: c. of 407

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Farrukhsiar, c. of 296
Fath Shah of Garhwal 277
Fathabad 280
Fāṭimid, weights, glass 257
Fausta, c. of 177
Fays at Namui, Belgium, f.sp. 165
Fedeşti, (Moldavia) Romania, f.sp. 93
Felicitas in num. 201
Ferdinand of Bavaria, prince-Bishop of Liège,
c. of 443
Ferrières, Liège, Belgium f.sp. 414
Finland, modern c. 493
Finland-museum and num. collection in Keckman collection: Greek 88
finds: (by findspot) Afghanistan: Parthian c. 104;Roman c. 104
Belgium: French Royal c. 414; medieval c. 206, 413, 422, 423, 443, 445; modern c. 415; Netherlands c. 416; Roman c. 161, 165, 198, 206
Bulgaria: Byzantine 237, 238, 244, 506, 518; imitation Byzantine 237, 506, 518; Roman medal 611; medieval 528, 530; Venetian 483
China: kings of Khotan 275
Denmark: medieval 437
eastern and southern Europe: Lithuanian c. 524
Egypt: Byzantine c. 17; Greek c. 17; Roman 17, 196
England: Byzantine c. 251; Icenian c. 159; medieval 339, 340, 341, 378, 379, 380, 383; Roman c. 153, 159, 160, 190, 203, 204, 218, 219, 222; medieval Spanish 397; Romano-British 176; jetons 630, 632, 635
Estonia: Viking era 968
Finland: medieval 494
Flanders: medieval coppers 474
France: Celtic c. 131; Roman c. 131; imitation Spanish c. 488
Germany: French royal c. 444; Lithuanian c. 524; medieval c. 500, 501; medieval English c. 356
Greece: ancient Greek c. 132; Roman c. 132, 207; Byzantine c. 132, 241
Hungary: Roman c. 149, 192
India: ancient Indian c. 311, 303, 293, 283, 271; Chandella c. 286; Gupta c. 272, 283; Indo Greek c. 278; Islamic c. 276; Kushan c. 273, 270; punch-marked c. 318, 321, 323; Roman c. 184, 185; uninscribed c. 290, 309, 315; unattributed c. 290; Vijayanagar c. 313; western Kshatrapa (satraps) c. 272, 278, 316
Iraq: Byzantine, Greek, and Roman c. 17
Italy: Barbarian c. 62; Celtic c. 112; Greek c. 2, 20, 60, 62, 78, 85; medieval and modern c. 485, 486, 496; Roman c. 2, 162, 163, 179, 193, 209, 215, 216, 486; Samnite c. 62; U.S.A. c. 20; devotional medals 597
Israel: Aksumite c. 259; Byzantine 17, 247; Greek c. 17, 86; Nabatean c. 157; Roman c. 17, 86, 157, 158, 188, 189, 203, 235, 247; Tyrian c. 35, 86
Jordan: Byzantine 15, 17; Greek 17; Roman 15, 17
Luxembourg: Celtic c. 125
Malta: Punic 77
Mexico: notes 569
Poland: medieval c. 511, 537; modern c. 511; Polish forgeries 526; Roman c. 150, 151, 224, 228
Portugal: Greek c. 44
Romania: Celtic c. 102; Geto-Dacian c. 48, 66, 76, 102; Greek c. 66, 93, 97, 102; Roman 48, 66
Sardinia: medieval c. 496
Scandinavia, sceattas 400
Scotland: Roman c. 217; medieval Scottish 360
Spain: Greek c. 231; Hispano-Carthaginian c. 231; Punic c. 231; Roman 154, 231
Sweden: English medieval c. 362; medieval German c. 260; Islamic 260; medieval 442; sceattas 406
Syria: Byzantine 17, 250; Greek 17; Roman 17
Tunisia: Punic c. 115
Turkey: Byzantine c. 17; Greek c. 17, 42; Roman c. 17
U.S.S.R: Islamic 264
U.S.: Byzantine c. 1; Roman 1
West Indies: Spanish c. 571
Yugoslavia: English sterlings and imitations 369; Roman 187
see also: placenames, countries of issue
Flanders 396
Burgundian c. of 492
Flavian c. 152
Florence c. of 405
Forgeries (By issue forged) Celtic 116
China 330
Germany (medieval) 452
Great Britain 353
Greek 52
India: British colonial 364
Japan 326, 327, 328, 329

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Kushan 284
Mainz 455
Olof Skötkonung 458
Poland 526
Roman 136, 227
Thailand (notes) 615, 616
tokens 628
see also personal names, imitations
France: ancient c. 96
circulation of c. of 449
finds: Belgium 414
see also: finds, jetons
Freckenham, England, f.sp. 160
Frederick II (Hohenstaufen) as Regent of Sardinia c. of 486
Frederick III of Denmark c. of 390
Frederick V of Denmark c. of 467
Freiburg/Breisgau, Germany c. of; tokens of; medals of 420
Friedrichstadt bei Dresden, Germany 433
Friedrich August I the Strong of Saxony 580
Friesach: c. circulation of 513, 514

Galba 225, 226
Galilee f.sp. 35, 188, 189
Gallienus c. of 84, 126, 158
Ganga (Indian diety) in num. 301
Gangeyadeva, Indian ruler, c. of 287, 303
Gaul c. of 37
Gaza c. of 43
Genoa, c. of 424, 496
George V of England c. of 350
George I Terter, King of Bulgaria c. of 529
Georgi Glava, sebast of Tzarevetz 252
German East Africa 622
Germany c. 419, 490
medieval c. 473
modern c. 448
finds 392, 393
finds: Belgium 415
finds: Sweden 260
museum and num. collection in Institute für Altertums-kunde der Universität zu Köln: Greek 126
museum and num. collection in Library of the University of Giessen : Ancient Spanish c. 181
museum and num. collection in Historisches Museum Frankfurt c. 419
museums and num. collection in Münzkabinett, Dresden 391, 392, 393
museums and num. collection in Museum für Ur und Frühgeshichte: coins, tokens, medals 420
see also: emergency money, finds
Geta 234
Geto-Dacian c. 66, 75, 76, 92, 129
finds: Romania 48, 66, 76, 102
Gernet, L., author 99
"globe-and-cross" c. 474
Gogha, Gujarat, India, f.sp. 278
gold c., analysis of (Indian) 28
ancient alloys 29
Gonzaga, house of 223
Gordian III 108, 192
Gorj (County) Romania, f.sp. 66
Gortnakeltia hoard 363
Gotland 171
Graz (Styria) Austria 507
Greek c. 34
circulation 118; in Carpathian Basin 113; in Sicily 50
finds 82
finds: Greece 132
finds: Italy 2, 20, 60, 62, 78, 85, 101
finds: Near East 17
finds: Portugal 44
finds: Romania 48, 66, 93
finds: Spain 231
finds: Turkey 42
forgeries 52
imitation 48
see also: Arabia, Celtic c., countermarks, Geto-Dacian c., Indo-Greek, Parthia, Phoenicia, Punic c., Thrace, Tyre, personal and place names
Greek Imperial c. 68, 69, 71, 79, 80, 90, 114, 197, 210, 233
countermarks 74
"Greenland piaster" 487
Gregory Kourkouas, duke of Philippopolis 517
Grimmen, Germany 429
Grimshaw of Whitehouse 628
Grzepski, Stanisław, 16th c. numismatist 503
Gupta, c. 281, 283
finds:India 272
imitations 294
Gustar Vasa of Sweden, c. of 453
Györ, Hungary 589

Hadrian 178, 201
Hadrianopolis Thraciae c. of 129, 130
Hagenan (Alsatia) c. of 501
Hainault, Belgium f.sp. 416
Haithabu (Hedeby) c. of 432
Hanau, Germany f.sp. 444
Hannibal 135
Harold II of England c. of 376
Har Senaim, Israel f.sp. 203
Haslemere Hoard 116
Hastideva, Indian ruler 323

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Heidenau- Grossedlitz/Kreis Pirna, Germany f.sp. 393
Heinrich I, bishop of Hildesheim c. of 502
Helsinki, Finland 535
Henry I, King of England 342
Heraclea Thracia 167
Heracles in num. 129
Heraclius c. of 15
Hermannstadt, Transylvania mint of 590
Hesse, medieval c. of 447
Hierapolis Phrygiae 79
High Hurstwood, E. Sussex, England f.sp. 219
Hildesheim, bishopric of c. of 502
Hill of Down, Meath, Ireland f.sp. 624
Himera, mint of- hoards containing 82
Hippostratus c. of 109
Hispania Citerior 120
Hispania Ulterior 120
Hispano- Carthaginian c. 119, 120
find: Spain 231
Histria, c. of 48, 92, 93, 97
Homberg au der ohm, mint of 447
Homburg on the Efze, mint of 447
Honorius 219
Hovingham Park, England f.sp. 160
Howe, England f.sp. 159
Hudson Valley, New York, c. in 557
Hungary c. of 505
medieval c. 513
modern 520, 525, 618
circulation 449
medals 586, 588, 589, 590, 591
notes 619
museum and num. collection in Déri Museum, Debrecen 519
museums and num. collection Hungarian National Bank: coins, banknotes, documents 504
see also: commemorative c., decorations, emergency money, exhibitions num, medals, monetary history
Hyderabad district, India f.sp. 311
Hygiea in num. 607

Iberic c. 36, 120
see also: Spain, ancient; weight and measure systems
Iceni Britanniae c. of 159
ichibu-gin 327
Iconography in num. Byzantine 243
Geto-Dacian 75
Indian 301, 302
Roman Imperial 145
U.S. 552
see also: animals in num., buildings and monuments in num., portraits in num., zodiac, and names of dieties and heroes
Ilyās (Shāh) sultan of Bengal c. of 276
Imitations (by c. imitated) Arab 262
Bulgarian 479
Byzantine 237, 240, 506, 518
English 369, 402, 404
Greek 48
Gupta 294
Hispanic 488
Kushan 284
medieval Rhodian 479
Roman medallions 583
Serbian 479
Venetian 479
see also: forgeries
India- c. 277, 297
ancient c. 289
uninscribed c. 309, 315, 290
Islamic c. 295
British c. 269
modern c. 304
finds: India 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276, 278, 283, 290, 293, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 316, 318, 321, 323
see also: copper c., finds, Indo-Greek, punch-marked c., Tranquebar, Western Ksatrapa, and personal, dynastic, and place names
Indo-Greek c. 109, 278
Inscriptions in num. (By language) 13, 323
Arabic 262
Brahmi 274
Byzantine Greek 243
Chinese 275
Greek 68, 82, 274
Iberic 36, 120
Kharoshthi 275, 310
Latin 71, 148, 178
Persian 295
see also: titles in num.
Invicta Roma type of Ostrogothic AE 164
Irene (Marie) wife of Peter of Bulgaria 536
Isaac II, Byzantine emperor c. of 506
Isabella Zapolya, regent of Transylvania 590
Islamic c. finds 397
finds: Sweden 260
finds: U.S.S.R 264
finds: U.S.
see also: Arab-Sasanian, personal and place names, weights
Ispánk, Józef, Hungarian medallist 586
Israel: *see: Galilee, Jewish c., Judaea, medals, Palestine*
Italy, c. 405, 461
ancient c. finds 2
medieval c. finds: Sardinia 496
modern c. 465

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

museums and num. collection in Museo Civico di Siena: Byzantine c. 248
museums and num. collection Museo di Brescia: Roman c. 141
museums and num. collection Museo Nazionale Romano: Roman c. 193, 478
museums and num. collection Sassari (private collection)-Punic 70
see also: exhibitions, num., finds, Magna Graecia, Papal c., and personal and place names
Iturbide, Augustín de, Mexican emperor 574
Ivan (Bulg. name) *see: John*
Jahangir c. of 291
Jaime II of Aragon c. of 397
James II of Scotland c. of 360
James III of Scotland c. of 360
James VI of Scotland c. of 352
Japan c. of 332
cash 331
forgeries 326, 327, 328, 329
lottery tickets 637
see also: decorations, medals
Jawra (Indian state) c. of 314
Jayaasya, Indian ruler 285
Jelenia Góra, Poland 626
Jerusalem f.sp. 86
Jetons Belgium 627
Flanders 492, 632
France 635
Nuremburg 625, 630
Jewish c.ancient 258
see also: Galilee, Judaea, Palestine, Israel.
John (João) III of Portugal c. of 425
John (Ivan) Alexander c. of 509, 533
John (Ivan) Šišman of Bulgaria c. of 508, 510
John (Ivan) Sracimir of Bulgaria 530
Judaea c. of 43
see also: Israel, Jewish c., Palestine
Judaea Capta series 43
Julia Domna 212
Juno Sospita in num. 155
Jus Latinum 80
Justin II c. of 251

Kaisar Epibaterios, cult 199
Kalachuris c. of 287
Kanishka c. of 270
Karnak, Egypt f.sp. 196
Karnataka region, India c. of 302
Karvan (Gujarat), India f.sp. 283
Kayūmarth, Shams-ad-Din, Delhi Sultan 268, 292
Keckman, Erkki collection: Greek 88
Kecskemét, Hungary 520
Khazanah, mint of 280
Khorasan, Umayyad mints 268
Khorazin, Israel, f.sp. 235
Khotan, kings of c. of 275
Khotan, Xinjiang, China f.sp. 275
Kipper-und Wipperzeit 451
Kirman, Umayyad mints 268
Klein-freden, Germany f.sp. 502
Kom Ushim, Egypt f.sp. 196
Komorowski, 17th century Polish forger 526
Konrad II, bishop of Hildesheim c. of 502
Korea 599
Krishna, ruler of Satavahana 308
Krossen, Brandenburg mint of 477
Kumaragupta c. of 301, 322
Kummerle, E., issuer of private tokens 626
Kushan c. 270, 273, 275, 284

Lacedaemon, c. of 132
Lakhnauti, mint of 305
Lanuvium c. of 155
Laodiceae ad Mare Syriae c. of 89
Latton Hoard 378
Laüs Lucaniae c. of 67
Laver Hockey Tournament medal 593
La Villeneuve-au-Chatelot (Aube), France f.sp. 131
Lawford, Essex, England f.sp. 340
Lead c., India 290
"League" coins 98
Leith, Scotland f.sp. 360
Leppersdorf/Kreis Bischofswerda, Germany f.sp. 393
Licinius I 203
Licinius II, c. of 167
Liège c. of 416, 443
Liguria, Italy 480
Lihyân, coins of 103
Lisbon, mint of 412
Lithuania c. of 524
Lobdeburg c. of 484
Local Branch Line Railway 584
London, England 159
medieval mint of 339
London, Ontario, Canada 563
Lotharius I 491
Lottery tickets 637
Louis the Pious c. of 491
Louis XV of France c. of 414
Louvain, Belgium f.sp. 423
Lublin, Poland f.sp. 537
Lucca c. of 496
Lüneburg, municipal mint of 489
Lusatia, Lower 450
Luxemburg, c. of 469
Lycia, c. of 88
Lydia (Roman period) 191

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Lyon (Lugdunum) c. of 131
Lysimachus 48

Ma'abar, Sultans of 268, 279, 292
Macedonia 134
c. of 127
Maciej of Miechów (1457-1523) Polish numismatist 503
Macrinus 195
Magna Graecia c. of 60, 110
Magna Mater in num. 197
Maidstone, England f.sp. 159
Maḥmūd, Nāṣir-ad-Dîn, Delhi Sultan 305
Maḥmud Shah II Nāṣir-ad-Dîn Delhi Sultan 280
Maḥmud Shāh, Quṭb al-Din c. of 280
Mainz, Germany c. of 455
Malatesta, Pandolfo c. of 481
Maler, Valentin, medallist 589
Malwa, India, f.sp. 281
Mameita-gin 326
Manuel I Comnenus c. of 238, 245, 506
Marcus Aurelius 227
Maria Theresa c. of 531
thaler circulation 8; in Africa 336
thaler restrike 405
Market Deeping, England f.sp. 159
Maroneia Thraciae c. of 105
Marsyas in num. 80
Matera, Italy f.sp. 85
Matthias Corvinus, king of Hungary 513
Maurokatakalon, Gregory 254
Maximianus 235
Maximus Tyrannus, usurper in Spain 409-11 397
Co. Mayo, Ireland f.sp. 363
Mecklenburg-Strelitz c. of 495
medallists 604
Medals 11, 12, 420, 541, 609
devotional 597
Edward VII 592
railway 584
sports 593
war 601
issuer: Belgium 627; China 598; England 606; Hungary 581, 586, 588, 589, 590, 591; Israel 595; Japan 599; Nepal 603; Poland 582, 600, 610; Saxony 580; U.S.A. 602; Venice 585; Vietnam 608
see also: Roman Medallions, Placques
Medieval c. finds 445
Belgium 206, 413
see also: personal and place names
Meissen: medieval c. of 392, 393
Menander, Indo-Greek ruler c. of 109
Mesagne, Italy f.sp. 179
Messina c. of 496
Mestrelle Elizabethan mintmaster 343
Metapontum c. of 85
excavations at 85
Methodology, num. 250
census of a c. 559
determining emission sequence 554
die variety analysis 27
metrology 250
Metropolis as title 194
Metz, c. of
Mexico 574
c. of 628; pillars issues 572
notes 569
see also: finds, personal names
Michael IX, Byzantine Emperor 239
Michael Asen of Bulgaria 509, 528
Michael the Brave, voivode of Wallachia 590
Michael Šišman (Chickman) of Bulgaria c. of 528, 533
Mickels, Hablingbo, Sweden f.sp. 442
Milan, mint 149
Milani, Luigi (numismatist) 112
Mildenhall, England f.sp. 159
milled c.- England 343
Milton, John, 18th c. medallist 606
minting privileges 4
minting techniques: bronze blank casting 81
device punches 543
edge lettering 551
Egypt, Ptolemaic 81
electrum plating 31
England, 349, 351
England, Elizabethan 343
Japan 328
Portugal, medieval 428
Roman Imperial 191
U.S.A. 30, 550, 560, 561
Vienna, modern 431
Viking era 439
see also: errors, overstrikes, restrikes
Mints Casa De Moneda (Chile) 573
Royal Canadian Mint 568
Royal Mint (Denmark) 417
Royal Mint (England) 606
U.S. Mint 544, 546, 550, 556
see also: place names
Mithridates II c. of 104
Mithridatkart, mint of 63
monetary history, Austria 539
Baltic region 456
Bialystok region 511
Brandenburg- Prussia 539
Bulgaria 479
Carpathian Basin 113
Dacia 144

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

East Africa 336
Egypt (Roman period) 196
England 389
Gallo-Roman 180
Germany 356, 410, 490
Hungary 505, 507, 513, 514, 515, 516, 520
India, modern 364
Netherlands 7, 411, 466, 469
Palestine, ancient 61
the Papacy 398
Poland 151, 523, 539
Rome, ancient 156, 208
Romania, medieval 518
Ruthenia, medieval 521
Sardinia 496
Saxony 394
Scandinavia 400
Sicily 50, 51
Silesia 539
Spain 462
Spanish America 571
medieval Sweden 438, 475
Switzerland 449
Thuringia 440
the Trentino, Italy 216
U.S.A. 544, 556
U.S.A. (the Confederacy) 549
Venice 460
Western Baltic 171, 172
Western Pomerania 539
see also: debasement, devaluation, monetary reform
monetary reform, Poland, medieval 524
Roman: Aurelian 233
Roman: Diocletian 208
monetary systems and standards, Austria 531
Bulgaria, medieval 529
Damascus, Islamic 266
Geto-Dacian 76
Greece, ancient 99
Greek Imperial 123
Netherlands, medieval 396
Poland and Lithuania 523
Polish territories 539
Portugal, medieval 426, 428
see also: weight and measure systems
moneys of account- Germany 490
Netherlands 469
Venice 460
Monkton Farleigh, England f.sp. 160
Morcone, Italy f.sp. 62
Moravia, notes 617
Mostis, Thracian ruler c. of 58
Moulets-et-Villemartin (Gironde), France f.sp. 488
Mqabba, Malta f.sp. 77
Muḥammad Damghan, Ghiyāth-ad-Din Sultan of Ma'abar 279
al-Mu'izz, caliph 263
Muller, L. (author) 49
Multan, mint of (Fāṭimid) 263
Muscat and Oman c. of 256

Nabatean, c., finds 46, 157
Nagyszeben, Hungary 507
Nahapana, Indian ruler c. of 316
Naples (Anjou) c. of 496
Narada-smriti 297
Narayanamitra, Indian ruler 323
Narbonne 214
Narmada region, India f.sp. 271
NAYARXIC as coin inscription 32Neapolis, Samariae, c. 71
Negev, excavations in 46, 157, 158
Neokoros as title 79
Nepal: medals 603
Nero 209
c. of 25, 144
Nerva, c. of 25
Netherlands c. 411, 466
medieval 396
finds: Belgium 416
see also: Belgium, finds, tokens
New Mexico f.sp. 1
Nicaea Bithyniae c. of 126
Nicaea, Byzantine Emperors of 518
Nicopolis ad Istrum 32
Nicopolis Seleukidos 32
Nietulisko Małe, Poland f.sp. 228
Nikephoros Votaneiates 236
Nîmes (Nemausus) c. of 131
Nin (Aenona), Yugoslavia f.sp. 187
Nivelles, Belgium c. of 422
f.sp. 422, 445
Nogaj, Tartar Khan 529
Norman Kings of England c. of 358
North Carolina Railroad Hoard 549
Northumbria, c. of 355
Notgeld- see Emergency money
Nottinghamshire, England f.sp. 137
numismatic societies, history of, Germany 421, 434
Sweden 454
numismatic study, history of 503, 522
Nuremberg- jetons 630

obsidional c.- Brescia 481
Landau 482
forgeries 455
Oceania 576
Octavian- see Augustus
Olof Skötkonung c. of 402, 458, 468

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Oppius, Q., praetor 142
Optăşani (Wallachia) Romania f.sp. 76
Orchomenos- forgeries 52
Orpheus in num. 130
Orthosia Cariae mint of 174
Osbournby, England f.sp. 160
Oschiri, (Sassari) Italy f.sp. 496
Ossonoba, Spain c. of 497
Ostrogoths 446
 c. of 164
Ostrovo, Yugoslavia f.sp. 369
Otterbourne, England f.sp. 160
Otto I, bishop of Hildesheim c. of 502
Overdates 9
overstrikes 561
 Roman 177

Paestum, c. of 20
Pagara, Dhar, India f.sp. 272
Palaeologans, c. of 244
Palagi, Pelagio, collection: Greek 87
Palestine (ancient) c. 61, 90
 Roman Period 194
 see also: Jewish c., Israel
Pannonia Secunda and Savia, Ostrogoths in 446
Panormos 64
Panticapeum, c. of 91
Papal- c. 398, 457
 taxes 515
paper money 11, 18
 Czechoslovakia 617
 German East Africa 622
 Hungary 504, 618, 619
 Mexico 569
 Poland 620, 623
 Stralsund 621
 Thailand 615, 616
 Turkey 614
 U.S.A. (Confederate States of America) 555
Parmardideva, Indian ruler 286
Parthia- c. of 63
 finds: 104
Patrae Achaeae- c. of 132
 mint of 69
Pautalia Thraciae, c. of 212
Pembroke, mint of 357
penny, English 348
Pensioners Association of the Israel Ministry of Communications 595
Pepys, Samuel 351
Pergamum 106
 c. of 132
Periplus of the Erythraean Sea 278
Peru, c. of 570
Peter (Theodore), king of Bulgaria, seal of 536
 c. of 538
Phanagoria, c. of 91
Pheneos, c. of 132
Philip IV of France, c. of 444, 496
Philip II of Macedon 66, 127
Philip III of Macedon 102, 127
Philip II of Spain 411
 c. of 461
Philip III of Spain, c. of 461
Philip IV of Spain, c. of 461
Philip V of Spain, c. of 461
Philippopolis Thraciae, c. of, ancient 130
 medal 607
Philippus I (Roman Emperor) 202
 c. of 71, 126
Philoxenos, c. of 109
Phlius, c. of 132
Phocas 242
Phoenicia- c. of 59
 Roman period 114
 circulation (in Italy) 50, 51
Phraates IV, c. of 104
Phrygia (Roman period) 191, 197
Pillar Dollar 401
Pisa, c. of 496
Piscul Crăsani (Wallachia), Romania f.sp. 48
placques: Edward VII 592
 Poland 534
plated c. 31, 152
 Celtic 23
 Roman 24, 211, 227
Poblitz/Kreis Torgau, Germany f.sp. 392
Pogla Pisidiae, Roman mint of 234
Poland, c. of 523
 forgeries 526
 museums and num. collections, Archeological and Ethnographical Museum in Łodz: Greek, Roman, Byzantine 17; Greek 91
 Poland: museums and num. collections in Cracow University 503
 museums and num. collections, District Museum, Białystok 512
 museums and num. collections in Gdańsk Library of the Polish Academy of Sciences, catalogue 11
 museums and num. collections in Warsaw Society of the Friends of Science 600
 notes 620, 623
 tokens 633
 see also: badges, exhibitions, finds, medals, tokens, and personal and place names
Polis as title 194
Półtawski, Adam: Polish note designer 620

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Pomerania 171
c. of 539
Pontus counterstamps 126
Populonia 101
portraits in num.: Bulgarian medieval 530, 536
Claudius I and family 629
Gustav Vasa of Sweden 453
Nepal 603
Satavahana kings, India 299
Roman 234
Roman Emperors 168, 175, 629
Seleucid kings 117
Venetian medal 585
William IV of England 367
see also: Iconography
Portugal, c. of 462
medieval 412, 425, 426, 427
modern 471
see also: finds, personal and place names
pontin c. 54, 387
Potosi, mint of 498
Prague, c. of 393, 521
Pratihara, c. 300
Prats Del Rei, Catalonia, Spain f.sp. 397
Preslav, Bulgaria 253
f.sp. 517, 536
Prestino, Italy f.sp. 101
Primitive money 612
arrowheads 92
beads 172
iron 172
walrus skin 613
Probus 211, 232
Propaganda in num. 10, 136, 178
Roman Imperial 170
Prussia, c. of 539
Ptolemaic c. 86
Ptolemaîs- Ace, see Akko-Ptolemais
Puerto Rico 575
punch-marked c. 306, 324
inscribed 323
silver 318, 321
Punic c. 41, 64, 70
finds: Malta 77
find: Spain 231
find: Tunisia
see also: Phoenicia, Hispano-Carthaginian, Carthage.
Purbrook Heath, England, f.sp. 159
Pyrrhus, King of Epirus 135
Pythian Games 607

Rabbel II, c. of 46
Radziwiłł Mikotaj, Prince 503
Raigarh, Madhya Pradesh, India, f.sp. 270
Rajanandagaon district, India, f.sp. 303
Rajnah Baladatta as coin inscription 293
Rákóczy, Ferene II 505, 581
Ramage, David (Engraver) 375
Ramagupta 281
Randall Hoard 545
Rates, monetary: see monetary history
Ratnadeva, Indian ruler 287
Ravibhuti, Indian king 323
Reckoning counters: see Jetons
Restrikes: Kushan 284
Maria Theresa thaler 405
U.S.A. 545, 546
Reszka, Stanisław, 16th century numismatist 503
Rhoda Hispaniae, c. of 120
Rhodes, c. of 88, 132
Rhodesia, c. of 335
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, c. of 335

Rodmell, E. Sussex, England, f.sp. 635
Roettier, John (engraver) 375
Rogalski, Adolf, numismatist 21
Roger of Antioch, c. of 249
Roman c. 200
finds of: England 159, 160, 213; France 131; Greece 132; Hungary 149; Israel 157, 158; Italy 2; Near East 17; Poland 150, 151; Spain 154; U.S.A. 1; Yugoslavia 187
Imperial 25, 139, 143, 146, 168, 177, 210; forgeries of 136, 227; finds of: Afghanistan 104; Belgium 161, 165, 198, 206; England 153, 190, 204, 218, 219, 222; Hungary 192; Italy 162, 163, 193, 209, 215, 486; India 184, 185
Israel 188, 189, 235, 247; Mediterranean Sea 186; Poland 224, 228; Roumania 48; Scotland 217
Republican 141
finds of: Greece 207; Israel 86; Italy 179, 216; Roumania 66; Spain 231
circulation of: Dacia 144; Poland 151; Western Baltic 171
imitations: Belgian 198; Romano-British 176
tokens 629
see also: countermarks, personal and place names, Greek Imperial c., Romano-British c.
Roman Medallions 195, 234, 583
Romano-British c. 176
Rome, mint of, ancient, 149, 186; Papal 398, 457
Italy, f.sp. 597
Rotenfels, Germany, f.sp. 356

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Romania, decorations 605
see also: finds
Russell, Margo, editor, *CW* 547
Russia c. of, medieval 535
see also: U.S.S.R.
Ruszczyna, Poland, f.sp. 224
Ruthenia, medieval 521

Sadasivaraya, Indian ruler, c. of 313
Sadova, (Wallachia) Romania, f.sp. 76
SAEC(VLVM), AVR(EVM) as coin legend 178
Saint Andrew's Scotland, mint of 372
Sakha II hoard (Egypt) 196
Salerno, Italy 200
Salonica, Greece, f.sp. 207, 241
Samnium, c. of 62
Samos, c. of 121
Samudragupta, c. of 301
Sancho I of Portugal 412
Sancho II of Portugal, c. of 412
San Domenico di Alba, Italy, f.sp. 485
Santiponce (Seville) Spain, f.sp. 154
San Vincenzo, Italy, f.sp. 112
Sarbiewski, Maciej K., Polish scholar and poet 503
Sardinia, c. of 486
Punic c. 70
Sardis, mint of (Roman Imperial) 191
Sarnicki, Stanisław, 16th century numismatist 503
Sassari, Italy, private num. collection in 70
Satavahanas, c. of 271, 282, 299, 308, 311, 317
Savoy, arms of 596
Saxon c. (England) 379
see also: personal names
Saxony, c. of 394; medieval 409; medals 580
sceattas 386
Frisian 406
finds in Scandinavia 400
Scharff, Anton, 19th century coin designer 431
Schulte, B. 37
Scot, Robert, 543
Scotland, c. of 352, 360, 372
imitations 352
see also: finds, personal and place names
Scythopolis, excavations at 53
Seals 11
Belgium 399
Bulgaria 246, 532, 536
Byzantine 236, 252, 253, 254, 255, 517
Sebaka, Indian ruler or dynasty 311, 312
Sebastian of Portugal, c. of 425
Segesta 64
Seleucids 94, 117
mints 73
Septimius Severus 184, 185, 234
medal of 611
Serdica, c. of 38
Severans, c. of 69, 89
Sexsi, (Spain), mint of 220
Shanghai, China 598
"Shin Kanei Tsuho" c. 332
Short Cross penny 369
finds 356
Shrewsbury Hoard 380
ŠHRW, king governor of Liḥyân 103
Shumen (Bulgaria), excavation at 121
Sibi, c. of 298
Sicily, Punic c. in 50, 51, 64, 70
Sicyon, c. of 124, 132
Sigismund the Old, king of Poland 524
Sigismund II Augustus, king of Poland 524
Sigismund III (Vasa) of Poland c. of 526
Sigtuna, mint of 402, 468
Sikandar Shah, Sultan of Bengal, c. of 276
Silesia, c. of 539
f.sp. 150
in num. 623
Silver c.- plated 23-24
Taler period in Saxony 394
raw, as medieval c. 514
Simeon- see Symeon
Sind, Amirs of, c. of 263
Siri Kanna as coin inscription 308
Siva (Indian deity) in num. 320
Sixtus V, Pope 408
Slovakia- notes 617
Smyrna, mint of (Roman Imperial) 191
Society for Ancient Numismatics, Journal of: index 6
Solothurn, Switzerland 449
South Africa, c. of 333, 334
Southern Rhodesia, c. of 335
Southwold, England f.sp. 251
"Spade" Guinea (England coin type) 359
Spain, c. of, 401
ancient 119, 120, 181
see also: finds, Hispanic, Iberic c., and personal and place names
Spalahore 310
Spartocus III, c. of 53
sphinx in num. 59
Spremberg, Germany, mint of 472
Sri Ranga Raya, Indian ruler, c. of 313
Steeple Ashton, Wiltshire, England: token 634
Stephen, King of England, c. of 337, 381, 382
Stockholm, mint of 459
Stralsund 621

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Staines, England, f.sp. 341
Stamford, England, mint of 339
Statue of Liberty 12
Stavelot Abbey, Belgium, excavations 413
Strato I, c. of 109
stycas- Northumbrian 355
Suhung, c. of 307
Svabinsky, Max: Czechoslovak note designer 617
Sweden, medieval c. 459, 475
see also: finds, personal and place names
Switzerland, finds: Belgium 415
Symeon of Bulganria- seals 532
Syracuse 64
c. of 34
Syria- Roman 173, 175, 194
Crusader 262
Szeben, Romania (formaly Hungary) 590

Tabora (India), c. of 304
Tamilnadu, Kattukuruchi, India, f.sp. 313
Tamralipti, India, f.sp. 274
Tanagra, forged c. of 52
Tanit sign in num. 114
Taranto, Italy, f.sp. 78
Tarentum, c. of 65, 78
Tattershall Thorpe, England 159
technology, modern, in numismatic research—metallic analysis 24
neutron activation analyses; Northumbrian silver 355
non-destructive analysis 28
XRF Analysis 22, 25, 630, 631, 632
Tegea, c. of 132
Telesphorus in num. 607
Temesa, 98,
c. of 111
tesserae: see tokens
Teutonic Order, c. of 539
Tewar, India, f.sp. 286
Thailand- counterfeit notes 615, 616
Thames River, England, f.sp. 630, 632
Thasos, c. of 66
Theh Polar, Kurukshatra, India, f.sp. 293
Theodahad, Gothic king 221
Theodora, Byzantine Empress, c. of 247
Theodore I Lascaris, Byzantine Emperor of Nicaea, c. of 506
Theodore II Lascaris, c. of 518
Theodore of Bulgaria: see Peter
Theologues/Ephesus, Emirs of 265
Thessalonica, Byzantine Emperors of, c. of 518
Thessalonica, Byzantine mint of 241, 242
Crusader mint of 240
Thirumalaraya, Indian ruler, c. of 313
Thomas de la Rue and Company, printers 616
Thrace, c. of 53, 55, 56, 57, 58
Thuringia (Saxon), c. of 410
Tiber River, Italy, f.sp. 193
Tiberias, mint of 35
Tiberius, c. of 25, 104
Tichevitza, Vratza, Bulgaria, f.sp. 528
Tienen, Brabant, Belgium 627
Tillja, Afghanistan, f.sp. 104
Tirnovo, Bulgaria 508, 509
Titles in num.- Byzantine 236, 243
Greek Imperial 32, 79, 194
Roman Imperial 139
see also: inscriptions in num.
Tiwari, Alka (numismatist) 289
tokens 11, 12, 420, 628
Belgium 627
Ireland 624
Luxembourg 638
England 631, 606, 634
Poland 626, 633, 636
Roman Imperial 629
see also: jetons
Tomis, c. of 48
Toronto, Canada 562
Torres de Ares (Faro), Portugal 497
Totila, c. of 62
Tournai, Belgium, f.sp. 206
Trajan, c. of 25
Trajan Decius 71
Tranquebar, c. of 288
Transylvania: medals 591
Trebonianus Gallus, coins of 71, 126, 203
Trentino, the (Italy) 216
Treviri Galliae, c. of 54, 125
Trichurapalli, India, f.sp. 309
Trier, c. of 407, 500
mint of 177
Troas 83
Troezen, c. of 132
Tune, Sjaelland, Denmark, f.sp. 437
Turkey- notes 614
Turzo, Jerzy, 16th century numismatist 503
Tyche on the Orontes in num. 38
Tyre, c. of 35, 108
finds 15,35, 86
circulation of 61
Tzarevetz, Bulgaria, f.sp. 244

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, museums and num. collections in
State
Historical Museum, Moscow 522, 636
see also: Russia
Uparon, England 160
Urseiu, Wallachia, Romania, f.sp. 76, 102

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

United States of America, coins of 541
copper c. 551, 552, 554
edge lettering 551
five-cent pieces 542
half cents 546, 561
large cents 540, 543, 545, 558
Liberty Seated 548
silver center cent 559
three-cent pieces 542
turban cents 560
"Washington the Great" c. 557
mint 544, 546, 550, 556
finds: Belgium 415
find: Italy 20
museums and num. collection: Arthur S. Dewing Collection- Greek, Celtic coins 34
museums and num. collection: Bartlett H. Wells collection- Greek 127
museums and num. collection: World Heritage Museum, University of Illinois 7
see also: medals, tokens
Valdemar of Sweden 440
Valens, c. of 137, 140
Valerian, c. of 126, 149
Vall, Gotland, Sweden, f.sp. 362
Vanam Purana 320
Vasisthiputra Pulumavi, Indian king 299
Vasisthiputra Satakarni, Indian king 299
Vasudeva, c. of 320
Venera Hoard (1878) 112
Venice, c. of 483
medal 585
Vercelli, Italy, f.sp. 486
Vermont, c. of 553
Victor Amedeus III of Sardinia, c. of 486
Vienna c., circulation of 513
Vietnam, military and civilian medals 608
Vijayanagar, c. 313
Viking-age finds 403, 442, 494
Vila Nova de Gaia, Portugal 44
Viminacium, mint of 149, 202
Vishnu in num. 300
Vladimir I of Russia, c. of 535
Vladimirescu, order of (Romania) 605
Vonones, Parthian king 310
Vrishni, tribe of Punjab, c. of 285
Vyaghrasena, Indian ruler 285
Wallingford, England, mint of 376
Warsaw, mint of 534
Warsaw Society of the Friends of Science 600
Washington, George in num. 557, 604
Wawel Castle, Cracow, Poland, f.sp. 526
Weights and measure systems: Crete, Roman period 210
England, medieval 373
Himera 82
Hungary, medieval 514, 515
Iberian 100
see also: monetary systems
weights: Antwerp (medieval) 404
Fāṭimid 257
Greek (obolos) 99
India 303
Wells, Bartlett H., collection 127
Western Kshatrapas, c. of 272, 278, 316
Westphalia 371
Wijnegem, (Antwerp), Belgium, f.sp. 161
William I of England 385
William III of England, c. of 368, 370, 384
William IV of England, c. of 367
William IV, Count of Henneburg, c. of 476
William III of Saxony, c. of 484
Wilno (Vilnius), mint of 524
Wilschdorf bei Stolpen, Germany, f.sp. 392
Wiltshire, England, f.sp. 378
Wismar- c. of, mint of 452
Wodan in num. 406
Wolfenbüttel 430
Wooden nickels 565
World Union of Esperanto, c. of 3
Wrocław, Poland: tokens 633

Yajna Satakarni, Indian king 299
Yajna Some, Indian ruler 285
Yaudheya, restruck c. 284
Yohanan, High Priest of Israel, c. of 258
York, England, f.sp. 222
Zemplén County, Hungary 516
Zeus as coin type 310
Zodiac in num. 84
Zywiec, Poland 526

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY

AUTHOR INDEX

Aagaard, S. 390
Abramowicz, A. 503
Acquaro, E. 220
Adams, J. 540
Adams, J.P. 32
Adams, L.A. 134
Albrethsen, P. 135
Alföldi, A. 136
Allen, W. 624
Alliss, G. 337
Alvey, R.C. 137
Amandry, M. 138
Amjad A.M. 268
Archibald, M.M. 625
Arnaldi, A. 139
Arnold, P. 140, 391, 392, 393, 394, 580
Arslan, E.A. 141
Ascione, I. 395
Avaldi, L 22
Aves, W.A.T. 269

Bánkúti, I. 505
Badian, E. 142
Baerten, J. 396
Bagienski, W. 504
Bajpai, K.D. 270, 271
Bajpai, S.K. 272
Baker, R. 146
Bakos, M. 23, 24
Balázs, P. 581
Balabanov, D. 238
Balaguer, A.M. 397
Balbi de Caro 398
Baldwin, M.T.M. 256
Balog, P. 257
Banasik, M. 582
Banti, A. 143
Barag, D. 35, 258
Barahona Simoes, M. 426
Barber, P. 541
Barkay, R. 259
Barlok, C. 614
Barrandon, J.-N. 131
Bartusis, M.C. 236
Batcharov, I. 237, 238, 506
Batrina, A. 399
Batrina, L. 399
Belloni, G.G. 144
Beltran Martinez, A. 36, 145
Bendall, S. 239, 240, 241, 232
Bendixen, K. 400
Bergman, W. 333, 401
Bernareggi, E. 147
Besly, E. 37
Biró-Sey, K. 148, 149, 583
Bispham, J.A. 338
Black, L. 426
Blackburn, M. 402
Blackburn, M.A.S. 339, 340, 341, 342
Blunt, C.E. 403
Bodson, B. 404
Bojkova, B. 38
Boling, J.E. 326, 327, 328, 329
Boon, G.C. 39, 40
Borden, D.G. 343
Bowers, Q.D. 542
Brand, J.D. 344, 345
Breen, W. 543
Broome, M.R. 405
Broster, J.B. 1
Brown, I.D. 343, 346
Bruce, C.R. 569
Buffi Neri, E. 41
Bulkiewicz, S. 626
Burnett, K. 562
Burns, C.A. 273
Bursche, A. 150, 151
Butler, P.D. 615, 616
Buza, J. 507
Buzdugan, C. 93

Callataÿ, F.de 42
Callmer, J. 406
Capini, S. 2
Caramessini Oeconomides, M. 207
Carradice, I. 43, 152, 153
Carson, H.G. 26
Carter, G.f. 25
Challis, J. 564
Charman, G. 347
Chatterjee, B. 274
Chaves Tristan, F. 154
Chiarucci, P. 155
Choroszucho, A. 3
Chown, J. 402
Christova, Z. 243
Cibis, K. 407
Cimma, M.R. 156
Clain-Stefanelli, E. 544
Clayton, P.A. 408

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Coblenz, W. 409
Coekerberghs, A. 411
Cohen, D.H. 545
Cohen, R. 45, 46, 157, 158
Cohen, R.S.Jr. 546
Colbert De Beaulieu, J.-B. 488
Collis, J. 96
Condurachi, E. 47
Conovici, N. 48
Cordeiro, V. 4
Cordova, S. 49
Costilhes, A.J. 5
Cribb, J. 275
Curtis, J.K. 565
Cutroni Tusa, A. 50, 51
Cuyt, G. 161

Damati, E. 188, 189
De Caro Lagi, A. 162
De Lemos, P.A.F. 412
De Miro, E. 163
De Sa Nogueira, B. 426
De Sa Nogueira, I. 426
De Waele, E. 165, 416
De, G.S. 276
Demetriadi, V. 52
Dengis, J.L. 413, 414, 415
Deur, C. 164
Dewit, H. 166
Deyell, J.S. 277, 278, 279
Dimitrov, K. 53
Dodson, O.H. 7, 330, 547
Dorn, D.M. 418
Dotchev, C. 244, 508, 510
Doty, D. 8, 9, 10, 348, 349, 548, 549, 550
Doyen, J.-M. 54, 167
Draganov, D. 55, 56, 57
Drob, V. 102
Dyer, G.P. 350
Dzienis, H. 11

Eimer, C. 584, 585
Elayi, J. 59
Esty, W.W. 27, 168, 169
Ewing, G.E.Jr. 551

Förschner, G. 419
Farid, G.S. 280
Fig, D. 351
Filipow, K. 511, 512
Finn, P. 352, 353
Fischer, T. 61, 170
Flatt, H.P. 570
Foss, C. 245
Freeman, A. 354
Frese, G. 421

Gabriel, J.J. 12
Galasso, E. 62
Galle, S. 63
Gandolfo, L. 64
Ganguly, D.K. 281
Garraffo, S 65
Gastro Hipolito, M. 44
Gaul, J. 171, 172
Gedai, I. 513, 514
Georgiev, P. 246
Gersh, C. 179
Gherghe, P. 66
Ghyssens, J. 422, 423
Giacose, G. 67
Gianelli, G. 424
Giard, J.-B. 136
Gil Farres, O. 571
Gilbury, F. 572
Gillilland, C. 552
Gilmore, G.R. 355
Gilmore, P. 173, 174, 175
Gilmore, P.M. 68
Gittoes, G.P. 356
Goddard, J.P. 176
Godhino M. 425
Gokhale, S. 282
Gomes Marques, M. 426, 427, 428
Gosztonyi, J. 586
Grössel, E. 430, 431
Gricourt, D. 177
Grohmann, E. 429
Grunauer Von Hoerschelmann, S. 69
Guido, F. 70
Gupta, C.S. 283
Gurry, F. 178
Guth, R.J. 553
Györffy, G. 515

Högye, I. 516, 618
Héri, V. 589
Hahn, W.R.O. 261
Hancock, S.L. 357, 587
Handa, D. 284, 285
Hanks, N. 573
Hannig, P. 580
Hanning, P. 588
Harl, K.W. 71
Harris, E.J. 358
Harup, A.D.B. 13
Hatz, G. 432
Hawkins, R.N.P. 359
Heinz, K. 433

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Hejzlar, H. 434
Hennimgsson, B. 435
Hepworth, R.G. 52
Hessler, G. 617
Hiernard, J. 180
Hildebrant, J. 181
Hill, P.V. 182, 183, 184, 185
Holm, A.E. 72
Holmes, N.M.Q. 360
Houghton, A. 73
Howgego, C. 74
Huszár, L. 590, 591
Huvelin, H. 186

Ilakovac, B. 187
Ilan, Z. 188, 189
Iliescu, O. 75, 76

Jacob, K.A. 190, 361
Jacobs, K. 334
Jain, R. 286
Jain, U. 287
Jenkins, G.K. 77
Jensen, J.S. 436, 437
Jensen, U.B. 288
Jentoft-Nilsen, M. 78
Jeyaraja, V. 28
Johnston, A. 79, 191
Jones, R.M. 331, 332
Jonsson, K. 362, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442
Jordanov, I. 517, 518
Jurion De Waha, F. 443

Köhegyi, M. 520
Köhler, A. 448
Körner, M. 449
Káplár, L. 14
Kaba, M. 192
Kaenel, H.-M.V. 193
Kahler, F. 519
Kaiser, W.B. 444
Katare, S.L. 289
Kaus, H. 592, 593
Kenny, M. 363
Keogh, J.G. 335
Keymeulen, S. 445
Kindler, A. 194
King, C.E. 232
Kiss, S. 446
Klüssendorf, N. 447
Klawans, Z.H. 195, 594
Klimowsky, E.W. 80
Koutsoukos, E.A.M. 81
Kraay, C.M. 82
Krebs, W. 450, 451
Kulkarni, P.P. 290, 291, 292, 364
Kumar, M.M. 293
Kunisz, A. 196
Kunzel, M. 452
Kupa, M.T. 619

Lachman, S. 595
Lacroix, L. 197
Lagerquist, L.O. 453, 454
Lahiri, B. 294
Lallemand, J. 198
Lalman, A. 295, 296
Lanzoni, C. 41
LaRiviere, R.W. 297
Lassociński, J. 620
Lazzarini, L. 83
Lessen, M. 365
Levante, E. 84
Levine, E. 334
Levy, B.E. 199
Libero Mangieri, G. 200
Lichocka, B. 201
Link, E. 455
Linke, H. 456
Lipiński, W. 596
Litzow, H. 621
Lo Porto, F.G. 85
Londei, L. 457
Loring, D.W. 554
Lowick, N.M. 263

Männistö, H. 88
Müller, H.-G. 472
Müller-Hengstenberg, H. 371
Magen, Y. 86
Malmer, B. 366, 458, 459
Manacorda, D. 597
Mandich, G. 460
Manfrede, L.I. 87
Mangalam, S.J. 298
Manville, H.E. 628
Mare, W.H. 15
Marsh, M.A. 367
Martin, F. 202
Mateu Y Llopis, F. 461, 462
Mayhew, N.J. 356, 368, 369
Mazar, A. 247
Mekicki, J. 521
Meshorer, Y. 90
Metcalf, D.M. 355
Mielczarek, M. 17, 91
Mielnikowa, A.S. 522
Miguel Trigueiros, A. 463, 464
Mikołajczyk, A. 523, 524

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Mineker, B. 203
Ministero Del Tesoro 465
Mira, W.J. 576, 598
Mirnik, I. 187
Mitchiner, M.B. 629, 631, 630, 632
Mitrea, B. 92, 93
Moczydlowski, J. 18
Moesgaard, J.C. 467
Molnár, J. 599
Molvögin, A. 468
Moore, W. 73
Moorehead, T.S.N. 204
Morawiecki, L. 205
Moreau De Gerbehaye, C.D., 469
Mørkholm, O. 94, 95
Morwanchikar, R.S. 299
Mountain, H. 370
Moutinho, R.M.P. 470, 471
Mukherjee, B.N. 300
Mukhopadhyay, C. 301
Muñoz, M.L. 574
Murari, O. 473
Murray, J.E.L. 372, 474
Mxalee, R.G. 89

Nánási, R.&E. 525
Nakeau, G. 566
Narasimhamurty, A.V. 302
Narbeth, C. 622
Nash, D. 96
Nathorst-B"o"os, E. 475
Natkaniec-Frasiowa, J. 526
Neale, G.H. 567
Nema, SR. 303
Newman, E.G.V. 304
Newman, E.P. 556
Newman, V. 353
NG, D. 612
Nightingale, P. 373
Niyogi, R. 305
Noldin, J.-P. 488
Nony, D. 488
Noonan, T.S. 264
North, J.J. 374
Nussmann, H. 476
Nutbourne, E.R. 375
Nyns, C.-H. 165, 206

Olcer, C. 265
Olding, M. 477
Ostergren, M. 442

Pagan, H.E. 376
Palägyi K.S. 149
Pankiewicz, R. 208
Panvini Rosati, F. 19, 478
Papanti, A. 209
Papasima, T.O. 97
Parise, N.F. 98, 99
Partrick, D.G. 557
Pascual, J.-P. 266
Paszkiewicz, B. 623
Pathak, V.S. 306
Pellicer I.B.J. 100
Pentchev, V. 479, 527, 528, 529, 530
Pesant, R. 249
Pesce, G. 480
Peterson, J.W. 599
Petrillo Serafin, P. 101
Phukan, J.N. 307
Pialorsi, V. 481
Pinińske, J. 17
Piotrowski, W. 600
Pollard, M. 630
Popov, J. 57
Pottier, H. 250
Preda, C. 102
Price, M. 210
Prokopov, I. 211, 212
Pruves, A. 601
Ptaszyński, J. 633

Röblitz, G. 484
Rádócxy, G. 531
Raff, A. 482
Raja Reddy, D. 308, 309
Rakova, S. 483
Rao, V.P.S. 310
Reddy, D.S. 311
Reddy, P.S. 309
Reece, R. 213
Reis, M. 602
Reiver, J. 558
Rhodes, N.G. 603
Richard, J.-C. 488
Richard, J.-C. 131, 214
Riva, R. 223
Rizack, M.A. 103
Rizzello, M. 215
Robertson, A.S. 217
Robinson, P. 378, 379
Rovelli, A. 485, 486
Rowe, C.E. 15
Rubin, P.S. 559
Rudling, D. 218, 219, 635,
Ruiz Fernandez, A. 220
Ruparel, J.J. 336

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Salvesen, H. 487
Sariandi, V. 104
Savio, A. 221
Schönert-Geiss, E. 105
Schnee, G. 489
Scott, D.A. 29
Seaby, P.J. 337, 381, 382
Seaby, W.A. 628
Sear, D.R. 106
Sekulla, M. 222
Serafin Petrillo, P. 107
Servais-Soyez, B. 108
Sethi, R.K. 312
Shalev, S. 247
Shankaranarayana, N. 313
Sharma, G. 314
Sharma, S. 315
Shastri, A.M. 316, 317
Shiel, N. 383
Shimmin, P.E. 384
Shukla, K.S. 318
Sieramska, M. 582
Silvana-Londei, L. 398
Simonetta Bono 223
Singh, O.P. 319, 320
Singh, R.U. 109
Singh, S.R. 321
Singh, Y.B.S. 322
Sireix, M. 488
Sköld, H.E. 605
Skinner, A. 631, 632
Skinner, D.H. 577
Slusarski, Z. 224
Smith, P. 560
Sorenson, D. 251
Spillman, J.C. 30
Sprenger, B. 490
Stainton, T. 606
Stankov, M. 531, 532, 533
Stazio, A. 110, 111
Stephanova, A. 607
Stewart, B.H.I.H. 372, 385, 369
Strzałkowski, J. 534
Suchodolski, S.l 491
Sutherland, C.H.V. 225, 226
Sylvester, J. 608
Symons, D. 227, 386
Szubert, K. 228
Szyszkin, A.P. 636

Talvio, T. 535
Taelman, J. 492
Talvio, T. 493, 494
Taracido, E. 575
Teschner, K.-P. 495
Tettenhorst, R. 561
Tiwari, A. 323
Tiwari, K.B. 324
Tondo, L. 112
Topalov, S. 58
Torbágyi, M. 113
Totev, K. 252, 536
Travaini, L. 20, 496
Trell, B. 114
Tusa Cutroni, A. 115

Uhl, T. 613

Valera Gomes, M. 497
Valera Gomes, R. 497
Vallaure Acha, T. 498
Van Arsdell, R.D. 116, 229, 230 387
Vandegeerde, P.Y. 117
Varesi, C. 499
Vassallo, S. 118
Vervaren, B. 404
Villaronga, L. 119, 120, 231
Vladimirova-Aladjova, D. 121
Vort-Ronald, M.P. 578, 579

Waerzeggers, R. 166
Waggoner, N.M. 122
Walker, A.S. 123, 179
Walker, D. 388, 389
Warden, W.B. 267
Warren, J.A.W. 124
Weder, M. 232
Weiller, R. 125 500, 638
Weiser, W. 126, 233, 234 502
Wells, H.B. 31, 127
Westermark, U. 128
Wielandt, F. 501
Wiggins, K.W.A. 325
Willey, R.C. 568
Wojtulewicz, H. 537, 610

Yanev, Y. 21
Yeivin, P. 235
Yordanov, I. 253, 254, 538
Youroukova, I. 129, 130, 255

Zabinski, Z. 539
Zehnacker, H. 131
Zervos, O.H. 132

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Digitized by Google

Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0


Digitized by Google
Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0



Digitized by Google

Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

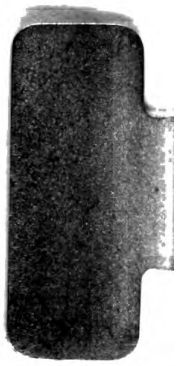
Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY

3 2000 009 609 548



HECKMAN
BINDERY INC.
APR 86
N. MANC
INDIANA

Digitized by Google

Original from
INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google
Original from INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Generated on 2019-11-12 05:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.32000009609548
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0